



## **Drinkeries---How Do** They Get & Hold Biz?

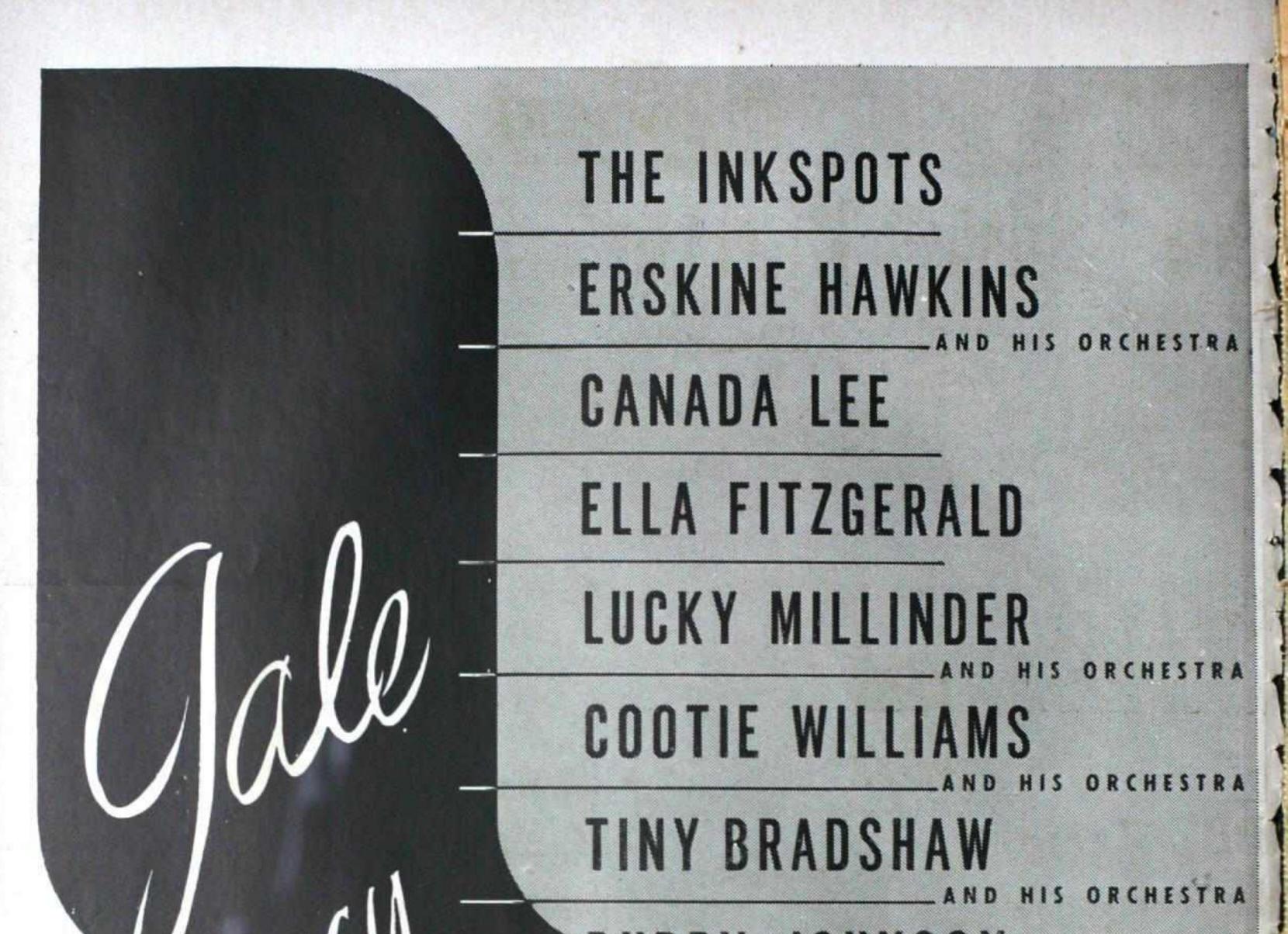
## GENERAL NEWS

## All-G. I. Revues Planned For Civvie Audiences

DINNING SISTERS Model T and 30 Cents Started Sock Trio (See Music Department)

FAIRS

# FAIRS SEE BOOM IN POST-WAR



THEATRES, CAFES AND PRODUCTIONS LEW LESLIE DANCE ENGAGEMENTS SAM ASH

inc.

## BUDDY JOHNSON AND HIS ORCHESTRA TAB SMITH AND HIS ORCHESTRA DEEK WATSON AND HIS BROWN DOTS SISTER ROSETTA THARPE LUIS RUSSELL

# PRAIRIE-VIEW COLLEGE CO-EDS ALL GIRL ORCHESTRA

48 WEST 48TH STREET, NEW YORK . LONGACRE 3-0350

. Copyrighted material

Vol. 57. No. 32



August 11, 1945

# "Silver Platter" For GI Shows

## **On a Biz Basis**

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 4.-Music of the pop composers will hold exclusive sway at a series of six Town Hall concerts next season skedded by the newly organized Philadelphia "Pops" Orchestra, conducted by Max Leon. Ork of 70 was organized last season by Leon, former musician turned paper box manufacturer, who subsidized the troup as a hobby. Leon toured with his band, footing the bills out of his own coffers, for concerts at camps and hospitals and at War Bond rallies. "Pops" ork has caught on so big here that Leon has decided to put it on biz basis next season with a series of concerts. He will conduct five of the sessions, bringing in Martin Rich, former conductor of the Dortmund (Germany) Opera to handle the sixth. Pop soloists are being lined up to guestar. First concert skedded for October 17, staggering the six over as many months.

**BB's Ticket** Improvement



CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Fairs are due for the greatest expansion in their history after the war, according to fair men who have closely followed the trend of events thru the war years. Even as this year's

fairs are being held, plans for spending millions of dollars in erecting new buildings as soon as restrictions are lifted are in the making. The State fairs, most of which have been sus-

the rehabilitation of their grounds and plants to take care of the boom years ahead.

That boom years are ahead is the considered opinion of all fair men. Four years of war, fraught with many handicaps, slowed up but did not stop the fairs. Many were forced to temporarily Forgets Ads

## **No Pops in ETO?**

NEW YORK, Aug. 4.-Answering a Billboard Music Survey (which had been shipped to him overseas, altho the poll was taken strictly in the G.I. camps in the U. S. A.), Fred Van Pelt, Lieut. A. C., Stars and Stripes, griped as follows:

"Your request is comical, no end. Do you know the age of American music we've been hearing for the last three years? Such music as Blues in the Night, Deep Purple, Tea for Two, Begin the Beguine, Night and Day, etc. It's even worse in the French cafes.

"True, the army radio stations play fairly new music, but I've yet to hear any of the current Hit Parade numbers, the names of which my wife sends occasionally."

What goes, Spike Jones, Hal McIntyre and USO?



## **Vets or Angels Get No Assist**

Khaki will face regular commercial theater rules and no Mr. Whiskers' lift

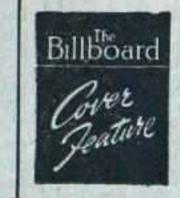
NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Dreams of "talented" ex-servicemen, of touring the country in all-G.I. revues and legits, will turn into nightmares the minute they hit production reality. The same goes for



producers who plan to "give employment to vets" and think because of this they will get special consideration from the unions and theater owners. Idea of both groups (G.I.'s and regular commercial producers) is to take the cream of the entertainers from

Special Service shows and build revues using all-G.I. staff and material. The unions without a second thought nix these projects unless regular conditions are met.

The last war saw only one comparable legit scheme when Elsie Janis and Her Gang toured the Eastern cities. Troupe





NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Opening gun fired by The Billboard last week in a campaign to include e curtain time in the information printed on theater tickets has hit the target. Majority of legit editors of Met dailies considered the news important enough to pass on to consumer public. One columnist phoned The Billboard office and stated that he had had a notation on his desk for the last six months requesting that his paper start exactly such a campaign.

First under the wire in the trade to endorse customer-aid project was the producing combo of Oliver Smith and Paul Feigay. On the Town ducats are already printed up to next October but thereafter will carry the ring-up time. Several other producers have already signified their approval and intention to follow suit.

#### "Father's" Done It

It might be pointed out that the soundness of The Billboard's notion to give the pew-buyer breaks he deserves for his money, has already had a thoro Stem proving-up. Life With Father has been printing curtain-time on all its tix for the last five years. It would seem

(See TICKET BUYERS on page 30)

## **Cleveland and Pitt Stands Rough on R-B**

PITTSBURGH, Aug. 4 .- Business the past 10 days has been on the rough side for the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey Circus, the five-day stand in Cleveland, which closed Sunday (29), failing to show a profit, and the business here today will tell the tale on Smoketown's six-day run.

Cleveland's failure to hit the jackpot was partially assuaged when 75 working (See BUSINESS ROUGH on page 42)



MODENA, Italy, July 28 .- After two years in which no opera has been seen in Modena, a Po Valley city of approximately 100,000, the Municipal Opera House again resounds to the voices of singers and the strains of a symphony orchestra. With an opera group from La Scala, Milan, the opera is being resumed with a new presentation for each second week-end.

The opening performance, June 23-24, was Tosca. Madame Butterfly was presented July 14-15, and the July 28-29 schedule is I Pagliacci and Cavalleria Rusticanna. All of the 1,373 seats in the opera house have been sold out in advance on each occasion. Soldiers are also attendants at the opera, with about 75 being able to obtain seats for each performance.

Gross receipts for each performance is approximately 180.000 lire, or \$1,800. General admission is 100 lire, orchestra seats, 70 and 100 lire, the gallery 20 and 50 lire, and boxes 50 and 70 lire. Both general admission and seat prices are subject to national, State and city taxes of 15, 4 and 10 per cent on the base price.

Mafalda Favero played the role of Madame Butterfly in that opera, with Arrigo Pola as B. F. Pinkerton, the U. S.  $\mathbf{D}$ 

## **Only Few Promotion Wise**

Billboard

Correr Fenture

which does an estimated \$50,000,000 a year gross business, according to trade reports, the methods used by many of the cocktail ops to collect their share

of the national take ranges anywhere from great to indifferent.

Hep ops apparently wised up to what brings them in and keeps them in, use all the gimmicks in vogue in other branches of showblz. They spend for advertising, radio spot announce-

ments, throwaways, elaborate lobby displays, etc. This kind of an op has no trouble filling his room night after night. But there is the other lounge owner who usually became that way thru a series of accidents. He doesn't know what it's all about and gets nice mobs just by holding on to the tails of his opposition. It is this kind of op who gives lounge bookers headaches. Originally he came into the biz thru the swinging doors. He probably started off with the "longest bar in town" added a kitchen and sat back to watch dough roll in. If it weren't for competition he'd go along that way until his saloon fell apart. The guy down the street, however, put in entertainment, so to keep in step he, too, added some music. Usually the comparison ends right there. The hep guy down the street who added talent didn't stop there. He spent more (See G.I.'S AT PO OPERA on page 31) (See ONLY FEW LOUNGES on page 23)

was partially composed of doughboys whom Elsie brought back with her from the war.

#### No Gov't Subsidy

First problem facing vets will be raising NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- For an industry dough. If they think that 10 ex-servicemen banding together and making a pitch for money under the G.I. Bill of Rights have a bill of goods, they are mistaken. Bill of Rights only provides for loans for equipment so that if anything goes wrong with biz Uncle Sam can save something from the wreckage. Bill does not provide capital funds for running expenses.

> Altho there is a possibility that Congress will dish out capital funds in future legislation, in that case the vet would

(See No "Silver Platter" on page 24)



CHICAGO, Aug. 4.-Operators of carnivals, and circuses, too, traveling on trucks, were given a break by Illinois State legislators when the law regulating truck weight and length limits was brought into conformity with the majority of other States.

Henceforth, axle weights up to 18,000 pounds (formerly 16,000) will be permitted on State highways designated as adequate to carry such weight or which are designated as obsolescent and re-(See Ill. Eases Truck Gode on page 33)

## **No G.I. Circus But Real Thing** In Todd's Mind

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Mike Todd is definitely interested in entering the big-top field. Plans are all very hush-hush for the present, but the producer admitted here this week that they are in the works.

Todd was bitten by the circus production bug when he went overseas as adviser (See MIKE TODD MULLS on page 42) alerial

	In This Issue	
Bands & Vaude Grosses       29         Burlesque       31         Carmival       33-40         Circus       41-43         Classified Ads       51-54         Coin Machines       62-84         Fairs-Expositions       44-46         Final Curtain, Births,       32         General Outdoor       56-61         Honor Roll of Hits       16         Legitimate       30	Letter List	Repertoire50Reviews, Lexit30Night Club26Yaude27Rinks-Skaters47Roadshow Films50Reutes: Carnival58Circus58Television10Vaudeville24-29Vending Machines68-69

The Billboard, Main Office. 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1. Ohio. Subscription Rate: One year, \$7.50. Entered as second-class matter June 4, 1897, at Post Office, Cincinnati, O., under Act of March, 1897. Copyright 1945 by The Billboard Publishing Company

#### The Billboard

August 11, 1945

**'Archie' Tosses One From Shoulder** 

# Blast at USO, Spec. Service

**GENERAL NEWS** 

Ed Gardner backs up other entertainers-even makes it stronger-names names

NEW YORK, Aug. 6. - What Frank Sinatra said upon his return from entertaining the boys in the E.T.O., what Gertrude Lawrence confirmed in an exclusive interview with The Billboard (August 4 issue), Ed "Archie" Gardner (Duffy's Tavern) doubled in spades last week when he hit the Main Stem again after being overseas. Gardner not only underlined what Lou Frankel, The Billboard radio editor, had stressed in an editorial, In Defense of Sinatra (July 28 issue), but he backed up Frankie and the others who have griped about what he termed USO and Army Special Services "stupidity."

Archie toured the Mediterranean theater of operations for two months with Jinx Falkenberg, Herb Bruce, Marilyn Hare and others. Spouting phrases such as "all-around stupidity" and an "avalanche of inefficiency" to describe what he found, Gardner poured out his heart to rotund Earl Wilson, columnist of The New York Post.

#### Surprise! Surprise!

"We got to Italy, and they were amazed, because nobody knew we were coming. We drove eight hours to one place and played to 100 guys. Our show hadn't been announced and everybody'd gone to the beach. The army man in charge said 'frankly, the USO and Special Service loused up so many shows that I ("Archie" Hits From Shoulder; page 31)



## The Billboard's **VETERANS' RE-EMPLOYMENT** SERVICE

Each week The Billboard publishes this classified directory of honorably discharged veterans who have had experience in show business or its allied fields, or who have talents which may enable them to get into some phase of the amusement industry. There is no charge to anyone for this service. Prospective employers are urged to contact the servicemen whose advertisements appear here direct.

#### IF YOU ARE AN HONORABLY DISCHARGED VETERAN AND HAVE SHOW BUSINESS QUALIFICATIONS OR EXPERIENCE HERE'S HOW YOU MAY AVAIL YOURSELF OF THIS SERVICE.

Employment Service editor (1564 Broad-way, N. Y. 19, N. Y.) a letter, carefully stating all the following information:

- (1) Full name, age, address and telephone number (if any).
- Working experience (if any) before entering armed forces. (Do not list amateur show business experience.)
- (3) Names and addresses of employers for whom you worked before entering armed forces.
- (4) Branch of armed forces in which you served, and date of discharge.
- Work done in the armed forces which may help qualify you for show business job you seek.
- (6) Education (state fully, by years in grade school, high school and college). you most prefer to work?

ACTOR, 34, air corps veteran; 10 years' pro-fessional experience: "Boy Meets Girl;" "Too Many Girls;" 2nd Mrs. Tanqueray;" the "Nel

Write The Billboard's Veterans' Re- | (8) What specific type of job would you prefer?

(9) What salary would you require? (You need not state this, if you do not choose to.)

Mail the letter containing all the above information, together with a photostatic copy of your honorable discharge papers, to the editor at address stated above. If the copy of your papers is not included you will not be eligible for this service.

The information supplied in your letter will be rewritten into a classified advertisement and run in the first available issue in these columns. The Billboard would appreciate it if, after your advertisement appears, you would write the Veterans' Re-Employment Service editor, each week, stating whether you have secured a job, or whether you would like your advertisement continued. There is no (7) In which show business field would charge or obligation of any kind entailed in this service.

> CLARINET PLAYER (24), army band; studied music before entering service. Local 802, AFM. Sal F. Marotta, 310 E. 106th SL, N. Y. C. LEX 4-1398. 64/8/11 air force special service vet-Radio-Keith-Orpheum vaude. comedy: Paramount-Publix portunity in radio or legit. 68 Beach 82nd St., N. Y. 5-5701. 12/7/28 army special services veteran; original scores for ballet; writo; worked with Maurice Evans shows. Wants to write for dight clubs, radio, vaude. Jack Pinehurst Ave., New York. 13/7/28 ENOR, 29; symphony orchesoand exp.; army band, USO O. Presti, 146 George St., EN 4-0275 71/7/28 (male member, 35, coast ar-n), 10 years a professional anish, ballroom, dress, adagio, ide work; \$150 starting salary. Brooklyn, N. Y. 15/7/28 pro (12 years) ballroom; club s, interested in line or team urris, 214 W. 127th St., New 16/7/28 RITONE (24), opera, musisolos: 4 yrs.' exp. Interested clubs. Starting sal., \$50. 75 Palisades Ave., N. Y. C. 63/8/11 27 years' professional experick Webb, Fata Waller, Cecil dahaw, other name and semi-ts to join dance band. Arnold ne, 853 St. Nicholas Ave., 17/7/28 worked with Jerry Wald ored hotels with own 15-piece join dance band, or show band on pictures. Roy Duke, 7817 ens 27. New York, Tel.: Have-after 7 p. m.). 18/7/28 two years' experience with wants to join orchestra, radio, aude work preferred. Anthony East 148th St., N. Y. C. 20/7/28 (25 yrs, exp.) : Dance, concert ands; circus, theater, radio; in truments-Snare, bass, traps, Greater Manhattan. Member orge H. MEREDITH 236 E. (1). Tel. RH 4-4788. 53/8/11 Marine Corps vet; Ozzy Don McGrane (3 yrs.); Sid Marine Corps Band (2 yrs.). ward W. Bruno, 853 7th Ave., 67/8/11 5-8935. ; pro musician 16 years; wants band. Frank Galucci, 3489 Bronz, N. Y. 21/7/28

## **Chorus Equity Demands** Nixed **By Producers**

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- At a meeting, attended in full force by the musical comedy producers, in the council room of Actor's Equity, Tuesday (31), the League of New York Theaters launched negotiations with Chorus Equity. Session was far from tranquil. In reply to the union's demand for minimums of \$55 a week on the Stem and 65 bucks on the road, the managers offered a 15 per cent hike in wages all down the line-in other words, weekly rates of \$46 in New York and \$51 on the road. Altho the producers are paying well over the present chorus minimum of \$40 a week, they claim if the prosperity bubble bursts they don't want to be hung up with high \$\$ chorus.

#### WLB Ceiling

Applying the WLB ceiling again, the League countered the singers and dancers' requests for a \$30 weekly rehearsal stipend with an offer of \$17.25 a week before the show preems on the Stem. Managers hollered their lungs out about chorus' No. 1 demand for a "cuts board." This little device would make the producers prove the need for a cut in personnel for the show to keep off the financial rocks. Guys and gals brain trusted this gimmick to prevent the managers from firing line boys and girls once a show is set on Broadway. League's cry to this is "no dictation. They can't tell us how to run our business.'

The musical comedy promoters were especially intractable about paying over-(See PRODUCERS NIX on page 30)

## **USO** Answer

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- In answer to continued squawks by Frank Sinatra, Gertrude Lawrence, Ed (Archie) Gardner, Ann Sheridan and an article in last week's Billboard about the way USO-Camp Shows, Inc., has been muffing the ball in presenting entertainment to the G.I.'s, Larry Phillips, executive v.-p. of USO, made the following points: "There is a good deal of misleading and incorrect information in the report of the interview with Miss Lawrence. The statement that there is 'The complete absence of any CSI field workers in any spots played by performers' is incorrect. A complete office and field organization has been maintained for the past two years in European and Mediterranean theaters of operation. No similar field organization has been in operation in the Pacific Ocean areas because of the few units sent to those areas until recently.

"Of the 14 weeks Miss Lawrence's unit was away, six were spent in Hawaii and eight touring the Western Pacific areas recently taken from the Japs. Surely, she could not have expected better than 'inadequate theaters, equipment, housing, and advance preparations' (she did) where the effort of the army must be primarily directed toward combat in primitive territory. Sure it's tough on the performer to play on a makeshift stage and in the rain, but a good many of the top names in show business have done it cheerfully and without complaint so long as the fighting men were willing to sit out in the rain and hear them."

Miss Lawrence's complaints are underlined in a follow-up article in this issue.

coward" part in "The Man Who Came to Din-	SL, N. Y. C. LI
vande, James MacColl, 126 62d St., New . York, Tel. RE 7-0753. 1/7/28	COMEDIAN, 40, eran; worked straight man,
ACTOR, 20, army air force special services vet- eran, 5 years' radio work in Rochester, N. Y.; WHOM (NBC), WHEC (CBS), WSAY (MBS) : acting, commercials, dramatic series, Can sing. Interested in radio, vaude, legitimate	units. Seeks op George Kahn, 10 Tel. Belle Harbor
stage. Jan E. Lasher, 356 West 34th St., N. Y. C. BR 9-9870, 2/7/28	COMPOSER, 28, has composed of ten popular music
<ul> <li>ACTOR, 22, stock (3 years); leads in "Of Mice and Men," "Lilliom"; produced, as- disted directing, acted in army hosp, show; with Bob Hope's troups in Casablanca; interested in legit, radio. Norman G. Schlein, 3506 Hull Ave., Bronx, N. Y. OL 5-1179, 3/7/28</li> </ul>	writing for army musical shows, ni Goldman, 165 WA 8-2357.
ALTO SAX and clarinet man, S1, 76th In- fantry band veteran; has played night clubs and vaude, various hotel dates. Wants to join	CONDUCTOR-TE tra, opera, ba showa, Joseph Brooklyn, N. T.
dance band. Robert J. Cassidy, 567 Minneford Ave., New York. Tel. City Island 8-1280. 5/7/28	DANCE TEAM tillery veteran dance team; Spa
ALTO AND TENOR SAX MAN, 19, 3 years' experience with colored dance bands, wants to join dance band. Samuel Clement, 56 Lef- ferts Place, Brooklyn, N. Y. 6/7/28	"Leon & Rosita Ocean Parkway, I
ARMY SPECIAL SERVICE VETERAN, 22, in army pictorial service, but no previous motion picture experience, seeks opportunity in theatrical management booking field or sales	DANCER, 27; pr dates, theaters, work. John Har York City.
work in film field. Sidney Aginsky, 730 Garden St., Bronx 57, New York. 7/7/28	DRAMATIC BA cals: quartets,
ARRANGER, 21, done free-lance arranging for dance bands, Local 802, A. F. M. member. Albert Ernest Mockler, 7601 Colonial Rd., Brooklyn, N. Y. SH 5-8251. 8/7/28	musicals, vaude, Frank Shea, 467 KI 3-1695.
ARRANGER, 40; army musician (3 years); pro musician 17 years; clarinet, sax; teacher- harmony; radio work pref. Joseph V. Owings, 55 W. 11th St., N. Y. C. GR 3-1546. 0/7/28	DRUMMER, 43, ence with Chi Scott, Tiny Brad name orks, wants "Scrippy" Bolin New York.
BARITONE CROONER, 29, name band exp. (10 yrs.), interested night club, radio, vaude, John J. Coffey, 52 Barrow St., N. Y. C. 61/8/11	DRUMMER, 23, chestra; player band, wants to je for radio, motion 69th Ave., Queen
BARITONE, 29; clubs, vaude, small band exp. (5 yrs.); AGVA; wants to join band. Con- stanino Leone, 39 Centre Moll, Brooklyn 31.	DRUMMER, 25,
N. Y. 59/8/11 BARITONE, 32; directed, produced, played army showa. Interested trio work; clubs, radio, vaude. Benjamin M. Beitch, 1077 54th	dance bands, v night club or va Annunziata, 524
St., Brooklyn, N. Y. 68/8/11 BLUES SINGER, ex-WAVE, 24, with navy band (1 yr.), radio exp., wants to join band, Anne Weir, 2200 E. Tremont Ave., N. Y. C. UN. 3-8280. 62/8/11	DRUMMER, 47 orks: brass bas navy band; inst Seek connection Local 802. Geo 76th St., N. Y. 6
BOOKING AGENT, 29, free lance exp. (2 yrs.); dance bands, management auditoriums, Joseph Friedman, 28 Highwood Ave., Tenafly, N. J. Englewood 3-4793M. 60/8/11	DRUMMER, 30 Nelson (5 yrs.
CHORAL AND SOLOIST SINGER, 34, with Eva Jesaie Choir, Resemond Johnson Choir,	Austin (4 yrs.); Some radio. Hot N. Y. C. COL.
Donald Haywood Choir. Seeks connection in vaude, night club, legit or radio. Howard Leroy Carlos, 262 West 115th St., New York. 11/7/28	DRUMMER, 40: to join dance Seymour Ave., B
(Continued	on page 59)

## **Home Radio Sets** In Sure - Maybe Stages Again

WASHINGTON, Aug. 6 .- War Production Board dopesters, who have been blowing hot and cold on radio reconversion, are now hot again, with the customary ifs, howevers and buts. Latest forecast comes from Kelvin E. Karns, newly designated director of WPB's radio and radar division. At a meeting of one of WPB advisory committees last week (3), Karns said reconversion of the radio industry from war to civilian production is expected to be easier and quicker than that of any other major industry and will be accomplished without interference with war effort. However, adds Karns, like a Washington old-timer, home radio sets that will be produced and delivered won's be able to meet public demand for quite a while.

Nixing Barmaids Unconstitutional **City Ordinance** 

ST. PAUL, Aug. 4 .- A St. Paul city ordinance barring women from tending bar in night clubs and taverns is "unconstitutional," Clara Anderson, 35, barmaid at the Frederick Hotel here, claimed in a temporary injunction granted her against St. Paul authorities enjoining them from enforcing the new law which was to have gone into effect Wednesday

Miss Anderson, who says she has worked as a barmaid for nine years at the hotel, receiving board and room as part of her pay, complained in her injunction suit, returnable in Ramsey District Court, that the ordinance was not passed in good faith. She charged it was adopted at the insistence of Bartenders' Union, Local 287, which bars women from membership to assure jobs for its members.

RADIO Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

**Everything "Open" To Inspection** 

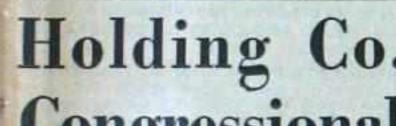
## Net Affiliate Changes Mean **Battle for Omaha Audiences;** It's a Free-for-All for Ears

## Station Co-Operation May End On Switchovers

OMAHA, Aug. 6 .- As far as Omaha is the "roaming" audience are NBC's affilconcerned, the battle of the century for late, WOW (5 k.w.), and KBON, Mutual radio listenership is shaping up here be- net station. cause of the transfer of 5 k.w. KOIL from CBS to American Broadcasting Company, taking over the latter net from KOWH 500-watt daytime operation.

Bidding for KOIL's former CBS audience will be KFAB, formerly basic CBS for Lincoln and its rural area (estimated at 200 counties). KFAB, which has been coming in strong in the daytime, will have just as strong a nighttime signal since WMT, basic CBS station at Charlotte, W. Va., will shortly be directionalized. KFAB, for which Harry Burke is manager and Harold Roll, promotion manager, is arranging an ambitious promotion campaign to grab KOIL's CBS audience. While KOIL is scheduling an equally ambitious drive construction of three 50,000-watt towers to retain its CBS followers and also to cop those ABC listeners formerly tabbed by KOWH.

Not out of the picture in bidding for



is what KOWH will do. So far Manager B. C. Corrigan hasn't shown his hand. The station is owned and operated by The Omaha World-Herald.

Date for the big Omaha radio changeover is November 1, but nobody is sleeping now. So far Omaha has been noted for its co-operation among stations. Everybody is wondering, if under the battle, the tie will be maintained.

KFAB, with its 10 k.w., is the biggest station in Nebraska, but because of its 1110 dial position it is no stronger than WOW. However, the station hopes, with the loosening up of materials, to start at near-by Papillion, Neb.

#### **KFAB** Jumps Gun

KFAB already has started on its campaign to enlarge its Omaha listening audience. Tho situated in Lincoln, State capital about 55 miles from Omaha, it now is originating two newscasts and one Man on the Street show in Omaha. It will stress that listeners no longer time limitation provided.

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- War Department sponsored tour of the E. T. O. for radio net, station and trade paper execs, leaves this week to inspect just what broadcasting has and is doing in this theater. Idea back of quickle (20 days is outside time) is to give "policy making execs in the radio field a close-up of what they can do to co-operate with the armed forces and how they can contrib a major assist in inspection. Latest revisions were anthe problems of the peace. Col. Ed Kirby, exec of the radio branch of the Army Biggest question mark in the picture Bureau of Public Relations is acting as escort officer on the trip. In addition to Joseph Csida, The Billboard brass; Sol Talshoff, Broadcasting; Jack Alicoate, Radio Daily; and Abel Green, Variety; will rep the trade papers. Nets will have Bill Hedges (NBC); Mark Woods (American); Joe Ream (CBS); and Bob Swezey (Mutual); while indie stations are repped by Clair McCollough (WGAL); Martin Campbell (WFAA); Leonard Reinsch (WSB); John Fetzer (WKZO); and Morris Novik (WNYC). Trip will also serve as chance for new National Association of Broadcasters prexy, Justin Miller (who's going too) to meet the key men of radio whom he's going to head as of October 1, and get to know them and their domestic as well as international problems.

**Radio Brass Tour** 

its main studios in Lincoln. It is now engaged in enlarging them.

KFAB, by virtue of KOIL's switch (its CBS contract expires November 1 and that's why the change), will be the only basic CBS station in the State. KOIL's can get CBS shows on KOIL and also affiliate under the Stuart interests of will plug its night offerings. KOIL, on Lincoln, KFOR, 250-watter, will be basic the other hand, will push the fact that American, but will continue to carry Muit will be offering an average of six hours tual programs also. Another CBS stamore of ABC shows than KOWH's day- tion in Nebraska is the 250-watter, CGKF, at Scottsbluff, at the far western

## Station Dough Of E.T.O. Tees Off Everyone's Biz

## Durr points out that public can control only if it knows the works

WASHINGTON, Aug. 6 .- FCC will continue to recast rules on station ownership so that the public can have fuller nounced Friday (3) as a result of hearings last May and in March, 1944. Under latest rules, filing of financial data previously required only of standard stations will be required also of television, FM and international stations. Ownership data of these licensees will hereafter be open for public inspection. However, financial reports, network and transcription contracts of these stations will not be open. Revisions become effective September 1. Significant in connection with revisions is Commissioner Durr's accompanying statement that "The amended rules are a move in the right direction. but in my opinion they stop far short of making available to the public information to which it is properly entitled."

#### **Give It Complete Info**

Durr mentioned that FCC is giving consideration to expanding its annual statistical report so that the report will contain "certain financial data with respect to the operations of individual stations," and he added: "This, too, gives promise of a further move in the right direction, but I can see no reason for giving the public less than complete information."

## Congressional **Biz** in Fall

WASHINGTON, Aug. 6 .- Whether holding companies will be allowed to control radio stations will be something for Congress to worry about next fall, it was apparent here today after due consideration of FCC's 4-3 decish authorizing transfer of \$22,000,000 in Crosley Corporation radio interests to Aviation Corporation. FCC's quick favorable decish, accompanied by stiff conditions for the transfer, came Thursday (2) almost on the heels of the final hearing, as forecast by The Billboard under date of July 30.

With counsel for AVCO and Crosley having insisted several times during the hearings that the issue of big business in radio is one for Congress finally to decide, the problem is already shaping up as a No. 1 matter on the fall agenda of Senate Interstate Commerce Committee. Chairman Wheeler, of latter committee, frankly voiced concern over threat of control of radio by holding companies and indicated readiness to study the subject. FCC isn't at all unhappy over Wheeler's interest.

Meanwhile, FCC is facing another headache on the "big biz" problem in the Station WINS case, hearing on which is set later this month. Commission must decide whether Hearst, Inc., should be allowed to sell WINS at record \$2,200,000 price to Crosley from whose hands station would pass into AVCO control.

AVCO in getting authorization for acceptance of Crosley interests is accepting "stiff conditions set by FCC. These include setting up a board of resident directors and separate broadcasting control in corporation. Line-up of FCC in Crosley case follows: Approving transfer-Chairman Porter, Jett, Denny, Wills; voting to Durr.

FCC's decish, occurring hardly after the chairs at the hearing had cooled. came speedily for reasons disclosed previously in The Billboard-namely, FCC, didn't want to be responsible for jitters in Crosley stock on Wall Street Board.

For the time being KFAB will keep end of Nebraska.

## Crosley-AVCO Spotlights It Two Sports Writers Have **Trouble When Publishers** Say No to Beer Broadcasts

### **Shopping News Is Benefited**

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 4 .- Because the lum was replaced by Dean Sherman, Cowles-owned Minneapolis newspapers frown upon liquor and beer advertising, one newspaperman here had to quit his beer-sponsored radio show while another left his newspaper job rather than give up his beer-sponsored airer.

Affected by the policy clash are Dick Cullum, sports editor for The Minneapolis Daily Times, and Bob DeHaven, columnist for The Minneapolis Morning Tribune.

Cullum has been broadcasting a sports analysis show over WDGY-indie for several months. Started as a sustainer. the show was bank rolled in recent months by the Gluck Brewing Company. Beer company sponsor was suggested by Cullum himself so that bank roller would not be someone advertising in The Times.

#### Times Pub Says Nix

Joyce Swan, Times publisher, when he learned that the beer company was sponsoring Cullum, objected that this was against newspaper policy. A series of meetings were held between Swan and deny application -- Walker, Wakefield, Lee Whiting, WDGY manager. Swan told The Billboard that he agreed to permit Cullum to continue on the air until the 26-week contract period expired. When that period ended, Cullum went off the air, giving up \$75 a week for his stint. The time, owned by the beer company, was retained, and Cul-

who does a sportscast.

The DeHaven angle is somewhat dif-For two and one-half years ferent. DeHaven has been "Friendly Fred" for Minneapolis Brewing Company six nights weekly over WCCO. DeHaven's true name is not used on the show. When he joined Morning Tribune last October, he said that he informed newspaper management in advance that he had radio show, paying him \$175 weekly, and intended keeping it. His radio contract expires August 11, 1945, and was just renewed for one more year. Newspaper management agreed to permit him to continue beer show because it was on contract, so DeHaven quit as program director for WTCN and radio director for St. Paul Pioneer Press-Dispatch to take Tribune sk-day-a-week column at \$100 per week. After being with paper several months, DeHaven said, objections were raised to his beer program. Condition came to a head last month when he was told he had to give up the beer show.

DeHaven wrote his last column a week ago today (28). Column title, Howdy Do, DeHaven said, is his property, so he switched immediately to Minneapolis Shopping News, where column is published once weekly for \$50. In addition, DeHaven, as a member of the Newspaper Guild, was awarded \$200 severance pay by The Minneapolis Tribune.

"It seems to me," he declared, "that the commission's action in these proceedings must necessarily turn upon the answer to a question concerning the fundamental nature of radio broadcasting. Is it essentially private business tinged only with public interest as may flow as an incidental by-product of profit-making operations, or is it essentially public business?" He said that if it is the latter, "the commission is entitled to full information and I can see no reason why information made available to the commission should be shielded from public scrutiny except as required by clear considerations of national security."

#### No "Cloak of Secrecy"

"In the interests of public confidence in the commission's operations as a public agency," stated Durr, "no cloak of secrecy should keep from the public the information upon which the commission relies, whether in deciding individual cases or in determining matters of broad policy. The Communications Act itself makes it clear that broadcasting is public business . . . It seems to me that the theory of the Communications Act is that the licensees are, in effect, charged with responsibility of doing a public job in the operation of public property, and I can see no reason why the rewards they receive from the use of public property should be kept a secret from the public which owns the property."

#### Public "Can Insist"

Durr's argument leads up to the crowning blow: "The public has a very definite interest in seeing to it that radio is used as something more than an advertising medium." He adds significantly that the public can insist upon time being made available for public-service programs "only if it has information as to the financial ability of the licensee to make them available and information as to (See Everything Open on page 10)

General feeling in the radio industry that a recent network appointment of a solid piece of brass to a new formerly non-existent position, is equivalent to sending that v.-p. to Siberia, isn't shared within the network involved at all. Exco has been important in the management of the chain and the new slot was designed, say insiders, to build him a semioverlord chair, for the future. Just to underline what the secondary brass think of the new job, at least three assistant heads of other departmentsCare/pitchingnaterial for the position as the guy's right hand.

The Billboard

August 11, 1945

## Stude Faves, Not Seg Pops

RADIO

6

## RWG, AAAA Group Contract **Negotiations Still Stalemated**

'T'Ain't Likes, But Availability

**Book-toters** lend their ears not because they're soldthey're stuck

### By Lou Frankel

(Part three of an objective study of the Michigan State College Survey of Student Listening.)

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Program likes and dislikes rarely jibe with program popularity, according to the Michigan State College Survey of Student Listening (see July 28, August 4 Issues, The Billboard). The reason, as outlined in last week's analysis of the survey, lies in the fact that not all program likes can be catered to since, in many cases, the programs are not available for listening.

Thus, availability has even more bearing than preference on popularity, provided, of course, that the survey adequately explains to the surveyed that popularity means "most popular of the programs available for listening." There's little advantage in the listener liking a program on Station A if that station cannot be heard as well as Station B.

#### Preference Overrides

However, it sometimes happens, as it does with Bob Hope, that program preference overrides program availability. When that happens, it is something to mark and cherish. It doesn't happen often.

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Since the last the meetings by the AAAA committee inmeeting held over a month ago, stalemate has continued in the preliminary negotiations for a minimum basic agreement between the Radio Writers' Guild and the radio broadcasting committee of the AAAA. Next move is up to the scripters.

Sessions brought forth two proposals by the agency men to improve the writers' conditions. No. 1 was to review and expand the Statement of Practices, a series of do's and don'ts for radio advertisers in relation to buying a script, broadcasting rights, rewrites, and authorship credit. AAAA also wants to put teeth into these recommendations.

No. 2 was to work out a standard form of contract that agencies might use when signing a scripter. AAAA emphasizes that the contract need not be used all the time, but with the weight of RWG and the AAAA behind the form, It would be certain to be accepted.

Lack of agreement has been caused at on the counterproposals Thursday (9).

are not the same. Thus, the program change list has more classical and semi-classical music as its No. J request. Yet, in the program type list the two are separated.

This is something to be corrected. on next year's survey.

#### **Program Faves**

Now we come to the list of favorite programs;

No. of

Votes

sistance that the RWG was acting contrary to the Sherman Anti-Trust Act in trying to negotiate a binding agreement with them. RWG is a group of independent contractors, not a union, and therefore does not come under the Wagner Act which excludes unions from the provisions of the anti-trust act.

Writers felt Sherman Act did not apply in their case and offered to have their legal eagles meet with attorneys from the AAAA to prove their contention. Decision by the U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals that the Dramatists' Guild contract is in restraint of trade probably accounts for the AAAA bringing the antitrust pitch into these polite discussions. This ruling is far from final and is still being fought by the Authors' League in the courts.

Peter Lyon, prexy of the RWG, has conferred with Sam Moore, Western head, and Dorothy Bryant, national secretary, and will announce the Guild's decision

1-2-3 and since, before this, the votes were totaled by valuation, the same system should have been applied here. Nevertheless, it's interesting to note the relationship of programs available, type preferences and favorite shows.

#### **Top Comedian**

Now we begin to see what outstanding program preference can do despite adequate program availability. The stu-

## AndrewsLeaving **Based on Coast** Yen& Maybe Pix

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 6.-Resignation of James Andrews as Lennen & Mitchell v.-p. and head of radio, brings Mann Holiner into the agency as a partner and v.-p. in charge of radio. Switch goes into effect September 1.

Andrews told The Billboard he was leaving L. & M. after a three-year stretch as the agency's radio head because job called for dividing time between New York and Hollywood and that he prefers spending full time here. Also, he said he was anxious to try his hand as freelance producer.

#### **Pic Temptations**

Andrews revealed he had received several tempting offers from film studios but was not sure whether he will accept them.

"After all," he said, "I have been in radio since 1924 and I will have to give the matter considerable thought before leaving my field. I do not plan to open an office as an indie radio producer until I have definitely decided against accepting these offers from the motion picture studios."

The ex-L. & M. exec emphasized that he was parting ways with the agency as the best of friends, and added that he still remains a partner in the Lennen & Mitchell biz. He also pointed out that L. & M. is his first radio client as a freelancer by his continuing to produce Nero Wolfe airer for agency.

Holiner's move to L. & M. marks the veteran radio man's third stint with the

The students were asked in the survey: "Do you have any suggestions for changes in programing?" Their answers broke down as follows:

#### Suggestions

#### No. of Votes

550

Program

More Classical and Semi-Classical Music.	
*Fewer Commercials	
Fewer, or better, Soap Operas	62
"No, or fewer Singing Commercials	
More Interesting Programs on WKAE	
More Popular Music	19
More Educational Programs	17
More Good Drama	13
Fewer Newscasts	
Universal Time for Newscasts	7
More Newscasts	7
More Good Comedy and Varlety	5
*Fewer Middle Commercials in Newscasts	3
No Changes	19
No Answer	15
	_

For what it's worth, note that a total of 187 votes dealt negatively with commercial radio. These are marked with an asterisk and ask for fewer commercial, fewer singing commercials, fewer middle commercials on news.

#### Seg Popularity

On program popularity, by types of programs the students were given a number of types of programs plus a blank for "others" and asked to rate 1-2-3. Giving each first a count of three points, two for second, one for third, the point totals that follow were tabbed;

																						R.		
Program	Typ	pes.																			3	P	ol	int
Popular (	Irch	estr	a									5											2	911
Drama							2			à	à	2				2		2	2					433
Semi-Class	sleal	M	us	ie	1						2				2								2	42
Newscasts																								
Variety																								30
News Com	men	tar	les		2			÷.	1				1		5	à			2		÷	ŝ		251
Symphonic																								25
Discussion	S AD	d I	Por	ru	m	15	ι.	2	1	i,		2			.,	i.	6	i.		÷	í.			6
Quiz														í.					1	2				5
Opera																								3
Soap Oper	ra .												2			.,								1
Religious																								1

Comparing favorite program types with suggested program changes, we see a certain amount of similarity. Thus, "pop orks" is top on program types and a bad sixth on the list of program changes; argo, the audience is getting all it wants. Ditto with the relative standings of drama.

On high-brow music it's difficult to tell, as the categories, as listed,

	Lux Radio Theater	133
	Bob Hope	129
		104
	Hit Parade	94
	New York Philharmonic	60
	Bing Crosby	58
	*Gus Haenschen	33
	Andre Kostelanetz	32
	Fred Waring	31
	Pet Milk Hour.	
	Suspense	21
	Lowell Thomas	21
		18
	Town Meeting	16
	Hour of Charm	
	Family Hour	14
	Kaltenborn	13
	Drew Pearson	12
	Inner Sanctum	12
	Danny Kaye	12
	Take It or Leave It	12
	Metropolitan Opera	12
	Boston Pops	12
	Make Believe Ballroom	11
	Hall of Fame	11
	Telephone Hour	10
	Hermit	10
	Firestone Hour	. 9
	General Electric Hour	. 9
	Chesterfield	8
	Vor Pop	8
	Sammy Kaye	7
	Fibber McGee and Molly	7
	Life of Riley	777
	Manhattan Merry-Go-Round	
	Breakfast Club	
1	Frank Sinatra	
		-
	* Tuesday evening show.	

#### \* Tuesday evening show.

This prompts the question of why, if popular orchestral music was the favorite type of show, was Lux Radio Theater ahead in the favorite program category? Also, why did Bob Hope rank second in the listing of favorite shows when variety shows were fifth in the program type? In spite of the fact that symphonic music ranks seventh, the New York Philharmonic was placed immediately behind the two top popular orchestra shows. The symphonic program was ahead of the two top semi-classical shows of Gus Haenschen and Andre Kostelanetz. Were college students inconsistent, or did they think they liked one thing and really preferred another? Probably what they preferred and what they were able to receive were two distinctly different things. This may have been due to reception; it may have been due to lach of programs of their choice at the time available for student listening; or it may have been due to both reasons. Also, there may not be top-notch shows in the favorite type category. so the student will listen to the top show of another type.

There was one mistake here. The votes were tabulated on the total number of votes, whether they be for first, second or third. Since the students were asked to pick them by

dents were asked to pick the top radio comedian. Here's the vote:

Bob Hope by several laps, with a vote of 350, while his nearest rival, Jack Benny, had a total of 22 votes. Others in the race were Fibber McGee (15), Danny Kaye (18), Fred Allen (12), Gracie Allen (11) and Charlie McCarthy (10).

The rest, with votes of 5 or less, were Jimmy Durante, Frank Morgan, Ed Gardner (Duffy's Tavern), Bob Burns, Gildersleeve, Bing Crosby, Eddie Cantor, Jack Kirkwood, Red Skelton, Jack Carson, Lulu McConnell, Allen Young, Ozzie Nelson, Charlotte Greenwood and Milton Berle.

The reasons given for the extreme popularity of Hope were many and varied. They ranged from his voice quality and delivery thru his general attitude on life to the manner in which his script is written. Many liked Hope's "down-to-earth" attitudes; many liked the "originality" in the format of the scripts; many liked his abilities for ad-libbing, others liked him for his friendly qualities, and several liked the way he ends with a fitting serious thought.

(Note how Hope is heads above anyone else.)

#### Fave Variety Show

Now look at the students' choices on favorite variety shows. Interestingly enough, they list Fibber McGee and Molly as a variety show. The listing: No. of

Votes

and the second sec	 		
Var	 	 _	-
	 	 -	-

	2	-													
Hob Ho	pe				**		• •				• •	i.	*	••	71
Bing C	rosby										4.		-		- 51
Kate Si	mith							••							21
Chartle	McCari	hy									•		÷	**	1
Glamor	Manor				**	**		.,	-		•	•			1
Kay Ky	ser					-							-	1.1	
Stage D															
Breakfa	st Club				**			.,	-			.,	6		
Spartan	Variet	les (	wĸ	AB	: 5	tu	d	e m	4	-15	h	61	H)	١.	1
				10.00			100		100	22	100	21	71	r.c	
Hall of	Fame.									6			4		1.3
Hall of Danny	Fame. Kaye				**	**					**				
Hall of Danny Jack B	Fame. Kaye				**	**	** *				**				
Hall of Danny Jack B Burns	Fame. Kaye enny				**	***			-		***				
Hall of Danny Jack B	Fame. Kaye enny				**	***			-		***				
Hall of Danny Jack B Burns	Fame. Kaye enny and Alle McGee	m	M		** ** *	** ** **					* * * * *				
Hall of Danny Jack B Burns i Fibber	Fame. Kaye enny and Alla McGee	mand	M	olly	****										

Also rans included (with less than 5 votes each) Jimmy Durante, Jack Carson, Ginny Simms, Frank Sinatra, House of Bourgeols, Truth and Consequence, Major Bowes, Vex Pop, Judy Canova, Take It or Leave It, Breakfast in Hollywood, Fred Allen, Duffy's Tavern, Air Corps Program, Charlotte Greenwood, Baby Snooks, Edide Cantor, Hildegarde and the Gay '90s.

Altho Jack Benny came in second for favorite comedian, he netted only seven (See 'T' AIN'T LIKES on page 8)

outfit. The last time, he stayed with Lennen & Mitchell for three and a half years as a radio director and then joined Benton & Bowles. After serving as an AFRS major, Holiner handled production on Rudy Vallee airshow.

## **Hal Bock Gets New NBC Title**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 4 .- Harold J. Bock was named here to the newly created NBC post of director of public relations for the Western Division of the National Broadcasting Company. It is believed that under the new set-up, Bock will help broaden the company's activities, including contacts with the film industry, civic, business and other groups. Bock will continue to serve as the web's Western press relations manager, a post he has held since 1938.

## **Ballantine Brews Comedy-Drama** to **Replace Variety**

NEW YORK. Aug. 4 .-- P. Ballantine & Sons, brewer who has had three different shows on CBS within seven months, is shopping around for still another to replace the latest attempt, the Stuart Erwin stanza (Mon. 10:30-11 p.m.). Ballantine, which plans to expand its current 43 stations to a full web come fall, is reported to be interested in the new Barry Fitzgerald package which General Amusement Corporation is peddling.

After a hectic period with Johnny Morgan, Cameron Andrews and Erwin, the beer outfit has decided that it doesn't want straight variety any longer. Current yen is for a comedy-drama with a continuing story line. The Fitzgerald show is said to offer just that, but trade feels that the price, around 15G, may be too rich for Ballantine.

Decish to go full web was made by the company after a fast check of CBS stations in which it was discovered that 90 per cent of them were willing to accept a beer account. J. Walter Thompson is the agency.

The Billboard

7

**Booster Amphs Get Build-Up** 

## **Engineers' Okay** Stirs Interest

Answer to small station owner's prayer, some feel -dead areas can be covered

WASHINGTON, Aug. 6-New impetus for use of booster amplifiers, particularly by small and medium-sized radio stations, in extending coverage thru populous areas is foreseen here in wake of Washington developments. Booster application may give low-power stations a definite advantage in commercial competition, according to some observers. Chief among developments here is revival of interest by radio engineers and Federal Communications Commission in use of booster ampliflers as result of testimony at three-day hearing last week on proposed FM "bible."

Altho FCC in its hearing on proposed FM rules and regulations had invited opinion on use of boosters for FM, testimony trotted out fresh evidence favoring use of the amplifiers in standard broadcast stations. Some radio engineers view pooster service as "the answer to the prayer of small station owners" who want to intensify coverage of their cities.

#### **Boost Out "Dead" Spots**

The booster amplifier, it is pointed out, would make it possible, for example, for a small low-power station in New York City to spread its coverage to each of the currently "dead" areas by ringing the city with boosters. Engineers say that the possiblilities for station owners are almost endless.

A survey of opinion among consulting engineers after the wind-up of the rules hearing showed wide-spread interest in and approval of the booster amplifier system by which the station owner greatly expands his listener area by means of at least one additional transmitter that receives its excitation from the main transmitter and reinforces the signal where necessary.

## **Gardner's** Jinx

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- On top of all his other troubles with USO, Special Service, etc. (see story elsewhere in this section). Ed Gardner suffered on his E. T. O. tour what all actors fear; small audiences. In one spot Gardner complained, he drew 100 G.I.'s. In others the total was still smaller. Finally, in one spot, he was told that 11,000 men were in the audience. "This," Gardner said to himself, "is my meat. At last I've got an audience."

Bubbling over with pride and enthusiasm, Gardner got to the place where he was to do his act and saw stretched across 50 feet or so of sign, the following words: "USO presents: Jinx Falkenberg in Duffy's Tavern!" That's all, brother.

## **Maybe Bing'll Come Back for General Foods**

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Increased speculation over the possibility that Bing Crosby may not return to the air this fall has given rise to the rumor, rife for several years, that the Groaner may shift sponsors, moving over to Young & Rubicam to plug General Foods' stable. It is known that Y&R has been trying to woo Crosby for four years, but that each year Kraft has boosted his take and consequently retained the singer's services.

offers is even greater since the cash offer is higher than it has ever been.

**FM-ers No Get** What They're Yelling For "Bible" Will Still Be Tough

WASHINGTON, Aug. 6 .- Federal Communications Commission, rushing final FM rules and regulations, isn't yielding too easily to networks and broadcasters' demands at recent hearing on proposed "bible." Hearing lasted three days (30-1). with most networks and other broadcast representatives insisting that FCC proposed rules on multiple ownership of FM, allocations of services and minimum number of broadcast hours would retard FM development.

FCC members are exhibiting high interest in briefs recorded at hearing. Considerable attention is being given, for example, to testimony submitted by Walter J. Damm, general manager of radio for Milwaukee Journal Company. Damm insisted that FCC should specify precisely what six hours of operation of FM are to be required and precisely at what date the lifting of restrictions should occur. Damm also saw nothing to be gained by FCC's proposal that one hour in afternoon and one hour at night be unduplicated by FM and AM. He suggested authorization of complete duplication. He said that several other proposals, including the one restricting duplicate FM and AM ownership, need clarification.

Other eyebrow-raisers were comments of T. A. M. Craven, vice-president of Cowles Broadcasting Company and for-This year, says that trade, the possi- mer member and chief engineer of FCC. bility that he might give in to Y&R's Also of interest was the testimony of former FCC chairman James Lawrence Fly, who agreed with Craven that FCC If Crosby does return to the air, either proposed rules would leave large rural areas lacking service and that a detailed plan of regulation should not be issued just yet. In general, the FCC proposals were described by radio reps as premature, economically unsound and discouraging to FM interests.

## Good, Good Biz

CINCINNATI, Aug. 6.-Marshall Field's station, WSAI, may not be getting the best press in the world in this town, but he's making certain when the "liberal" newspaper gets started in the town, WSAI will get plenty. Altho Field is not investing any dough in the planned expansion of the CIO weekly into a daily, he's giving the pubs The Chicago Sun wire and The Sun features on a deal which is virtually "for free" until CIO paper's out of the red.

Naturally with that kind of a lift, the pubs can't afford to forget that Field also owns WSAI. It's philanthropy of a sort, of course, but it's good solid business as well.

## **Neblett Sells Part Of Midnight Set On WGN for Test**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Fact that late night hours of radio operation can be sold commercially was proved this week when the Johnny Neblett radio production outfit sold a part of its Curfew Time program, midnight to 1 a.m. Sunday thru Friday on WGN, local Mutual station, to the College Inn Food Company. College Inn outfit is expected to start part sponsorship of the program at weekly cost of about \$250 late in September.

In spite of the fact that radio trade long has said that the late night hours could not be sold commercially, Curfeto Time, good music and philosophy of Guy Wallace did it after being on the air for a few months without any sponsor.

Producers of the show were smart enough, however, to sell their show to the right type of sponsor. It's a "class" program that would not have too wide appeal to a mass audience and would not, therefore, do a job for an advertiser attempting to sell inexpensive merchandise. For that reason, since the program's beginning more than just a few "lowclass" products have been turned down. Rule in the future, too, according to Neblett office, will be to have only quality product advertisers buy additional parts of the show. Indication that other stations are getting into the swing of trying to sell late night hours is the fact that KFI. California, is now offering for sale on a participation basis a show called Mirth for Your Money at midnight. Other stations, sold out thruout most of the day and early night, are expected to follow suit. Because Hooper does not survey late at night, ratings for Curfeto Time are not available. Letters to the program number about 40 per day, however, without any type of give-away gimmick. When College Inn starts sponsorship, a mail pull with a give-away offer will be started. Then boys behind the program expect to have definite proof that the right kind of late night programs can garner an audience, and then it is expected that plenty of proof will be available that these hours are good buys.

#### Wrathal's Opinion

Typical of the engineering opinion was the view of Grant R. Wrathal, of McNary & Wrathal, consulting engineering firm in the national capital. Wrathal said: "Correct use of booster amplifiers could provide better service than any regional outlet."

sulting engineer, of Montclair, N. J., strongly urged FCC to encourage booster use in AM as well as FM. Ross H. Beville, chief engineer of WWDC (Washington), who has done considerable work with booster amplifiers, plugged the device as having wide possibilities.

#### Wide Application

Experimental work on boosters in Washington and their use from a practical standpoint already points to wide- developement. "Bugs" are being removed, spread application in stations thruout he points out, and the additional service the nation. At present, only three standard broadcast stations in the country employ booster amplifiers, and only two applications are pending in FCC for installation of the device. Two of the stations that now use boosters are located in the national capital, where FCC has had a chance to watch at close hand the results. WWDC has a 100-watt booster, while WINX has a 50-watter. WSAI (Cincirnati) is using a 100-watt booster. Applications are pending from WRBL (Columbus, Ga.), which wants to cover Fort Benning, Ga., and WNLC (New London, Conn.).

The nation's first standard station booster was installed by WINX under Ross Beville's supervision back in December, 1940, and a booster double the strength of WINX's was put in operation soon after by WWDC where Beville is now chief engineer. WWDC and WINX are 250watt stations. Successful use of the system, and for other stations even with stronger-powered booster operated by wwDC has attracted wide interest in an urban area having high noise level of radio engineering circles.

plan as simply akin to installing a series provide coverage comparable to that of a of street lamps instead of trying to il- much higher-power station. Such a system luminate a city by one central high- was planned for Worcester, Mass., but

for Krafts or for General Foods, it will probably be late in December. Bing's present plans call for one picture, on loan to RKO from Paramount, and a fast tour of the Pacific theater. Tour will keep him overseas until at least the middle of November, and he'll probably want a rest before hitting the air again.

One plan which Kraft and J. Walter Thompson has discussed with the star is to do one show a month when he returns, thus avoiding the strain of weekly broad-At the FM hearing, Paul F. Godley, con- casts. Kraft, so the story goes, would have the regular Music Hall on the air weekly, but Bing would take just one monthly spot.

> booster, whose results are viewed as successful, is licensed for commercial operation, Beville says that steady improvements are being made and he regards the service as still in an experimental stage. He adds that he has confidence in its wide rendered by the installation offsets minor difficulties.

#### Aiken Proposed Idea

The booster amplifier idea is a relatively new one commercially. It was first proposed by Charles D. Aiken in a paper read at the national convention of the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Since then, the general theory has apparently proven practical for station operators. With the use of high-frequency radio wave lengths instead of the conventional methods for excitation, many of the original disadvantages of present booster installations may be removed, it is believed.

"The use of a booster system," says Beville, "is desirable for local channel stations which are limited by FCC regulations to 250 watts or less and are now allowed to use a directional antenna directional antennas, to cover adequately absorption. A low-power station with Beville describes the booster amplifier several strategically located boosters can powered spotlight. Altho the WWDC was shelved due to wartime restrictions."

## WDGY on Block; **350G Bid Already**

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 6 .- WDGY, one of the five oldest commercial stations in the country, is on the block and will be sold by its present owner, Mrs. Mae Young, to the highest bidder, it was learned here this week.

Mrs. Young, widow of Dr. George Young, station founder who died several months ago, has indicated the radio station is one piece of property she wants to get rid of. One bid already is in-\$350,000. Among those said to be interested in the property, which does a business of better than \$300,000 annually, are the Inter-Mountain Network, The New York Post and a group of local merchants headed by Donald Nathanson, Minneapolis-Los Angeles advertising agency owner. Also Lee Whiting, station manager, is trying to interest a group in buying the property.

## Ford Wants Shift Of Sunday P.M. Seg; Maybe to Columbia

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Ford Motor Company's Sunday afternoon NBC show (2-2:30 p.m., EWT) will shortly be moved to Hayes Gets Croix de Guerre another NBC time, if available, in accordance with a long-standing Ford policy against two shows on the air the same day, according to reports in the trade this week. Reason for the shift is the deal which put the Detroit Symphony on American Sundays, 8-9 p.m.

Understood that Ford is anxious to remain on NBC if possible, but will take Columbia as second choice,

## **Raleigh Summer Seg Takes Burke Slot**

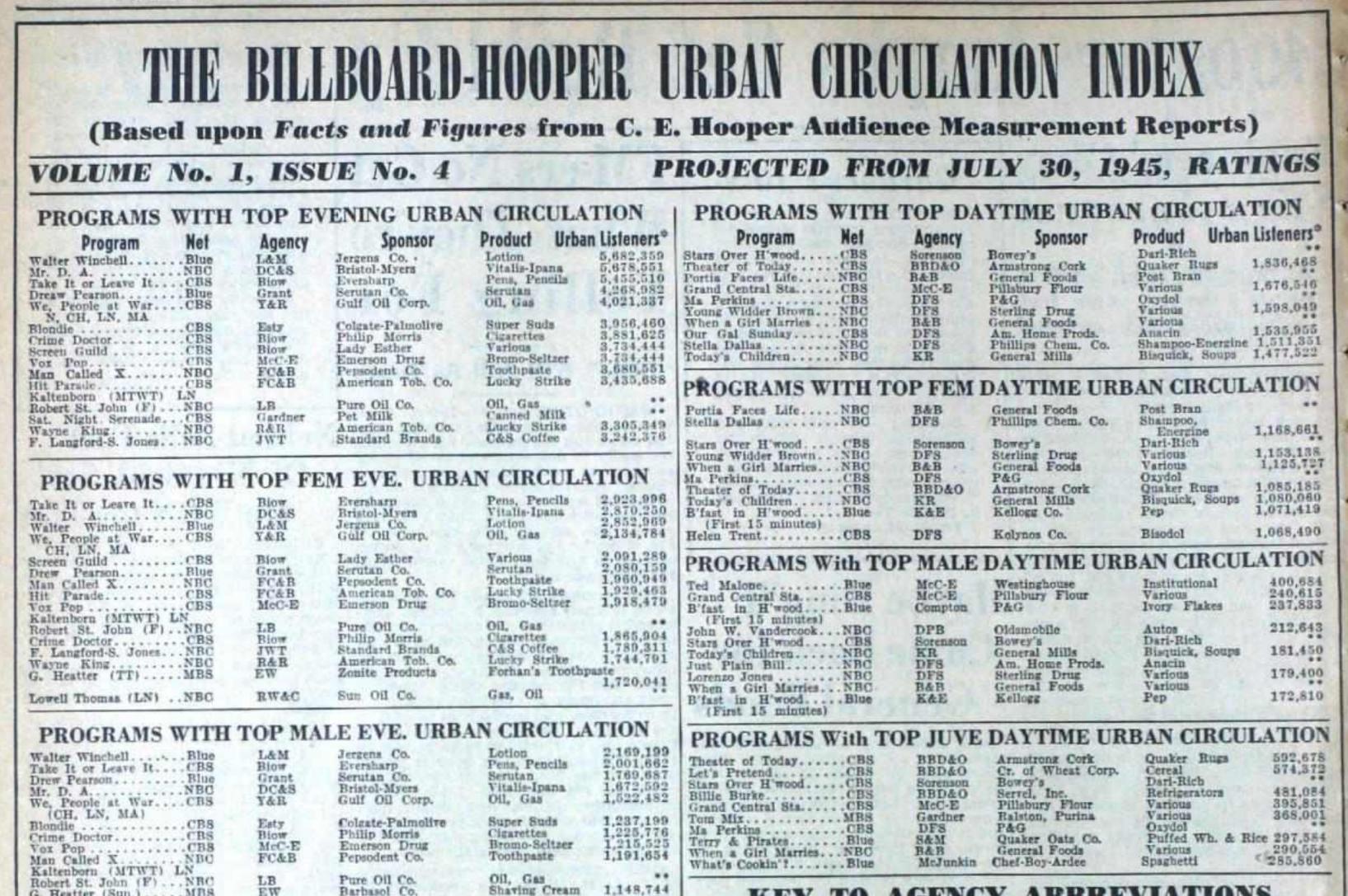
CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- In a move designed to boost the average Hooper ratings of all Raleigh Cigarette shows, the Russel M. Seeds Agency this week announced that, effective October 17, it will replace the Raleigh program, Billie Burke's Gay Mrs. Featherstone show, NBC, Wednesdays, 7:30 to 8 p.m., CWT, with Sigmund Romberg and his 45-piece orchestra.

Romberg has been summer fill-in for the top Raleigh star, Hildegarde, who returns to the air in her regular Tuesday night spot (NBC, Tuesdays, 9:30 to 10 p.m., CWT) September 11. Good job Romberg has done substituting for Hildegarde is said to be one of the reasons for his replacing Billie Burke.

U. S. FORCES IN FRANCE, Aug. 6 .-Lt.-Col, John S. Hayes, former assistant vice-president in charge of operations at WOR and Mutual Broadcasting System, has been awarded the Croix de Guerre. The presentation was made for "exceptional services during the liberation of France" and his efforts in bringing American radio to E.T.Opyrighted material

RADIO 8

August 11, 1945



1,135,710

1,043,887

960,704 789,945

752,015

687,138 660,191

659,752

625,336 600,440

572,028 541,861

529,852 527,048

517,550

G. Heatter (Sull.) NBC	Bates	Colgate-Palmolive	Shaving Cream	
G. Heatter (TT) MBS	EW	Zonite Producta	Forban's Tooth	
Lowell Thomas (LN)NBC	RW&O	Sun Oil Co.	Gaz, Oil	1,041,251
Supper ClubNBC	N-E	Liggett & Myers	Chesterfield	

## PROGRAMS WITH TOP JUVE EVE, URBAN CIRCULATION

Mr. D. A. NBC Blondie CBS Aldrich Family CBS Crime Doctor CBS Big Town CBS Screen Guild CBS Wilter Winchell Blue Hit Parade CBS Quis Kids Blue Vor Pop CBS Mr. & Mrs. North NBC Wayne King NBC Take It or Leave It CBS Man Called X. NBC Date With Judy NBC	DC&S Eaty Y&R Biow P&R Biow L&M FC&B Wade McC-E L&M R&R Biow FC&B Biow FC&B RW&C	Bristol-Myers Colgate-Palmolive General Foods Philip Morris Sterling Drug Lady Esther Jergens Co. American Tob. Co. Miles Lab. Emerson Drug Jergens Co. American Tob. Co. Eversharp Pepaodent Co. Lewis-Howe Co.	Vitalis-Ipana Super Suds Postum Citarettes Ironized Yeast Various Lotion Lucky Strike Alka-Seltzer Bromo-Seltzer Woodbury Soap Lucky Strike Pens, Pencila Toothpaste Tums	11
---	--	--	---	----

## **Chi NBC Tabs Double Talk Guy As Comedy Find**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Radio Row here this week was abuzz with talk about what is said to be one of the best comedy talent finds ever discovered for radio in this city. Talent, subject of all the conversation, is Professor Backwards (Jimmy Edmandson), nitery headliner who is famed for his ability to mix clever gags with double talk, words and sentences spoken backwards and fast ad libbing. Jules Herbuveaux, program chief for NBC's Central Division, stirred up all the talk when this week he signed Backwards under option for a net show that is expected to hit the air in the fall.

Joker behind all this is that Backwards has been kicking around the night spots for about seven years and all that time radio has been plenty cold to him. Last week, however, Herbuveaux heard him at the Sherman Hotel's College Inn, where he is now playing, pegged him for a radio possibility, gave him a hearing before other NBC executives and immediately signed him up with an option contract.

#### **Everybody Wants In On Act**

As Herbuveaux puts it, "Looks as if I beat every agency and agent in town to the punch by about one hour. No sooner did I have him under contract than everybody in town seemed to want a piece of him."

commercial "nibbles" for a Backwards show. But he is taking it easy and will not offer the guy to any sponsor until he has a show worked out that is plenty good. It might take a couple of months, he said, but he thinks he's got something on his hands and is not going to spoil it by putting Backwards on the air until he has just the right type of show for him.

#### No "Rush" Act

Herbuyeaux claims Backwards is one of the few comedians fitted for the air who is new and who hasn't been spoiled by poor program treatment. Possibility is that his fall vehicle will be a variety show, with large orchestra, guest stars, et al.



NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Max Factor, for eight months Frank Sinatra's sponsor, definitely checks out this fall, with a strong possibility that Old Gold may take over the show as soon as the cosmetic manufacturer sends thru the cancellation. Sinatra, it's said, did not boost the company's sales record nor its ning to move its Milton Berle show Hooper ratings.

If Old Gold does buy, it will drop its Which Is Which?, currently following Sinatra Wednesday (CBS, 9:30-10). up by taking its biz to another agency However, if Old Gold does not take over after almost a year with Lennen & the Voice's show, Which Is Which? will Mitchell this time. O. G. had J. Walter be moved up to 9 o'clock. With the 9:30 Thompson between its two L. & M.

## **KEY TO AGENCY ABBREVIATIONS**

B&B-Benton & Bowles	KR-K
BBD&O-Batten, Barton, Durstine &	LB-Lo
Osborn	L&M-
DC&S-Doherty, Clifford & Shenfield	McC-E-
DFS-Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample	N-E-N
DPB-D. P. Brother	P&R-
EW-Erwin, Wasey	R&R-
FC&B-Foote, Cone & Belding	RWC-
JWT-J. Walter Thompson	S&M-
K&E-Kenyon & Eckhardt	Y&R-

nox Reeves co Burnett -Lennen & Mitchell -McCann-Erickson Newell-Emmett Pedlar & Ryan Ruthrauff & Ryan -Roebe, Williams & Cleary Sherman & Marquette -Young & Rubicam

\*Urban, as interpreted in this report, means all cities with populations of over 25,000, a total of 14,644,878 radio homes.

""No "number of urban listeners" reported for programs broadcast in less than 100 cities.

LN-Limited Network; CH-Computed Hooperating; MA-Moving Average.

The Billboard-Hooper Urban Circulation Index is protected by the copyright of The Billboard and infringements will be prosecuted.

## 'T'Ain't Likes, **But Availability**

(Continued from page 6) votes in the favorite variety show; Fibber McGee was third favorite comedian and brought in only 6 votes in favorite variety. Danny Kaye likewise was down on the list for favorite variety show but up for favorite comedian. It would seem that the script writers might consider the hint and re-work the programs on which these comedians appear. Apparently the format of the Kraft Music Hall (Bing Crosby) has much more appeal to the college student than the format of the Jack Benny show (both of these were second choice in favorite variety and favorite comedian, respectively). A rewriting and reorganization of the Jack Benny, Fibber McGee, Danny Kaye, Fred Allen and other shows in a format and dialog similar to that of the Bing Crosby, Kate Smith, Charlie McCarthy and Glamor Manor shows should result in a greater listening audience for the former shows-at least among Michigan State College students.

(Hope and Hope's program are way in the lead because the students are willing to sit thru bad reception or, at least, reception that's not as good on NBC outlet as on the CBS station,

(10:30-11, same night) into that slot.

Trade rumors say that when and if all these shifts go thru, Old Gold may wind

to hear Hope but not Benny. And that, even tho Sunday, when Benny is heard, is top listening time at this school, while Tuesday, when Hope is on the air, is way down on the list.)

#### How They Listen

Here's how they listen:

Fave Listening Tim	e:										otes
Sunday Evening					 44		4				294
Monday Evening											
Saturday Evening		 	•	1				2		2	271
Friday Evening											
Wednesday Evening											
Tuesday Evening											
Thursday Evening.											
Sunday Afternoon		 			 	 					226

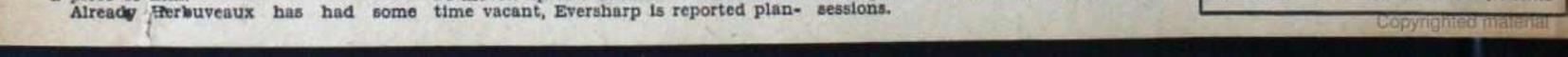
#### Why They Listen

And for proof of the inadequacy of programing as a reason for listening, at least on this campus, look at the vote on why they, the students at Michigan State, listen. Note that programing is a poor third.

Reasons for Fave	No. of
Nights Listening:	Votes
tudies and Other School Activities	
t Home or Near a Convenient Radio	
rogram Choice	82
elaxation Between Studies and as a Stu-	dy
Background	10 mil 10

Background ..... The answer would seem to call for better programing to make more "must" listening. And a re-evaluation of program ratings to allow for sub-marginal program availability.





### RADIO

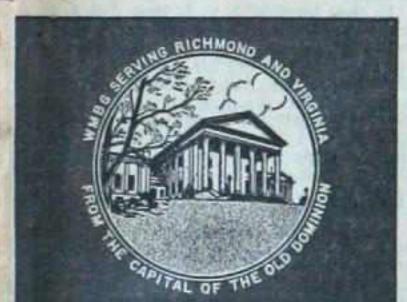
## Army Releases Mobile Unit **Tale of Armed Forces Network**

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- The slightly fan- a barnyard full of rather dilapidated Forces Network-U. S. First Army mobile transmitter in the E.T.O., first of its kind to operate in any theater, has just been made public by the War Department and its tale reads like a combination of a Bill Maudlin cartoon, an adventure of the Sad Sack and a history of the pioneer days of radio.

Early in February 1945, on a bleak French morning, the station, manned by a program staff composed of Sgt. John McNamera, Sgt. Brod Crawford, Corp. Wilfred DeWitt, T/5 Elnathan Hathaway and Pfc. Willard Goldstein, headed out of Paris bound for Spa in Belgium. At Spa they were met by Lieut. William Hudgins and a technical crew from the Fifth Mobile Radio Broadcasting Company. Erecting a 200-foot antenna in a field (a swell location except that it seemed to attract V-bombs like a magnet) the station went on the air for the first time with a full program of comedy, news and music.

#### Disk Library Coop

Maj. Robert Light, program officer for the network showed up after a few days and decided to house the station's precious record library in what he took to be an abandoned greenhouse. In a short while the "greenhouse's" old occupants,



tastic, always interesting and at times livestock began to roost on the records. hackle-raising story of the American Major Light found new quarters for his disks in a big hurry.

> March 18, the company moved on to Germany, following the First Army's advance. Stationed in Frauenberg without water, heat or real shelter, everything was just like Madison Avenue, only a little more rugged. To help out with domestic chores, the station personnel "liberated" two displaced persons, a former sergeant in the Dutch Army and a first mate in the Dutch Merchant Marine. That helped.

> Along about that time the burgomeister of a near-by town appealed to the troops to help restore order among some soldiers in his village. The troops appealed to, by strange coincidence, were a patrol consisting of Sergeant Crawford, Private First Class Goldberg and Private Hellenberg. They restored themselves to order by methods known only to themselves and their Maker until the arrival of a gang of MP's.

#### Cognac Move

One of the great unsolved mysteries of the war, which will probably never be cleared up until Churchill writes his memoirs, is the reason why, April 15, the AFN-First Army moved its quarters to Kassel, Germany. Some light has been shed on the matter by the recent disclosure that prior to that time, Lieutenants Hudgins and Ben Hoberman went on a reconnaisance trip. They returned with an idea for a new location and 10 cases of captured German cognac. Just how great an effect the cognac had on future operations has still not been determined.

After the move there was a delay of several days before the station returned to the air. This was caused by a gasoline shortage which the histrionic abilities of Sergeant Crawford cleared up in typical AFN style. Sergeant Crawford, equipped with a five-day growth of beard and his best tough-guy manner, went out in a jeep to look the situation over. After a hundred or so miles of looking the situation over he ran into a convoy of trucks carrying gas to the front. Crawford stopped the lieutenant in charge and explained that General Patton had sent him out to get some gas for a tank. The shavetail fell for it, never doubting Crawford's wild looks, but seemed in doubt as to how a Third Army jeep could carry SHAEF markings. Crawford explained that he had also requisitioned the jeep (Patton must have sent him out on foot) and got back to the station late that night with his gas. Later, after spending some time killing fish with hand grenades to relieve the monotony of K-rations, the AFN went on the move again, this time to Ecersberger near Weimar. There it remained, pumping truth and entertainment into the heart of Naziland until, after V-E Day, the First Army got its orders to be redeployed to the Pacific. At that time the AFN was assigned to the 15th Army to serve the occupation troops.

## **Plenty Profs and Union** Execs at **U. of W. FM Meet**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4.-Fact that educators and groups interested in forming public opinion are becoming more and more interested in entering the field of FM radio was again proved this week by the enrollment at the first annual FM Radio Educational Institute at the University of Wisconsin in Madison. The Institute, a two-week affair that started Monday members from all over the country.

Purpose of the Institute, which is being directed by H. B. McCarty, director of the Division of Radio Education at the university, is to familiarize interested persons with the means by which they can get into the FM field.

Cross-country registrants represent areas from California to Nova Scotia, the latter represented by a priest from St. Francis College there. One of the California registrants is from a teachers' college in San Jose. There also are registrants from Texas, Missouri, Connecticut, South Carolina, Alabama, Kansas, Michigan, New York and other States. Earle Brown, representing the United Retail, Wholesale and Department Store Workers' Union (CIO), came from St. Louis to attend.

To give the Institute attendants an insight into the possibilities of the FM field, McCarty, who is also director of the University of Wisconsin radio station, WHA, will have as guest speakers and consultant a group of nationally known radio experts. These will include Commissioner Durr of the FCC; C. M. Jansky, consulting engineer for the FMBU; George Adair, chief engineer for the FCC; Maj. E. H. Armstrong, and Morris Novik, head of the New York municipal station, WNYC.

Friday (3), the Institute really got down to brass tacks with a discussion led by Novik as to what ought to be the types of FM station operation in the future. At this meeting it was just about decided that for the best public interest there ought to be four types of operation, or as many of the four types as possible. 1. An FM station operation by a university, college or board of education for "in school" use as well as for general public consumption. It was advocated that the university schools, not selling time at all, should program for the general listener as well as for the classroom. And as one man put it, if the public wants jazz, it ought to get proval, for it was said that stations jazz. versity that sells part of its time but does now allow sponsorship to become It was said that there are too few courso strong that good educational and public service programs are not given ments in this country for such an optheir proper place. Here the example eration.

**Runyon Bows Out CIAA** To Return to **Commercial Radio** 

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 6 .- After serving three and a half years as radio managerdirector for co-ordinator of Inter-American Affairs, Jack W. Runyon this week bowed out to return to commercial radio. A Nelson A. Rockefeller appointee, Runyon has served with a number of agen-(30), attracted educators and union cles prior to his CIAA post, including Lord & Buchanan and Company and Ted. Bates in New York.

> Runyon's CIAA record shows that on the 2,184 broadcasts produced under his decision, 354 name stars of films and radio were either disked or beamed, via short wave, to Latin America.

> of the station operated by Cornell University was brought out as being a good example. Safeguard in this type of operation, it was said, was the school's controlling body, like a board of trustees or the president or some other publicinterested person or group that would prevent operation just for a profit but would allow partial commercial operation to pay off some of the operating costs.

3. Third form of operation was the one about which Novik was the most outspoken. For this type of operation he advocated community ownership and operation of a station (commercially) by community groups such as labor organizations, local chambers of commerce, Kiwanis clubs, etc., all working together to run the station and making a collective contribution for its original cost. Novik said that the danger of one group -such as labor or commerce organizations-owning a station by itself, is that it could fall into the danger of being one-sided in its philosophy, its operation and its programing for the public good. Even if labor, for example, were to run its own stations, one of the institute members said, it could face the

RICHMOND-LOCATED MIDWAY BETWEEN THE NORTH AND THE SOUTH --- Had Bank Clearings for May, 1945 -- \$342,438,000, an Increase of 9% Over May, 1944.

In this Major Market NBC IN RICHMOND, VA. **5000 WATTS** 



REPRESENTED BY JOHN BLAIR & CO.

Made from your own photos or negatives in any size. No order too small-cost as little as 5ć. Now doing work for RCA, MCA, DANNY KAYE, EDDIE ROCHESTER, JACK BENNY, KAY KYSER, JOAN EDWARDS, etc. Write for pamphlet "How To Sell Your-8x10 free samples, self," prize list B. Mail 100. \$6.60 orders everywhere. POSTCARDS 20 MOSS **Photo Service** 155 W. 46, N. Y. C. 19. BRyant 9-8482

### Boalsburg, Pa., 28th Division Part of Memorial Via Radio

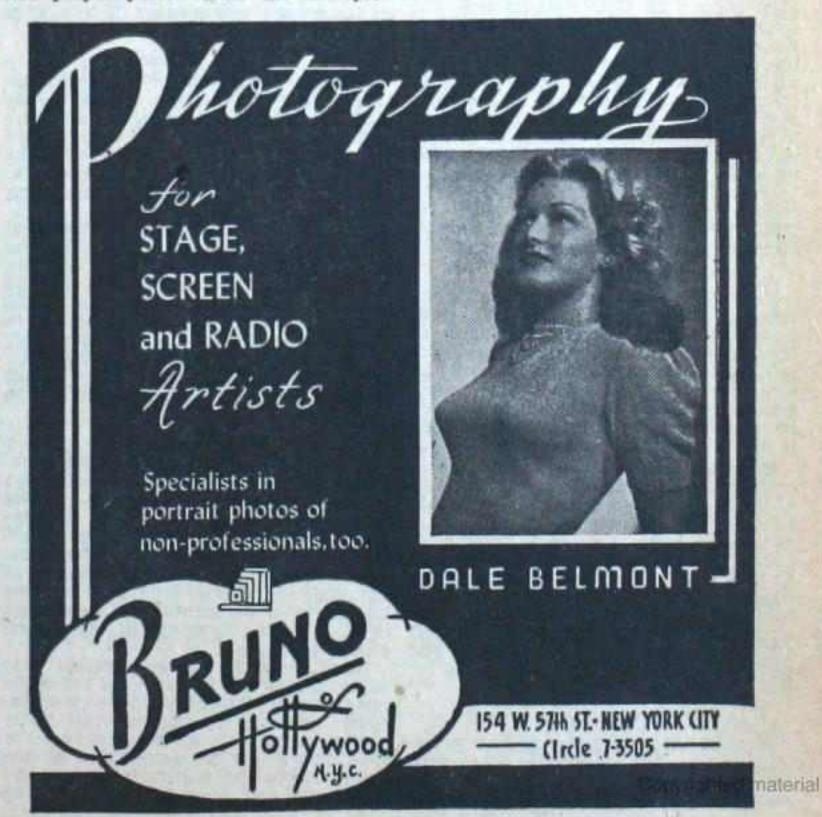
HARRISBURG, Pa., Aug. 6. - WHP pulled a neat trick recently for annual memorial service for Pennsylvania's 28th Division, the Keystone Division. Services were held at Division Shrine, built some years ago in memory of World War I soldiers, at Boalsburg, Pa. WHP's special events unit set up equipment at Boalsburg, and not only made the service available to a network of Pennsylvania stations, but brought in the present 28th Division from Europe.

Army Public Relations located the 28th at Paris before the ceremony and arranged for a three-minute talk by the division's commanding general, Norman D. Cota. British Broadcasting Corporation relayed the talk to London from Paris. From London, it was beamed direct to WHP in Harrisburg.

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 6 .- Knox Manning News, 15-minute Monday-Friday news airer, starts today over KNX and other stations in CBS California web. Program is sponsored by McMahon furniture stores via M. C. M. ad agency.

danger of becoming as one-sided as some of the commercial AM operations today, and could run into the danger of the charge of unfairness placed against it. Thus the need for having groups representing various community levels run an FM station collectively.

4. Ownership of an FM station by a municipality. This suggestion, however, was greeted with only luke-warm aprun by municipal governments could be 2. An FM station operated by a uni- over-run by corrupt politicians who would not work in the common good. ageous and honest municipal govern-



REVIEWS

August 11, 1945

# NBC - RCA Is **Ready To Go**

Programers out of luck -no training available to the creative side of biz

### By Marty Schrader

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- "Where, how and when are we going to learn the techniques which will fit us to operate television stations when the need arises?" is the threefold question which bewilders



radio technicians, engineers and program men thruout the United States today. And to their queries a chorus of voices from networks, unions and universities wait."

Fast check by out-oftown stations shows that

the men consider television a pleasant plaything for New York, Chicago and Hollywood, but something which is still a secret to them. It's a secret, they say, which they will have to solve in a hurry. judging by the progress the industry is making daily. Left behind the march of video technicians and programers look to their parent networks, to their unions and, to a lesser extent, to the universities for an assist. All of them realize the immediacy of the problem and all of them want to be ready when it comes. For, if they do not learn, they see themselves as a set of switch-throwers in satellite stations entirely dependent upon their webs for programs. Or, worse still, they foresee the day when their seniority will be lost, along with their jobs; while a fresh crop of university grads and experienced men from the production centers take over.

Balaban & Katz Reviewed Thursday (2), 7:30 to 8:15

p.m. Style-News and variety. Sustaining on WBKB, Chicago,

Tonight's program at WBKB was little more than a waste of time, effort and the power used to transmit a picture to the television set owners of the city. Of the 45 minutes, only 15 minutes-the time it took Jenya to give one of her excellent piano recitals-was worth more than fleeting attention.

To back up Jenya's masterful playing of the classics and popular music, direction and camera work was above average, There were some good slow-dissolve shots, and for a change, direction smart enough to include some impressive and attention holding close-ups of the planist's hands reflected in the mirror in front of the keyboard. If Jenya were always backed up by good camera work, lighting and direction, her programs could be answer: "We are-but built into sock television material worth sponsorship by any class advertiser.

Leyah's dance interpretation of "girl meets boy" wasn't as good as some of the movie shorts made in the infant days of the flickers. With dance pantomime and rhyming lines, she tried to tell the story of the experiences of a gal who meets a boy in the park. Musical background was of the corny type, such as While Strolling Thru the Park One Day, Leyah didn't even bother to keep her dancing confined to the space in front of the panoramic photograph background, and often off-stage shots of a wooden background were telecast. In summary, Oh, brother!

CBS

Reviewed Thursday (2), 8-9 p.m. Style-News, film, comedy. Sustaining over WCBW, New York.

Leo Hurwitz-directed, Gilbert Seldesproduced, Hal Sherman show, while a praiseworthy attempt to break the rigid molds into which the music ban has cast television, failed to register as much of anything because of below-par direction and some very hammy camera work. Placed in an effective night club set, Sherman did a few of his familiar routines, drew a few chuckles but lost 75 per cent of the effectiveness of his comic dancing because of directing and ike handling by Al Kelban and Ralph Warren.

Particularly bad were the long shots, most of which allowed far too much head room and cut off the educated Sherman feet. Panning the camera down would bring in too much floor but bringing the camera in and then tilting it would have turned the trick. Most of the close-ups of the dancing were good, but on several occasions the ike was panned to the top of the comic's body to catch some hand or face motion but got there too late. And in the interim another eccentric leg motion was lost. In chatter sequences the director many times called for head close-ups just in time to get a nice clear shot of the back of Sherman's neck. The effect of a final dance routine was dissipated by a great many cuts from one camera to another. The switches meant nothing and lost for the audience the fun of Sherman's "music reading" bit.

Obviously, the fault lies with inade-

WASHINGTON, Aug. 6 .- FCC will soon give its attention to television rules, regulations and engineering standards proposed at series of sessions last week by informal engineering conference conducted by FCC Chief Engineer George P. Adair. One plan provides for assignment of channels for 400 television stations Class A, B and C to 125 of the 140 metropolitan districts of the United States. Several hundred Class D stations will be made available to serve the remaining metropolitan districts and the areas outside Main Stems, according to the proposals.

Prelim Tele "Bible"

To 125 Met Areas

Gives 400 Outlets

## B&K Vid Gen. Mgr. Drops Dough Job

CHICAGO, Aug. 4. - Elmer Upton, comptroller of the Balaban & Katz theater chain and general manager of the B&K television station, WBKB, Monday (30) resigned his post as comptroller of B&K to devote more time to his duties at WBKB.

Reason for the move is that Upton has been swamped with his duo roles, and to make things easier for all concerned will concentrate on WBKB activities. Altho the station says that Upton's move was a part of the planned expansion of the station's activities, so far no new expansion plans have been announced. Until more equipment is available and until the navy moves its radar school from space designed for video studios, little change is foreseen.

Altho he has resigned his comptroller-

### NBC Only Net With Plan

Only network to accomplish any concrete objective training so far, is NBC, which, in co-operation with RCA, has established intensive one-month courses in television for engineers at affiliate stations. Begun last October, the RCA-NBO course offers concentrated training at the net's television station, WNBT, New York, along with lecture, demonstrations and working experience. Last year, engineers from 28 NBC stations took the course. This year more are expected. Engineers are not only allowed to learn theory, but to familiarize themselves with cameras, lights, sound problems, transmitters, etc., thru actual experimental work. NBC officials say that it is safe to predict that the RCA courses will be gradually expanded so that larger numbers of students can be accommodated. This will be done, it is said, by establishing regional training centers at NBC's managed and operated television stations as soon as they are erected.

### **Program Plan?**

However, NBC has no plan now for the training of program men. Like CBS, it has invited men from its affiliates to come to New York to get some knowledge in an informal way. There is a snag in this, just as there is in the technical training, since most stations are so short of manpower that they find it difficult to spare key men.

Columbia has no established policy other than the informal tours it conducts for visiting firemen. American, because it has no station of its own, is in an even worse position to train men. Paul Mowrey, the net's tele topper, tries to give sketchy lectures on programing when he is outside New York, but these lectures suffer because of the lack of equipment. So far, Mutual has left all television problems to its stations and probably will not even make plans for several months.

#### **GE** Promise

General Electric Company has promfor its equipment customers, but such armed forces and the colleges. Few are

Don Faust's news shows continue to be little more than the reading of copy and map talks. His commentary is good for radio but certainly nothing unusual enough to be called worthy television Cy Wagner. fare.

placed, leaving technicians still in a hole. International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers (IBEW-AFL) will shortly begin an ambitious program to train returning servicemen in FM, television and radio. This program is limited to servicemen with only a few civilians allowed, At the present time it is being carried out only by New York Local 1212. Executive board of the union has encouraged other locals to begin such training but so far they have done little. In New York, however, the education committee, headed by A. W. Landry, has laid out an elaborate program based on New York State education requirements.

### NABET Planless

National Association of Broadcast Engineers and Technicians (NABET), has made no plans for training its members in television. NABET officials feel that the RCA course will be sufficient for the present even tho it does not cover its members in the American Broadcasting Company or at Mutual stations.

International Association of Theatrical and Stage Employees (IATSE-AFL) has had running for more than eight months, an elaborate training program for its members. This plan is regarded by the industry as one of the most ambitious so far but it applies to few men presently employed in radio. Most of IATSE members are in films and the theater. What is being done for them is of no use to radio men.

#### Video Courses

Many universities and technical institutes now have or are planning television courses. However, most of them deal only with the theoretical side of television and none of them presently include practical studio work. With the exception of a few extension courses at Columbia University, MIT, RPI and the University of California, the major part of the program is open only to undergraduate students.

Results of the survey indicate that many groups are planning to aid radio

men but few plans have reached fruition. Several officials say that training today would be premature, many others say ised that it will attempt to train men that they'll get personnel out of the

quate rehearsal, but even unrehearsed shows have been good, provided the director and his cameramen are on their toes. A 15-minute program with Victor Borge some months back is a good ex-

ample. News with Tom O'Conner and a film rounded out the hour. Marty Schrader.

## **CBS** First Video **Commercial--Bulova**

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Bulova Watch Company, biggest buyers of radio time signals and sponsors of station breaks on NBC television for over a year, this week became the first client to sign on Columbia's tele station, WCBW, with four 20-second spots a week.

Bulova will use films and emphasize style of its watches rather than accuracy pitch.

FC&B Eyes "What's Name?" NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Ed Byron has auditioned What's My Name? for Foote, Cone & Belding. Mitzi Green and Peter Donald had the leads.

## EVERYTHING OPEN

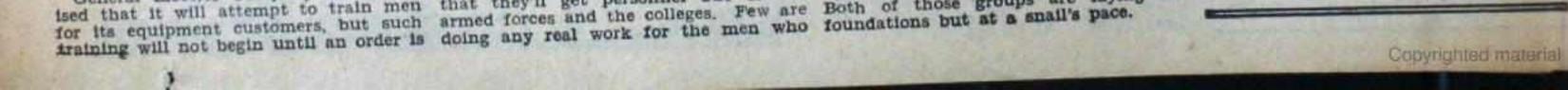
(Continued from page 5) such financial ability can be obtained only from balance sheets and income statements." "Moreover," he states, "If the public is to demand better programs and less advertising interruptions, it should know what the licensee is spending on program service and what it should reasonably be expected to spend in the light of its earnings." Network stations, he says, should also be open to public inspection.

"Broadcasters," Durr stated, "are strongly insistent upon maximum of regulation by the public and a minimum of regulation by the government. They should not at the same time seek to conceal from the public, the information essential to intelligent public regulation."

are today putting the nation's stations on the air. Unless some provision is made for them soon, they will find themselves looking for jobs when television really gets going. Responsibility for helping them rests equally, trade leaders say, upon the networks and upon the unions. Both of those groups are laying the

ship at B&K, Upton will still continue to be in charge of banking and financing for the theater chain. C. L. Burndahl, for 20 years with the Price-Waterhouse accounting and auditing firm, will take over as chief of the accounting department at B&K.





The Billboard

11

BMI'S \$48 Per Point Getting 'Em

## Vaude Musikers ASCAP Mulling Ownership Get AFM Hike; It's Paper Raise

ing by the exec board of the AFM, musical vaudeville acts now have a new minimum, which sets up as follows: Leader of any musical vaude act is to get minimum of \$150 per week, while musiclans are to get minimum of \$110 per week. This differs from old wage scale which was less than \$100 for sidemen tion is being perused but good, right and somewhere around \$125 for leaders, now.

In Class C houses, sidemen get \$12 per day for four show days, while leader gets \$18 per diem for same. For each show over four, sidemen are paid \$3 while leaders get \$4.50. Where sidemen are under weekly contract, they get one-half salary on lay-off days.

In case of name bands, the \$110 for sidemen is under what most men get in playing vaude houses today because of the terrif dough asked by sidemen.

## **One-Nighters Still** A Razzle-Dazzle

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- What was thought to be a cleaned-up vice in the band biz, that of promoters trying to nighters, has cropped up with several of the big bands reporting recent incidents. One band noted that on one date in the East, promoter turned over to the manager of the band the supposed starting number of the tickets but on investigation manager found that many payees were holding numbers below that designated by the promoter as being No. 1 ticket. When promoter started to kick about band's biz, demanding a portion of guarantee against bad biz done, manager finally let guy have it, pointing out the dipsy the guy was trying to pull. Couple of other bands have told about similar incidents recently. In the past bands have tried to counter such things by bringing along their own tickets, etc., but in many cases they've found promoters to be tricky enough to pull one over even the most astute manager's eyes.

Ie

3

1. R.Y.

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- In a recent rul- meetings by the board of directors of ASCAP anent the question of television, is now being held, with one last week and another skedded for Thursday (8). As usual, it's the result of radio's putting the question up to the society as to who actually owns the small performing rights to the video medium. That ques-

In the opinion of many biggies in the biz, ASCAP definitely has the inside track to the tele rights since it has been declared legally the owner of the small performing rights in many legalistic decisions. Therefore, these same men argue, the society will probably have the right to collect for small performance rights for tele for profit. However, there are those who are dead set against making any move in the direction of having ASCAP sit behind the driver's seat in the tele field. They feel, and here the argument goes back into past history revolving about the BMI-ASCAP fight, that they don't want to center the tele rights in one large org such as ASCAP, but set Biz for Band Mgrs. up another org somewhat similar to Harry Fox's collection agency for synchronization rights for motion pix.

#### **Radio Asking Question**

However, one thing is apparent; that get by with close ones re door takes on one radio has put the bee on ASCAP as to a definite answer as to the question of just where does radio look for the holders of tele rights for performances for profit? And members of the board have expressed the opinion that they don't want to wait until the last minute before making important decisions. By the last minute they are alluding to the important last-minute decision about dealing with radio prior to making the decision which resulted in the BMI-ASCAP tiff. They just don't want that sort of repetition

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Series of special music. So far, latter are on \$1 a year license, but with advent of end of the war, ASCAP is really going to step into the picture and make up for lost time.

## **King Cole Trio Take Plenty for 9 Hours** Work in "Breakfast"

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 6 .- Idea of just what can come about in the way of moola for a unit which started out in cocktail lounges, is the King Cole Trio's deal with United Artists pictures and Bob Golden Productions. They will receive \$15,000 for work in Break/ast in Hollywood. Dough just covers nine hours of work, four hours recording, and five hours photography.

Actually, King Cole will draw out \$13,500, since they agreed to refund the studio \$1,500 costs for overtime which came up because production was moved up to August 11 from skedded date of August 12 so that the trio could make a previous one-week booking in Salt Lake City starting August 12.

## **Disney Signs Andrews Sisters** For "Make Mine Music" Pic

NEW YORK, Aug. 6.—Andrews Sisters will sing the love story of two hats for a sequence in new Walt Disney pic Make Mine Music. Music and lyrics for scene, called Johnny Fedora and Alice Blue

## **New Pubs Put** Of Video Music Rights Up 1G Weekly

It isn't all gravy and only biz-wise gang gets it, but they're signing

NEW YORK, Aug. 4.-Broadcast Music, Inc.'s new \$48 per sheet point, as explained in a recent issue of The Billboard, will be the incentive for formation of a couple of new major BMI affiliates. with inking set within a week or so. New companies in all probability will be subsids of ASCAP firms, lured to the fold by the attraction of almost \$500 per time a song shows up on the accurate reporting sheet (if the tune hits the sheet 150 times or more). This same \$48 figure figured prominently in the recent Stevens Music set-up, a look-see into which might prove profitable for others interested in the idea.

Stevens Music is a co-venture between Buddy Morris, music pub, and BMI, with Morris guaranteeing to spend \$1,000 a week during the year for plugging staff, office set-up, etc., as against a BMI guarantee of 25G at the rate of \$48 per performance. That's around 500 performances a year, altho, and this is important, in the BMI deal with Morris and the deals now pending with the new affiliates-which are the same-Stevens doesn't have to come across with 500 plugs per year to get the \$25,000. In other words, BMI is willing to risk the chance of having the firm hit, say, for example, 400 performances, which would amount to around \$20,000. But BMI figures that any time they enter into such a deal as the Stevens venture, their \$25,000 is well worth it, for they know they are going to get a reasonable number of plugs since the people behind the firm know the music biz and will have to come up with a certain number of performances. This works toward BMI's basic aim, that of increasing the number of BMI tunes on the air and since it's known that any hit tune gets anywhere from 300-500 performances alone, their guaranteeing Stevens and new firms \$25,000 which is tantamount to 500 performances during the year isn't off base,

## **Kenton To Play Palladium Sans Digging Deep**

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 6 .- Carlos Gastel, manager of Stan Kenton's ork, and Maurie Cohen, prexy of the Palladium, have reached an understanding on Kenton's salary dispute with Kenton set to play the spot for eight weeks starting October 30. After much bickering and liscussion which eventually brought the natter to AFM heads, Cohen has agreed to pay Kenton's band a figure which will let the band break even while at the Palladium.

This engagement winds up options Johen had on Kenton's band and no uture options were included in settlenent of salary to be paid the band durng their coming engagement. It's unerstood the claims of Cohen and Kenon about the band playing the spot inder an old contract reached the desk I James Petrillo, AFM prexy, but with he amicable agreement-between parties ivolved, a decision from Petrillo won't 3 necessary.

Trade is telling musical comedy producers, don't look now, boys, but you're laying with amateurs with Chorus Equity's itch for more dough. The real pros, ocal 802, are moving up behind you, stting set to demand a raise for the boys the pit, despite the fact that they just it a long-delayed raise.

It's known that one of the things that have come up at the meetings is the matter of personnel re television and collection of dough from factories using

Bonnet, are by Ray Gilbert and Allie Wrubel.

Among other names to appear in the production are Nelson Eddy, who will vocalize The Whale Who Wanted To Sing at the Metropolitan; Dinah Shore, who will sing Two Silhouettes; Benny Goodman and his band who already have cut All the Cats Join In, and Goodman Quartet which will take off with After You've Gone.

**B. G. Finally Gets Release** From MCA; Hanna Continues To Book; No "Office" Tie-Up

## **Check That Cuts Strings "Something To Remember"**

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Long drawn out tussle between Benny Goodman and Music Corporation of America ended last week when agency and B.G. came to an "amicable" settlement. Quoted term is MCA's. Final okay came from James C. Petrillo, AFM prexy, who put his stamp of approval on Goodman's exiting, but said that B.G. would have to pay commission to the agency for the duration of his contract, which had until the end of the year to run. It was a 10-year paper starting in 1936.

Actually, Goodman severed all connections with the agency by making a blanket settlement with MCA for all commissions which would accrue till the end of the year. Besides that sum, Goodman has been withholding commissions from MCA for over a year and a half, since last January a year, to be exact. With Petrillo's okay, he sent MCA a combination check for withheld commissions plus figured commissions till the end of this year. It's said to be a "helluva" check.

Goodman started his tiff some time ago, which ended temporarily some time last year in his breaking up his band and taking a seven-month lay-off. He tried to break his contract then and has been trying to ever since.

Feud started some time ago over Goodman's dissatisfaction with the way the agency was handling him. Especially the fact that they didn't land a radio show for him, plus many other grievances. He actually auditioned for a Chesterfield show this past year, with a band using strings. Nothing came of it.

At the present time he's being booked by Mark Hanna, his presonal manager, and it's said by those close to B.G. that he probably won't go back with a major agency for some time. It was thought for a while that Willard Alexander, now vacashing from his post as head of the William Morris band department was going to take Goodman over when his MCA contract came to an end but there is said to be a rift between them now. At any rate, Goodman signed with Mark Hanna, who's now handling him.

Horace Heidt, now bandless due to his fight with MCA, is another who has tried to break away from MCA, but who never landed Petrillo's okay. Whether or not Goodman's getting his release will make a difference so far as Heidt's case is concerned, is a matter of conjecture. But suffice to say, Goodman is the first big band to have obtained a release from a major agency in a long time, and it may start the ball rolling.

#### Out of the Red, Quickly

That's level thinking, in the opinion of learned guys in the biz, since Stevens already has a big song, There Must Be a Way, which has culled plenty of plugs already. They'll probably earn that \$25,000 and more. In other words, with Morris putting up \$52,000 a year, against BMI's guarantee of \$25,000, means that Morris is laying out only \$27,000. And if he gets one song, as he has now in Way, chances are that he's out of the red but quick.

Funny part about it is that altho BMI is willing to make this \$25,000 guarantee deal with established people in the biz (that's one of the "musts" of the deal) it's said by unbiased observers that taking the 25G advance has its disadvantages. For example, if a small pub makes a deal with BMI for the \$48 a sheet shot and happens to hit with a big song, he's in for plenty of cabbage. However, if he has the above-mentioned deal, that means that he must come thru with \$1,000 a week toward setting up a plugging staff and fulfill other salient points. And BMI, to protect itself, has set up (See BMI'S \$48 PER POINT on page 22)

## **Gwirtz Says He's Going In Pub Biz**

NEW YORK, Aug. 6.-Irving Gwirtz, re-signed treasurer of Musicraft Corporation, has sold holdings to the other Musicraft boys and will, he announces, engage in the music publishing biz, it was revealed today. Trade's inclined to take Gwirtz's venture with tongue in cheek. claiming that he's on a still hunt for another diskery. another diskery.

## **The Brightest Song** In the Constellation of Hits!

## · "IT'S ONLY A PAPER MOON"

by Billy Rose, E. Y. Harburg and Harold Arlen A LOVELY LYRIC AND SWELL MELODY FEATURED IN WARNER BROTHERS' NEWEST PICTURE "TOO YOUNG TO KNOW"

RECORD BREAKING RECORDINGS BY

**BENNY GOODMAN**—Columbia

JESS STACY-Victor

ELLA FITZGERALD-Decca

KING COLE TRIO—Capitol

VAUGHN MONROE-Victor

MOSE GUMBLE

**Director of Standard Exploitation** 

RCA Bldg., Rockefeller Center, N. Y.

HARMS, INC.

## Name Spots Going Into a "Non-Name" Policy With **400 Restaurant One Reason**

### Foster in New Yorker, Cool, Maybe, for Pennsy, Examples

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Name band ing to get Harry Cool into the place. situash at major hotel spots around town Latter was former radio singer who now is now entering a new era with the bring- has a band at the Blackhawk, Chicago. ing in of non-name talent-example, Chuck Foster opening at New Yorker, tonight (6), will probably see plenty new faces in Big Town in the coming year. Typical of the change is the fact that Hotel Pennsylvania, which not long ago had been a General Amusement stronghold only to be cracked by Frederick Bros., with George Paxton, is now being serenaded by other agencies, including MCA and William Morris.

For example, altho Pennsylvania is full up until the early part of next year, with Kenton, Carle and Brown, Morris is try-

## **Johnny Richards Drops Ork, MCA For Glaser Office**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Maestre Johnny Richards broke his contract here this week with MCA, after a mutual agreement to split had been reached, and signed immediately with Joe Glaser's Office. Richards said he had picked the Glaser Office because of his long-time friendship with Harry Moss, who left MCA for a v.-p. post with the Glaser Office. Moss was originally instrumental in bringing the Richards' crew under the MCA banner.

Richards is undecided as to the future but may take a grack at radio conducting. He was maestro of the radio crews on the Take It or Leave It show and the Jack

Bringing him into the spot would be the exact antithesis of what's been happening at the place all along. The guy has practically no name around here.

One of the main reasons, of course, for the "non names" is the advent of the 400 Restaurant, which is really paying dough to names. Woody Herman, now at the Pennsylvania for instance, goes into the 400 this November. He's been sitting it out at the Pennsylvania for the past few years. But if he can walk out with loot at the 400 there's no reason for playing the spot where he always comes out short, as do the other bands.

Foster going into the New Yorker, of course, is a stranger, for spot has almost had exclusive GAC bands for years, mostly of the name or near-name type. Foster is as unknown here as cool weather in the summer. Paxton, by the way, is due back at the Pennsylvania early next year.

## **DINNING SISTERS Model T and 30 Cents Started Sock Trio**

TURED of touring tank towns in an old jalopy, the Dinnings-Ginger, Lou and Jean-broke into radio in Chicago in 1939. It was high time, too, because the family bank roll had diminished to three dimes.

From out of nowhere came fame and more air



Carson shows over CBS for 26 weeks two years ago but was forced to drop his radio work when he was injured critically in an auto accident.

Richards broke up his band here and will go to Gotham to line up new sidemen. Vocalists Karen Rich and Pat Russo also left the band.

## **CohenClaims DC** Checks ASCAP

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 7 .- Maurie Cohen, Palladium prexy, says his Washington attorney has advised him that the Department of Justice is investigating his claim of discriminatory ASCAP music license fees. Cohen relates that he has had word from his counsel in Washington that ASCAP's assistant general manager, Herman Greenberg, is to look into the Palladium matter on the request of the Department of Justice during his current stay in Hollywood. However, Greenberg is not here now and isn't expected until his usual visit in the fall.

### Jess Stacy at Seaside

VIRGINIA BEACH, VA., Aug. 6 .- In his first Eastern shot on his own, Jess Stacy clicked for four weeks at Art Lewis's Frolics at Seaside Park here. The keybeater preemed his new 15-plece band here and it took well. Thrush is Lee Wiley.

## **Stacy Gets Band Box, Chi**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Jess Stacy, currently doing one-nighters on the East Coast, gets his biggest break since starting his own ork some two months ago when he opens September 21 for an indefinite engagement at the Band Box, Loop dancery, with a Coast-to-Coast wire. Bob Weems, GAC band booker, says the contract to play the Band Box includes a clause guaranteeing a radio wire, but that no definite deal has yet been closed with a Chi network outlet to pipe the show.

The 15-plece Stacy crew, with Vocalist Lee Wiley, is also set for the Palace Theater, Cleveland, August 20-26, Palace, Columbus, O., August 27-29. Victor has just released Stacy's first waxing, Daybreak Serenade, and It's only a Paper Moon, with vocal by Lee Wiley.



shows than they could accept. Out of the offers that came to them the Dinning gals picked National Barn Dance, WMAQ's Atlas Prager show and WGN's Swing's the Thing, their current segs. In addition, they air Coast-to-Coast over

atations serviced by Standard Transcriptions,

Their sweetsingery made them famous nationally and built up the 30 cents, but it didn't satisfy the girls. They've been roaming up and down Chicago's Rialto, Randolph Street, and grabbing mitts with a furor that has made people sit up and take notice. Held over at the Hotel Sherman's College Inn. they had equal billing with Jimmy Dorsey, Les Brown and Vaughn Monroe. Earlier they did SRO biz at the Chicago and Oriental theaters.

Booked by General Amusement Corporation and personally managed by Howard Mack, trio has turned out some top platters for Capitol, opening with an eight-tune album. September 1 the gals, who have made one film for Universal and Paramount, trek to Hollywood for a Columbia musical.

## PHONOGRAPH RECORD

If you have a phonograph in your home-a juke box in your tavern-or operate a route of machines-YOU will want to get acquainted with us! Just send us your names and address and we will send you our list of brand-new records that are ready for immediate shipment. All labels-all types-just let us know what you need. Become one of our thousands of satisfied regular customers. Write today! (Don Leary's.)

AUTOMATIC SALES CO.



## **U. of Chi Checks Pre-Testing Of Tunes and Disks --- Claims Success Can Be Checked 90%**

## First "Pre-Tested" Tunes Being Peddled

#### By Johnny Sippel

psychological preference sampling, which to a sample of the population selected has proved a dollar-saver-and-maker to auto manufacturers, meat packers and many other industrialists interested in determining the prospective marketable items, received its first tests in the music hiz here this week and came thru with flying colors.

Leonard Keller, ex-ork fronter now composer and writer, is submitting a series of six scripts and songs for a children's record album to platter makers. with the guarantee that the material has already proved its value, both educationally and commercially. Keller's songs and stories were tested, as to their entertainment and educational value, by post-grad students at the University of Chicago Experimental School. Children in the school listened to the records, after which they were asked to fill out preference charts. Study of these charts revealed that Keller's use of new colorful characters and his original music, written with simple melodies easy to the ear of a child, would make the album a best seller.

In making the preference survey, the L. L. Thurstone rating scale method, which has proved successful in determining the preferences in meats, beer advertising slogans and car designs, was utilized. Talks with U. of C. profs, where the Thurstone method was devised, and market research experts locally indicate that the study of musical preferences is a practical and not prohibitively expensive method of determining what tunes or records would have a strong chance as future hit material.

#### Pubs Could Profit . Music pubs, it was said, would profit from this type of sampling of public preference. For example, if they would take 10 tunes from their catalog, and

CHICAGO, Aug. 6 .- Application of using the Thurstone yardstick, applied by a standard market research procedure such as Gallop's, this method, it was said, could determine within a 90 per cent degree of accuracy what a prospective tune would do as to sales. The preference survey is also a potential gold mine to diskers, who could take 10 of their prospective releases and have them tested as to their order of preference.

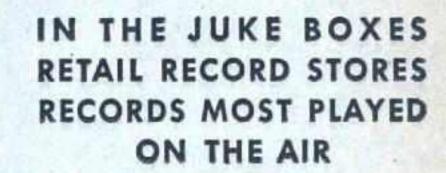
#### Cost 20G

According to Dale Johnson, head of the department of industrial research for Robert N. McMurray, Chi testing firm, a preference survey of 10 songs or records would cost approximately \$20,000 and would insure 90 per cent accuracy. This figure would be higher than for other surveys carried on for manufacturers because music is one of the arts, and psychologists have found that a greater sampling of the population is necessary when one of the arts is concerned. The survey could be completed accurately within six weeks.

#### **Revival Tests Tougher**

If a music exec would want to determine the preference value of a set of 10 "revival" tunes, the cost would be a bit steeper because these tunes must be heard by a larger group of the population before a high degree of accuracy can be achieved. The old tunes are already set in the listener's memory and to arrive at a high degree of preference, a larger percentage of the population must be sampled, it was said.

While the preference survey will select for the record maker and music pub the tunes which will have the best chance of making top sellers, psychologists admit that plenty of promotion and advertising will still be necessary to put tunes across. However, promotion of a tune or record will have a better chance of getting results if the tune's potential acceptance has been proven thru a survey.



WANTED **TOP-FLIGHT ENTERTAIN-**ING NOVELTY BAND FOR OUTSTANDING NEW YORK HOTEL **BOX 649** The Billboard 1564 Broadway New York 19, N.Y.



#### Survey Via Disks

Actual survey would be carried out most likely thru the means of records which would be played before organized meetings thruout the country, Johnson said. After hearing the disks the audience would be given preference charts to fill out. The application of the music preference test to these audiences would then be fairly simple because it's easy to find people interested in hearing programs of new music. In making surveys, such as liquor and beer, psychologists have encountered trouble because subjects are harder to find as less of the population show a liking to be associated with the testing of these products.

#### **Radio Segs Pre-Tested**

Columbia Broadcasting System has been reaping the benefits of psychological surveys of listener preference since about 1942. Radio execs in Chi this week got an insight into the advantages of the CBS program analyzer when the net's Gotham sales crew explained the operation of the preference survey. Developed about three years ago by Frank Stanton, CBS general manager in collaboration with the psychological department of Columbia University, the program analyzer sets up a preference chart for a single radio program when a group of subjects in a studio express their likes and dislikes for a show by means of a mechanical device which records their preferences on a moving tape. After the show CBS staff psychologists query the subjects on their reactions and set up a preference chart. CBS execs have long based their program policy decisions on their program preference analyzer.

Possibility of insured sales offered by the preference survey are especially important to music pubs and record makers in the present day, music biz spokesman contacted said, when shellac stortages, paper conservation and shortage of workers make it imperative that they eliminate the turkeys from their releases. The preference survey can also be a vital implement in the future by changing the selection of future material from a guess



## ON COLUMBIA RECORD #36813 (TWO SIDES)

**ORCHESTRA** and **TRIO** 

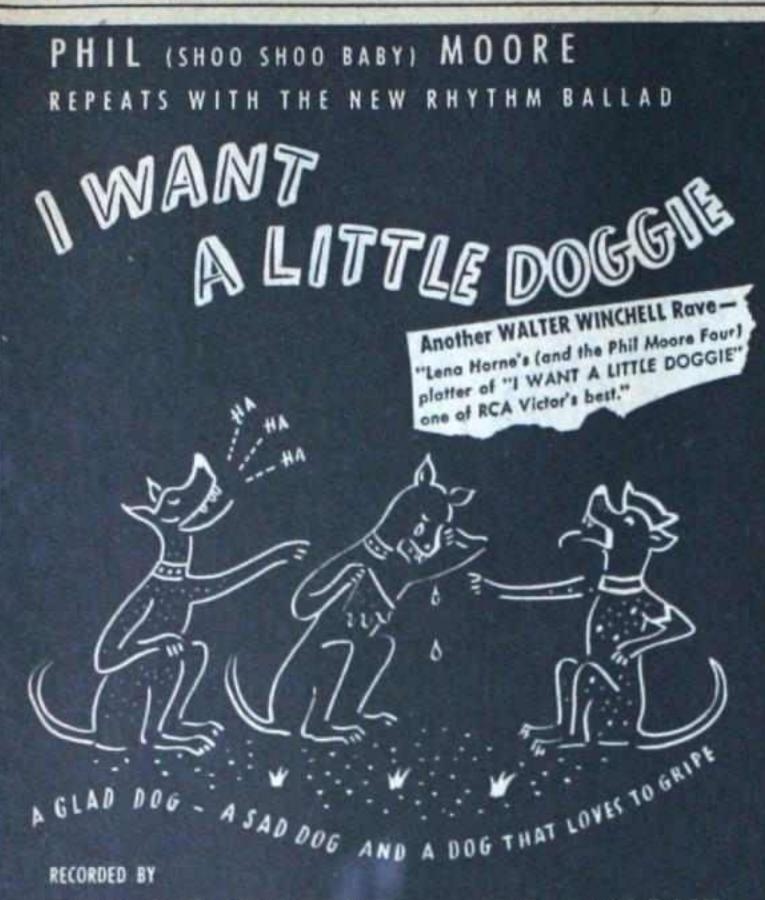
Personal Manager

MARK HANNA

654 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y.

The Billboard

14 MUSIC



RECORDED BY PHIL MOORE FOUR with LENA HORNE ON VICTOR No. 45-0001

PUBLISHED BY

## Vaughn Monroe Hits 14G Peak At Eastwood

DETROIT, Aug. 4.—High mark of the season was reached last week by Vaughn Monroe in the first half of a two-week stand at Eastwood Gardens, outdoor ballroom at Eastwood Park, with a gross of \$14,000. Figure was well above the previous high of \$12,000, which was set by Woody Herman, the week of June 15, and Charlie Spivak, who followed him. Spivak did nice business in his second week, grossing \$11,000.

Park is following a new policy this season in holding bands for a second week, in many instances with varying results. Contrary to expectations, the second week has invariably proved weaker than the first up to date, despite the effect of a cumulative build-up which was counted on to boost total grosses in the second week. Les Brown, who opened the place May 25, grossed \$8,500 the first week and \$6,000 the second, handicapped by bad weather. Johnny Long, who followed Spivak July 6, did \$11,000 the first week, slumping to \$6,000 for the second, again being hit by adverse weather conditions. Stan Kenton grossed \$7,000 the week of June 8. One-night stand of Tommy Dorsey May 24, as a pre-opening special, drew a high of \$3,600.

#### Kenton Returns

Kenton has been booked in to return this week-end, following Monroe and will be followed by Frankie Carle, August 10; Sonny Dunham, August 17, and Tony Pastor, August 24, No band has yet been set for the week of August 31, with the possibility that the Gardens may stay open right into September, depending upon late weather and business conditions.

An important factor in helping the Eastwood Gardens maintain patronage at a level about equal to last year's, despite a general drop in park and all other show business, has been the extensive use of radio. Band of the week is on the air from the ballroom for a half hour, six nights a week, over WXYZ.

## Some L. A. Coin

HOLLYWOOD, Aug. 4.—Before heading to Rio de Janeiro for an extended run at the Urca Casino, Tito Guizar cut a batch of sides for Victor in their Hollywood studio. Sides included songs from his new picture, Mericana, in addition to some Mexican folk tunes.

It's been learned that Guizar will receive 1G per day while working the Urca Casino in Rio. Transportation is paid for, in addition to salary, by Casino ops. Guizar will also play a number of concerts in leading South American cities plus a stay in Havana and Mexico City.

## Capt. Larry Clinton Doubles as Pilot And Band Inspirer

EAST CHINA WING, 14TH AIR FORCE, Aug. 6.—Newly formed band at this base has been given a helping hand by Capt. Larry Clinton, well-known baton waver and arranger, now stationed here as a pilot and training officer. After hearing a rehearsal of the China Clippers, organized by Capt. Roger B. Withington, Boston, Special Services officer of a fighter control squadron, Captain Clinton has given the band some of his own arrangements and directed them in rehearsal of the scores.

Ork's instruments were rounded up by Sgt. William Simmons, Dallas. Leader is Corp. Edward G. Puras, Kenosha, Wis., arranger and planist, who made the rounds with pro bands before entering army air forces. Other chairs are filled by guitar strummer and vocalist S/Sgt. Cameron M. Watson, Minneapolis, pro emsee and vaude entertainer; Sgt. Welmore Herschenfeld, formerly with New Conn.; T/Sgt. Leon W. Salkin, Mount Vernon, N. Y.; Sgt. Jack A. Hemingway, West Liberty, Ia., and Capt., Carl J. Welz, San Jose, Calif., violins; S/Sgt. Thomas E. Garnar, Charleston, W. Va.; Pfc. Seymour Weinburg, Brooklyn, and Sgt. William H. Kemp, Baltimore, reed section; S/Sgt. Joseph R. Caliendo, Brooklyn, and Corp. Herbert A. Parsons, Albuquerque, N. M., trumpeters, and Sgt. Carlton V. Strump, Pen Argyl, Pa., trombone. Even before the end of the band's first appearance, other engagements were were booked about the base. Because of the versatility of its members, the China Clippers are self-sufficient. They put on a complete evening's entertainment, band selections, novelty numbers, solos and skits.

## TIMELY MUSIC, INC. 115 W. 57 ST., N. Y. 19

Copyright Assigned to Lewis Music Pub. Co., Inc.

Singing Star)



## American Forces Net Names ATC Band as "House" Unit

UNITED STATES FORCES, EUROPEAN THEATER, Aug. 6.—The 17-piece European Division Band, Air Transport Command, has been named official "house" band for the American Forces Network. One of top musical organizations in the army, consisting almost entirely of men from the vicinity of Washington, band has played together for three years under the baton of Sgt. Jack Platt since its activation at Camp Lee, Va.

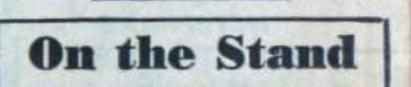
Among well-known musicmakers in the ork are Pfc. Lonnie Wilfong, arranger and trumpeter, who formerly arranged for Jimmie Lunceford; Pfc. Joe Moser, once alto sax for Charlie Spivak; Pfc. Kenny Lowther, bariton sax, formerly with Al Donahue; Pfc. Don Gardner, trombonist and Spivak alumnus; Pfc. Herb Bass, who played with Will Osborne; Robin Gould, former trumpeter with Ina Ray Hutton; brother team of Bill and Bob Decker, trombonist and bass violinist, respectively; Jimmy Hayes, clarinetist, and Larry Mann, planist and arranger.

## **Private Plug**

NEW YORK, Aug. 4.—At last it's come to this department! Payola, which most pubs now admit has really gotten out of hand around town, hit a new low or high one day a couple of weeks ago, depending on which way you look.

Seems that a plugger went up to rehearsal of name band when leader was taking a rest. Plugger had with him three arrangements he had made up on his tunes. Idea was that if leader liked them he'd play them. It's the payola but with a definite way of getting tunes done. As it happens, plugger brought along the arranger who rehearsed the band in the numbers.

P. S.: Unfortunately, as the story goes, the leader didn't like any of the arrangements.



Billy Bishop (Reviewed at Dutch Mill, Lake Delevan, Wis.) (Frederick Bros.' Booking Agency)

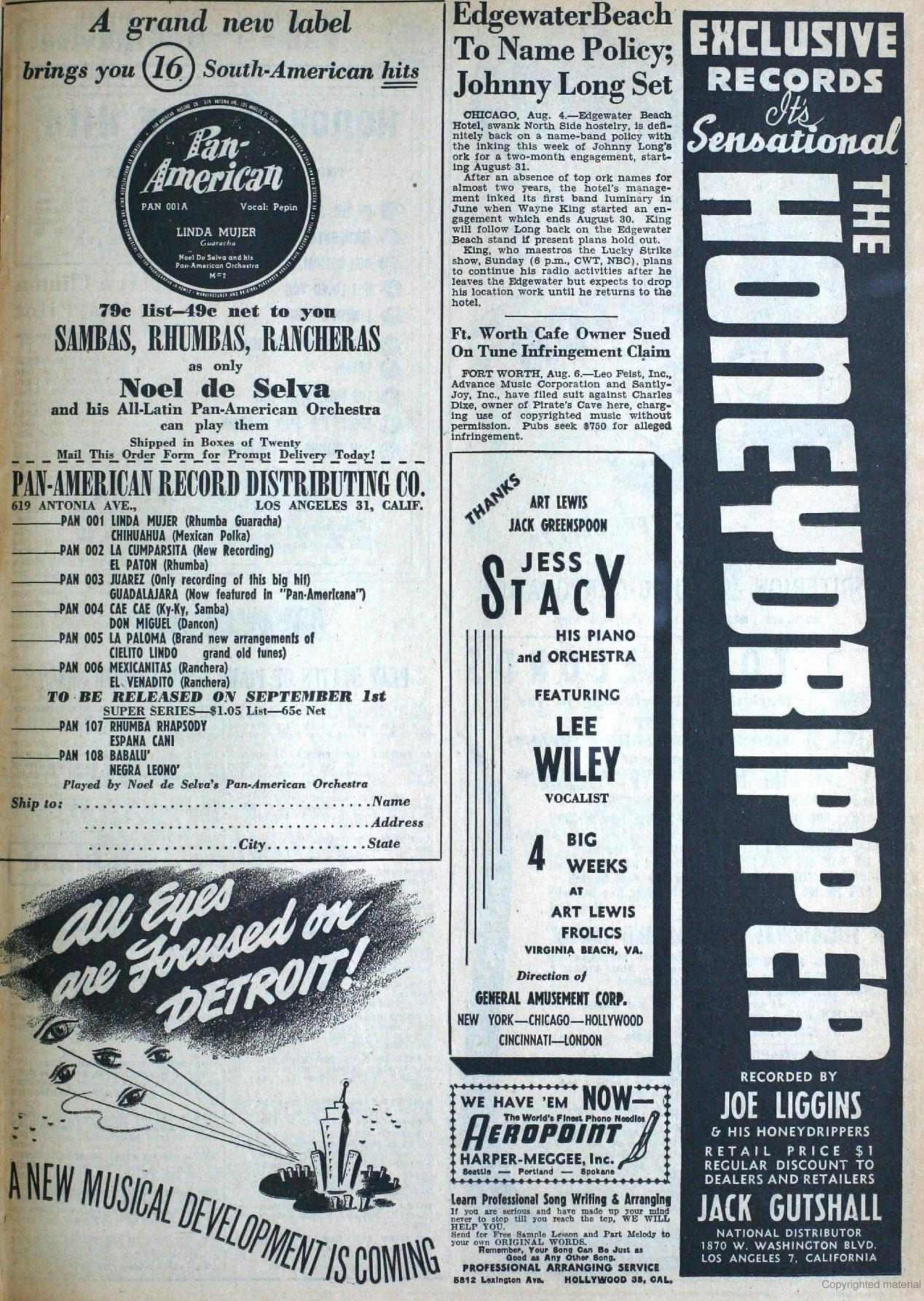
With a wealth of experience as a leader in Canada, England and the U.S., Billy Bishop can be counted upon to give the ballroom op or hotel room manager just what he wants in the way of danceable music. Bishop's musical ability is reflected in the precision and phrasing which his sidemen give to his nifty commercial scorings.

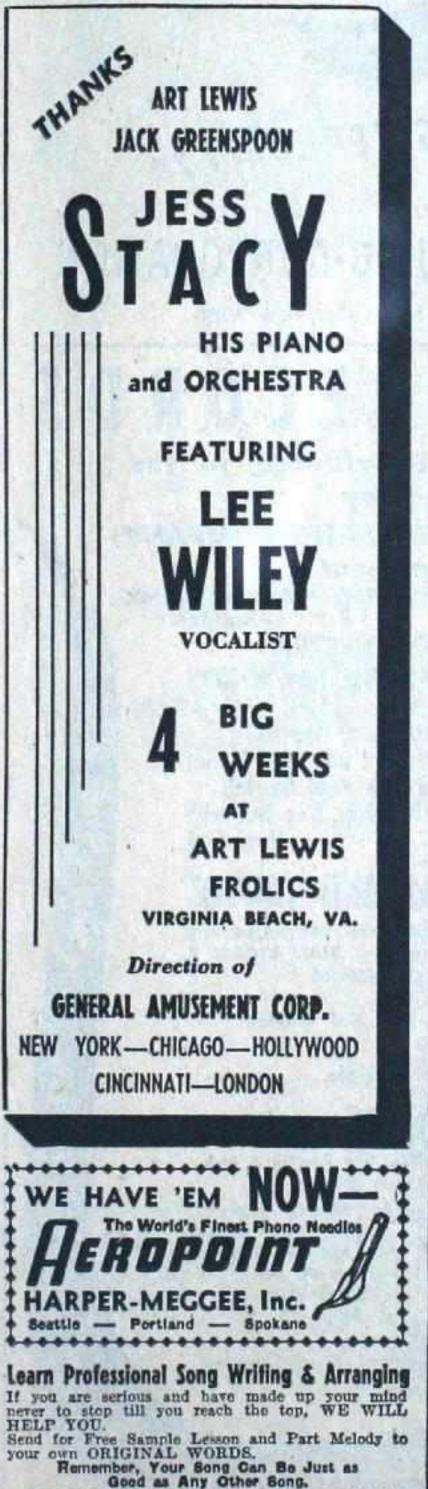
Ork is a sweet tenor crew, lining up with three tenors, three fiddles, two trumpets, a trombone and three rhythm. Fiddles are scraped by a cute gal threesome, which makes the ork an attraction both melodically and visually. For a mickey crew, the band has an outstanding brass section, starring Jimmy Allen's fine sweet and hot blowing on trumpet. Bishop is well set in the vocal department, with newcomer, Johnny Warren, coming out of the sax section to handle the swooners' requests, and Alloe Mann, long-time chirp with the crew, displaying a sophisticated style that socks.

Band's arrangements are definitely on the sweet side, but there are some sweetsing specialties that should soothe the swing savant. Band has a good stock of novelty tunes which feature Bishop and members of his crew and work out well as specialty numbers in a floorshow.

Johnny Sippel. Copyrighted material

No. E 0258













~	ASCAP
17.	Sentimental Journey (R)Morris-ASCAP
18,	The More I See You (F) (R) Bregman-Vocco-Conn-ASCAP
3.	The Wish That I Wish Tonight (R) Witmark-ASCAP
14.	There! I've Said It Again (R) Valiant-BMI
19.	There Must Be a Way (R) BMI
9.	There's No You (R)Barton-ASCAP
3.	Till the End of Time (R) ASCAP
21.	You Belong to My Heart (F) (R) BMI
8.	You Came Along (From Out of Nowhere) (F) (R)Paramount-ASCAP

## **RECORDS MOST-PLAYED ON THE AIR**

Records listed here in numerical order are those played over the greatest number of record shows. List is based on reports received by The Billboard from disk jockeys thruout the country. Unless in-

Tracher		TION	Going Strong
Weeks	Last Week		
5	1	1.	ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA Johnny Mercer-Pied Pipers
23	2	Z.	FE (F)Capitol 195-ASCAP SENTIMENTAL
5	8	3.	JOURNEY Les BrownColumbia 36769-ASCAP CHOPIN'S
6	3	4.	POLONAISE (F) Carmen CavallaroDecca 18677—ASCAP GOTTA BE THIS OR Benny GoodmanColumbia 36813—ASCAP
1	-	Б.	ON THE ATCHISON, TOPEKA AND SANTA
20	5	6.	FE
Contra 1	1. 2. 1	1200	AGAIN
2	-	7.	TAMPICO
2	7	8.	GUITA BE THIS OK
3	6	8.	THAT
16	5	0	Leo Reisman, Decca 18693)
10	Ð	9.	SENTIMENTAL
5	9	9.	JOURNEY
11	7	9.	JOURNEY
1	1	9.	TROUSERS
			WAY
14	9	9.	CALDONIA
1	-	9.	A KISS GOODNIGHT. Woody Herman. Columbia 36815-ASCAP (Freddle Slack, Capitol 203)
			Coming Un

#### 

Capitol's CARLOS MOLINA

## RECORDS TWO TORRID LATIN RHYTHMS

**'KOKI KOKA'** 

Carlos Molina and his orchestra Spanish vocals by Bobby Rivera

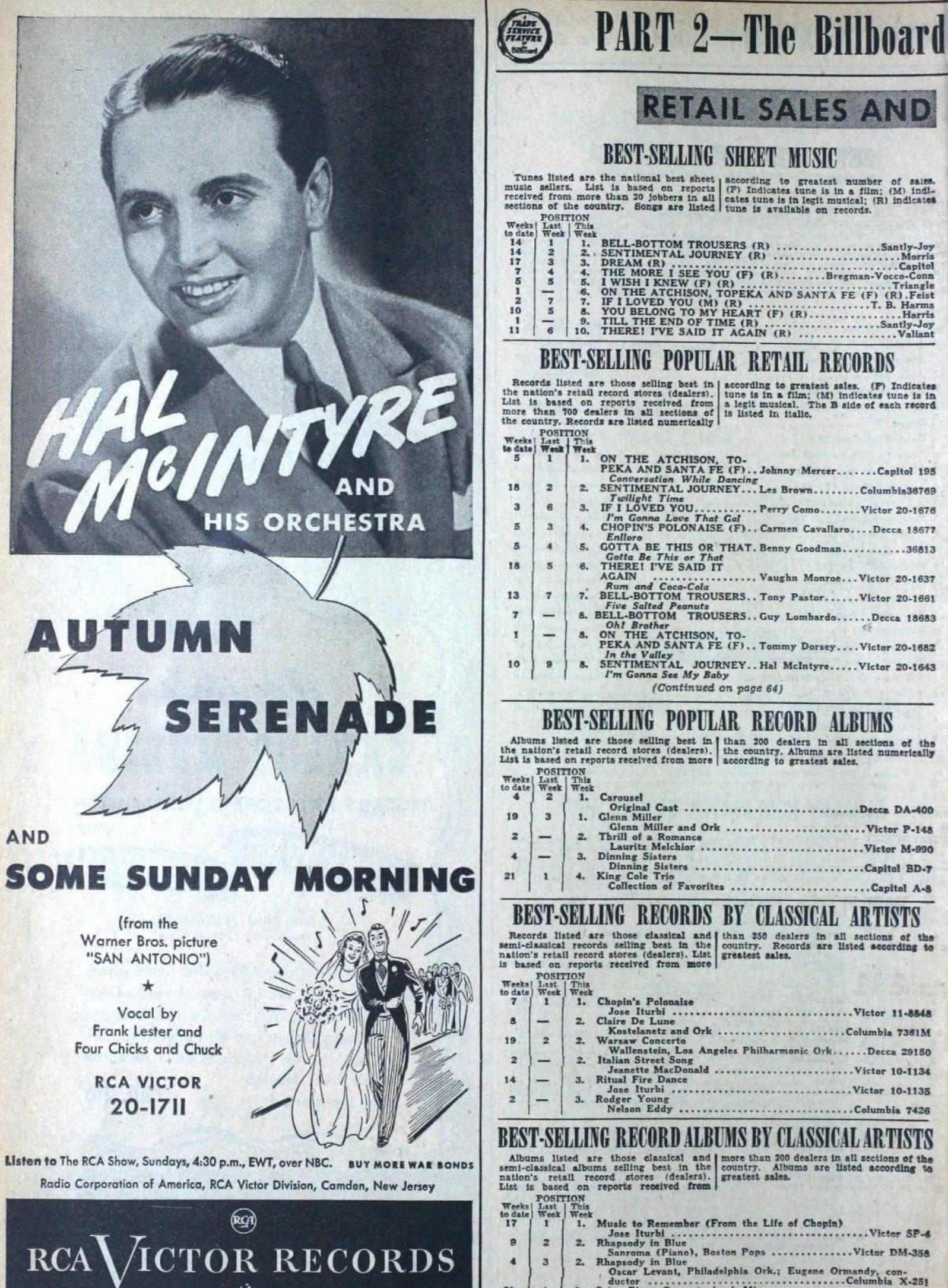
He's a new Capitol Exclusive – and a redhot sensation when it comes to south-of-theborder music. This first Capitol recording of Carlos Molina and his orchestra is sure to go big with millions of Latin American music fans. Tab this as a top grosser! CAP. 210

# 2 autolog RECORDS

Sunset and Vine, HOLLYWOOD 28

IRNAL'

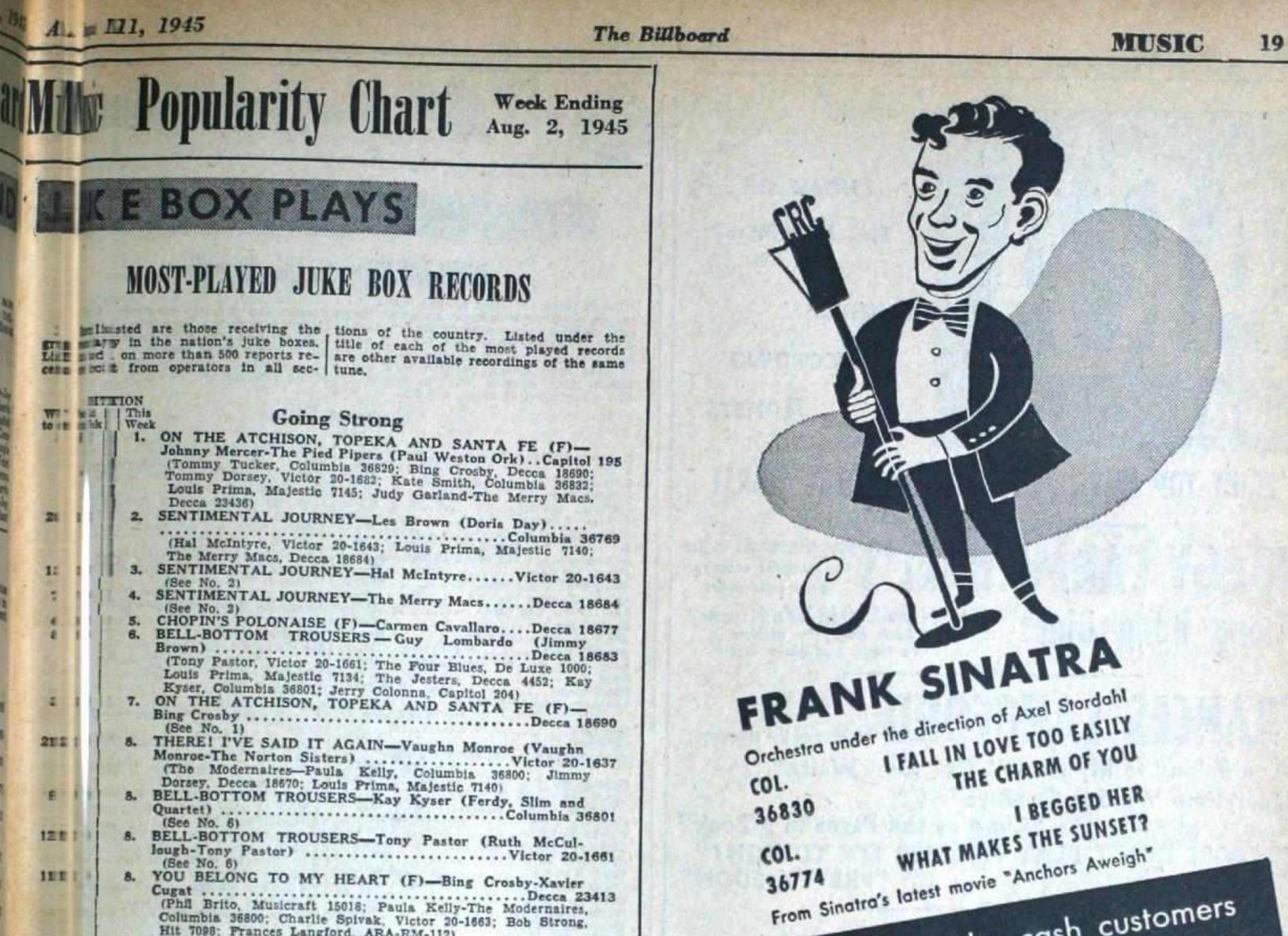




	POSIT		
Weeks to date	Last Week	This Week	
4	2	1.	Carousel
10	.		Original CastDecca DA-400
19	3	1.	Glenn Miller
	1.010		Glenn Miller and OrkVictor P-148
2	-	2.	Thrill of a Romance
	E.		Lauritz Melchior
4	- 1	3.	Dinning Sisters
	1		Dinning SistersCapitol BD-7
21	1	4.	King Cole Trio
1			Collection of FavoritesCapitol A-8

	POSIT	NOI	
Weeks	Last Week	This	
7	1	1.	Chopin's Polonaise Jose Iturbi
8	-	2.	Claire De Lune Kostelanetz and Ork
19	2	2.	Warsaw Concerto Wallenstein, Los Angeles Philharmonic OrkDecca 29150
2	- 1	2.	Italian Street Song Jeanette MacDonald
14	-	3.	Ritual Fire Dance Jose Iturbi
2	-	3.	Rodger Young Nelson EddyColumbia 7426

to date	Week	Week	
17	, ireca	I WECK	March & Describer (From the Ulfs of Charles)
11		1.	Music to Remember (From the Life of Chopin) Jose Iturbi
8	2	2.	Rhapsody in Blue
	1		Sanroma (Piano), Boston Pops
4	3	2.	Rhapsody in Blue
	5		Oscar Levant, Philadelphia Ork.; Eugene Ormandy, con- ductor
21	4	3.	Grieg Plane Concerto in A Minor
	1.34		Bubbastala Ormander Philadelphia Vistor Mona
2	-	4.	By Request
1			By Request Nelson Eddy



<ul> <li>Hit 7098: Frances Langford, ARA-RM-112)</li> <li>GOTTA BE THIS OR THAT-Benny Goodman (Benny Goodman)</li></ul>	terrific.tunes for the cash costs COLUMBIA RECORDS
Image: Section Kenton       10.       WHO THREW THE WHISKY IN THE WELL?-Lucky	AARRY JAMES And his orchestra and his orchestra ULL BUY THAT DREAM
Network       Number of the second state of th	COL. 36833 COL. 36827 COL. 3677 COL. 3677 COL. 3677 COL. 36777 COL. 36777 COL. 367777 COL. 36777777777777777777777777777777777777
Notes       Market	

Copyrighted material

I'M TIRED

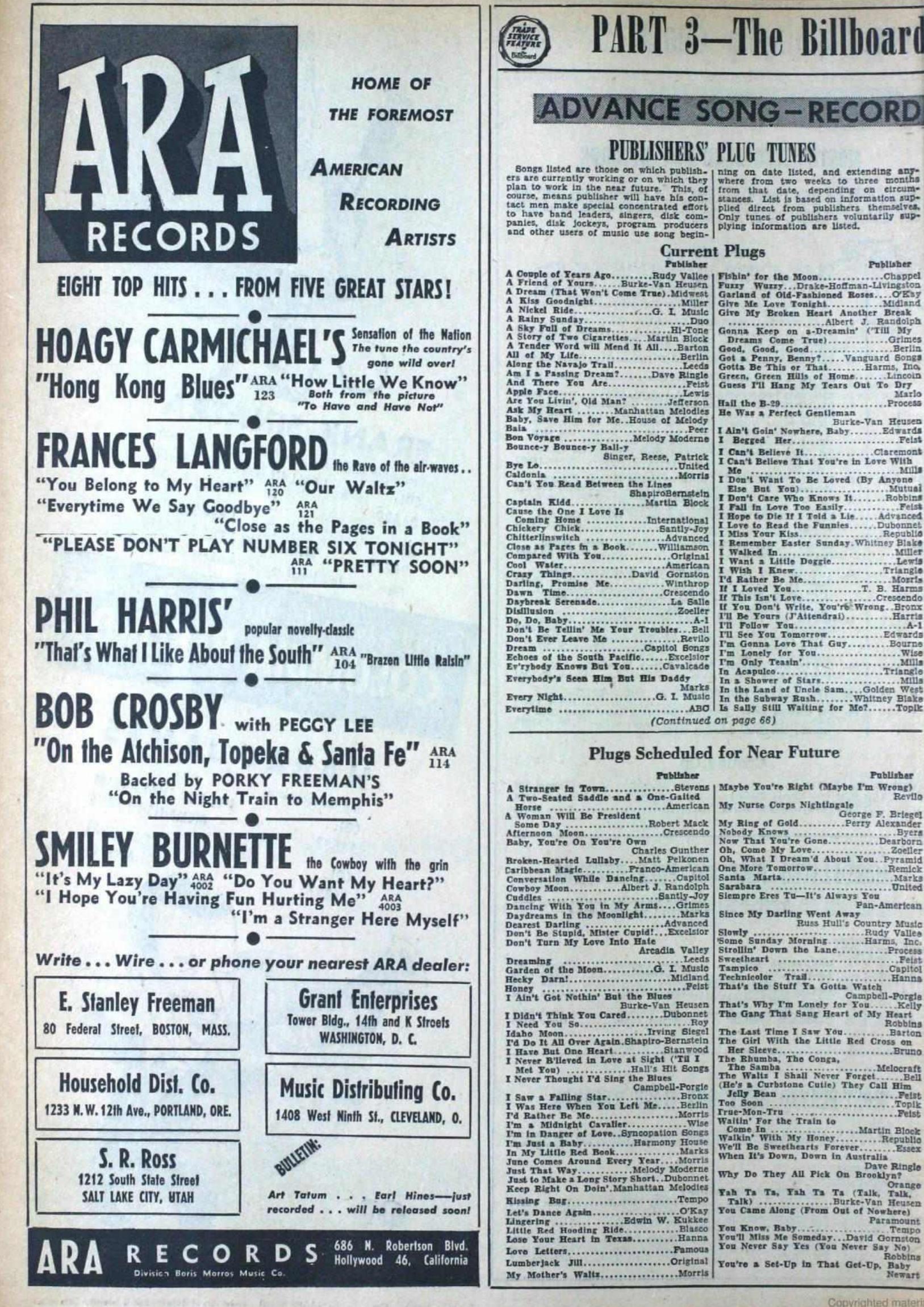
Pvt. Cecil Gant.

Giltedge 506

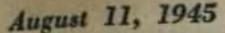
MUSIC  $\mathbf{20}$ 

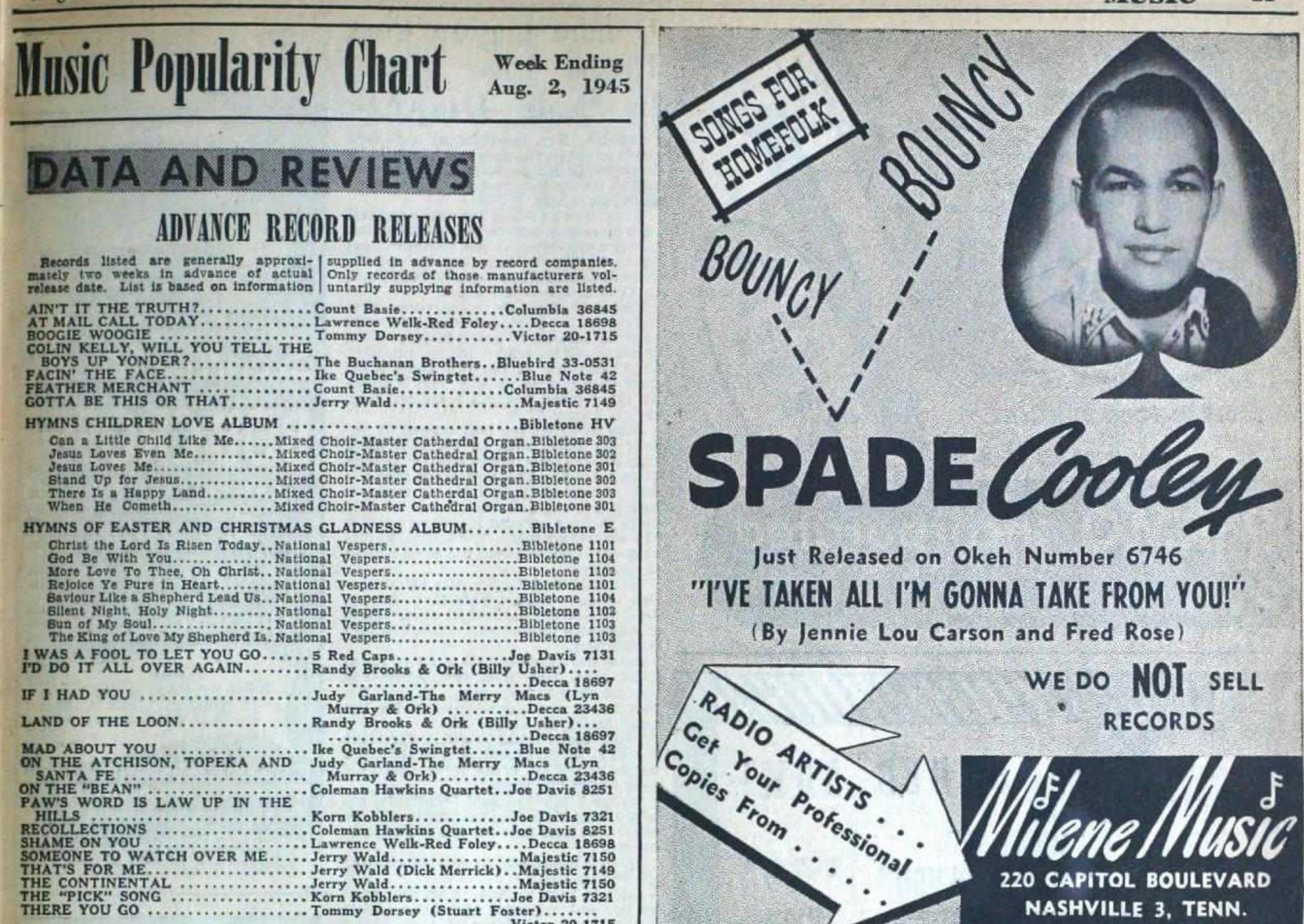
The Billboard

August 11, 1945



Copyrighted material





	Jerry Wald
	Korn KobblersJoe Davis 7321
	Tommy Dorsey (Stuart Foster)
THINKING	5 Red CapsJoe Davis 7131
TIME ON MY HANDS, YOU IN MY	Nan Merriman-H. Leopold Spitalny &
	Victor OrkVictor 11-8813
	The Buchanan Brothers. Bluebird 33-0531
	Nan Merriman-H. Leopold Spitalny &
MUSIC (12-in.)	Victor Ork

## **RECORD POSSIBILITIES**

In the opinion of The Billboard music | try into best selling, most played or most staff, records listed below are most likely heard features of the Chart. to achieve popularity as determined by en-

AUTUMN SERENADE. .Hal McIntyre.....Victor 20-1711-A First major disk out on this unusual ballad is a honey. McIntyre handles it with plenty of musical sense and it all adds up to big time. There's no vocal, but tune is pretty enough not to need it.

TILL THE END OF TIME ..... Les Brown ..... Columbia 36828 Les Brown's band, now one of the best around, voices this one to a T. It's nice stuff, and altho a little on the moody side, has a nice flow from start to finish. Should wind up big.

## **RECORD REVIEWS**

#### By M. H. Orodenker

Lightface portion of reviews is intended | users. Boldface portion is intended for for information of all record and music guidance of juke box operators. LES BROWN (Columbia)

#### Till the End of Time-FT; VC. He'll Have To Cross the Atlantic-FT; VC.

A striking and sympathetic interpretation of "Till the End of Time" is offered by Les Brown, giving the slow ballad more pop appeal than it holds in spite of the fact that the melodic theme is taken from Chopin's "Polonaise." The classical tie, knotted with Brown's smooth syncos, should give the song a decided lift for strong public favor. With the band teeing off the band chorus, the stage is set for Doris Day's lilting lyrictring which adds more luster to the song, warbling against a bank of sustained brass harmonies. The Brown boys and la Doris spin more brilliantly for Sammy Cahn's and Julie Styne's timely rhythm ditty. "He'll Have To Cross the Atlantic"-a righteous bounce beat applied to the jump ditty, and spinning in a most contagious fashion.

Music ops can count on Les Brown reaping heavy coinage for them with both of these sides.

#### FIVE RED CAPS (Joe Davis)

#### Somebody's Lying-FT; V. Was It You?-FT; V.

The harmony singing of the Five Red Caps serve both of these Joe Davis originals well. Particularly when blending their voices rhythmically and at a lively beat for "Was It You?" a catchy rhythm ballad. The boys warble sentimentally, and in the Ink Boots style, for "Somebody's Lying." Small unit provides adequate musical support for the songs.

For juke box spinnings, the needling is brightest for the rhythmic "Was It You?"

#### TOMMY TUCKER (Columbia)

#### On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fe-FT; VC. Welcome Home-FT; VC.

It's production pieces for both sides of this platter, with the Tommy Tucker tootlers serving as backdrop for the crew of chanters. A thoroly commercial song setting is provided for "On the Atchison, Topeks and Santa Fe," with the song itself rather than the singing counting for the selling. "Welcome Home," a Tucker original, is a timely flag-waver for which Don Brown and the ensemble sing out without revealing any real melodic or lyrical appeal to the home-coming theme music.

Save for the popularity of the song itself in "On the Atchison, Topeka and Santa

## **Longtime Favorites! JERRY WALD** and his orchestra

MAJESTIC\_a famous name\_now on RECORDS

Record No. 7150

## **Someone to Watch Over Me**

(From the Musical Comedy, "Oh, Kay")

## The Continental

(From "The Gay Divorcee")

TELEVISION . ELECTRONICS

RADIO



#### MUSIC 22

HOT

Double Coupens.

Double Prices.

No C. O. D. Orders.

Biza: Bingle TkL, 1x2".

No. 3002

August 11, 1945



ORDER VERY

## **Omaha Legion Post** Drops Live Music In Scale Dispute

OMAHA, Aug. 6 .- Thirteen musicians are involved in the dropping of music by American Legion Post No. 1. The world's largest, at its two night spot entertainment places here.

The decision to drop live music and fall back on recorded music for entertainment and dancing came as the apparent final round in the Legion's long negotiation with American Federation of Musicians, Local 70 here, over pay scales.

Post Adjt. Matt Jaap announces that the Legion has rejected the union's latest proposal because it would increase costs of music and floorshows \$23,660 annually. Union contract at Legion's Rome Hotel Club spot expired in July, and contract for other place, Legion's home building, expires August 11.

Jaap said that the post offered \$2 per man per hour, with 50 per cent more than leader's scale now in effect at Omaha Class A hotels. Union proposed that the scale remain at \$3 per hour per man, six nights a week, and that floorshow rate be \$2 per man an hour for rehearsals and \$2 per show per man. The Legion, in discussing the negotiations put word remain. in quotes.

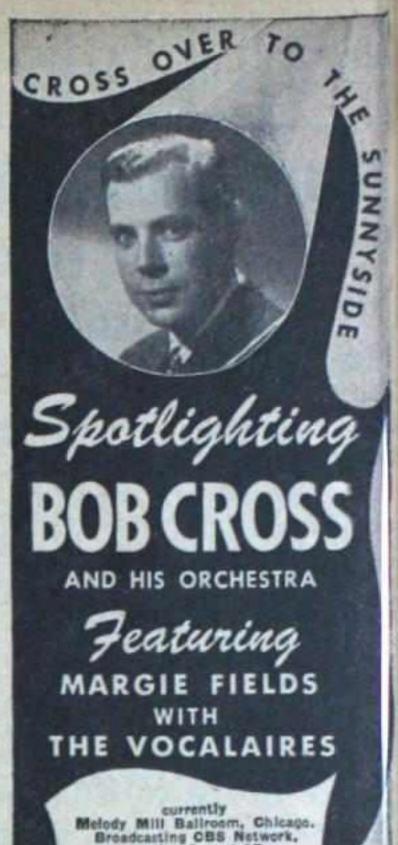
Jaap said that Legion, was in arbitration on pay dispute with C. L. Bagley, AFM vice-president, and all other points of difference were settled to the Legion's satisfaction.

Since live music has been out at Rome Hotel spot, Jaap said, the Legion has seen no drop in patronage. In fact, the spot has shown a greater profit for the organization, he said.

Asked about Local 70's side, President Harold L. Black, saxophonist in the band which played at Rome Hotel Club, replied curtly, "No story."

Earlier Black had said "obstinate, arbitary action" by Jaap was responsible for discordant note between the two organizations.

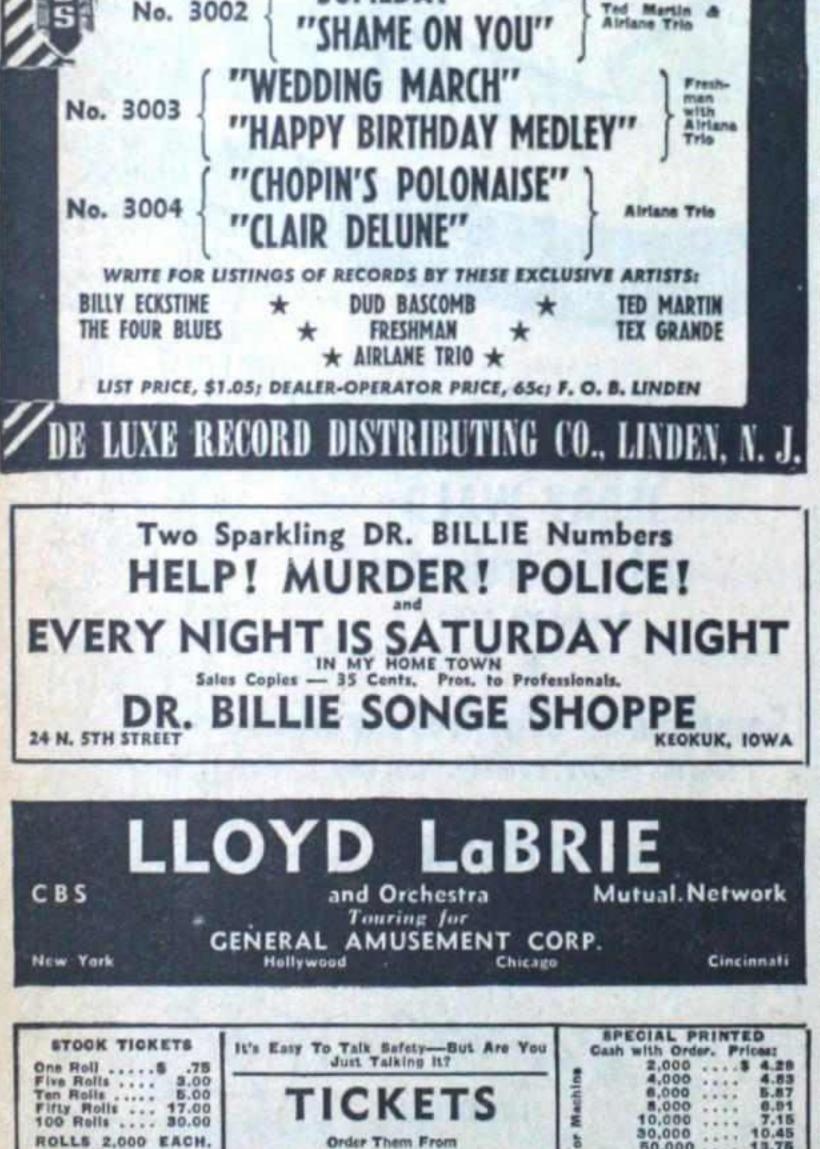
"Jaap is presenting an unfair picture of the controversy."



MANAGEMENT FREDERICK BROS. AGENCY CHICAGO . HOLLYWOOD . NEW TORK MELLOWMUS

opening August 17

Blue Moon, Wichits, Kansas,



THE TOLEDO TICKET CO.

Telede 2 (Ticket City), Ohio

Jaap, in turn, replied: "I am supported by the post executive committee and it has approved everything I have done."

Black cited the following contracts with establishments similar to the Rome Club: G.I. Club, five musicians, \$1,000 weekly; Legion club's home building, seven musicians, and vocalist, \$800 weekly; Legion 40 & 8 Club, six musicians, \$700 weekly; Rome Hotel Club, five musicians, \$385 weekly. The AFM local's contract with the 40 & 8 Club runs to August 20.

Negotiations on scale are under way at other spots now.

## BMI's \$48 Per Point Getting 'Em

#### (Continued from page 11)

its payments so that they pay quarterly, rather than \$25,000 in one lump sum, which meets the ache of having a deal on and then have the pub walk off with BMI's \$25,000.

#### Many Artists Signing

Many artists are signing BMI contracts because of the \$48 deal, which works something like this; if you have a BMI firm, and hit 150 performances on any five songs-that is make the sheet-you get \$48 per point for each of the sheet shots from the first one. That means, that if you get 400 shots you get 400 times 48. And that ain't hay. If you have a deal, but you get less than 150 sheet shots per annum, then you get the regular BMI performance rate of 6 cents for a net plug and 4 cents for a local. Such bands as Enoch Light, Harry Cool and Jose Morand have made deals of the latter nature, but they don't get a cent advance unless they deliver. This, of course, differs a great deal from BMI's other deals with bands in which they have given a substantial guarantee, usually around \$12,000 a year.





Copyrighted material

50,000

100,000

500,000

1,000,000

ONLY

### MUSIC-COCKTAIL Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

The Billboard 23

## **Most Coast On War Coin**

Too many ex-swinging doorers riding waves without a thought to rainbow's end

(Continued from page 3) dough to plug it. The Johnny-Come-Lately didn't know, from nothing, advertising and seldom saw any reason why he should spend more than he already was on the hook for.

The two methods are obviously as wide apart as the poles. The second leads to dry rot. The first is a fundamental of showbiz: advertise, plug and advertise some more.

#### **Hinterlands Big Space Buyers**

Oddly enough the biggest space buyers in the lounge field are not in the biggest showbiz centers, Chicago and New York. Majority of ops in both cities depend on word of mouth chatter to get customers. They also do a large transient biz so see no reason for plugging their rooms or their attractions. The Metropole and the Aquarlum, in New York, are fairly good talent spenders, so is Roger's Corners. But all seem to fight shy of real advertising. Their efforts are usually limited to outside displays, no more. Even the New York class spots keep their activities a secret. Pierre Hotel plugs its fancy Cotillion Room but outside of lobby displays never mentions its Cafe smart ops who know you have to spend Pierre which uses cocktail talent. Only New York exceptions are the Taft Hotel which sounds off plenty on its Charley Drew and the 23 Room doesn't keep Dorothy Ross's presence a secret. Even the Piccadilly with its Three Suns, a big name cocktail unit, limits its pluga kind of afterthought mention.

#### THE CUFF OFF

FEW LOUNGES

### East:

HARRY LEFCOURT closed at Rogers Corner on August 4 after four years in the spot. . . . JOHNNY DUKE now at the Halfway House, Glen Falls, N. Y. . . . JOE GIBSON, current at Dunes Club, Pinehurst, N. C. . . . LES ANDERSON added to Wilmington Cellar, Wilmington. . . BELA BIZONY working at Stockton Hotel, Sea Girt, N. J. . . . ESMERALDO DESEO current at Hawthorne Inn, Gloucester, Mass. . . . JONES BROTHERS chanting at Little Rathskeller, Philly. . . . DICK HARLOW held over at Hotel Champlain, Lake Champlain, N. Y.

PAT FAIRBANKS TRIO, newly formed unit, debuts at the Swan Club's Palm Room, Philadelphia. . . . DOC MOYER'S unit set at William Ernst's The Spa, Allentown, Pa. . . . DORIS MERRILL brings her planology to the Torch Club Musical Bar, Atlantic City. . . . COSTEL-LO COATES, plano and novachord, at Rustic Tavern, Mariton Pike, N. J. . . . NORMA RAYMOND, closing at Philadelphia's New Flanders Grill, takes her planology to the Tarleton Lodge, Pike, N. H. . . . TONY DARROW'S unit into Topper Cafe, South Merchantville, N. J.

plements it by 15-minute air plugs, if it can't get enough newspaper space. Other lounges, like Ciro's and The Cove also spend, but the lead is Orsatti's. It's true that all advertising is geared to attractions, or semi-attractions. When Philly spots buy talent they don't hush it up. They show it around. Result is jammed lounges the entire sessions.

Washington also has a number of

... LOU ANTHONY and His Men of Music set at Hanover Lodge, Allentown, Pa. . . . FORREST SYKES to fill the piano lulls at the Harlem Club, Atlantic City.

### Midwest:

JACK TERMAN, op of Club Silhouette, Chicago recuperating from illness at the American Hospital, that city. . . DALE GEARY, ex-serviceman, fronting a combo that has three-quarters of its personnel from the ranks of discharged members of the armed forces. Now at Sky Club, (See OFF THE CUFF on page 29)

## **Talent All Over** Akron's Main Stem; **50G for New Spot**

AKRON, Aug. 6.-Akron's Main Street is alive these days with flesh talent in virtually every night spot as the result Philly Ops Sign of the entrance of the combination Hollywood Show-Bar and Club 55 into the local field.

New spot, with Al Berris, owner, and Ed Korn, manager, is estimated to have cost between \$50,000 and \$75,000.

Spot has Dewey Davis and Camel Caravan Trio, Jimmy Venuti's Quartet, and Cholly Wayne and Lee Lawler, singers. Other downtown spots fighting for the war plant trade include: Continental Grove with Sherman Hayes band and George Broderick; Hotel Mayflower's Terrace Room with George Sterney's orchestra and the Kurtis Marionettes; Ghent Road Inn with Lombardi band and Peter Higgins, Irish tenor; Wagon Wheel, featuring three acts and ork; Ted Boyer's Backstage with Tony Columbo and other acts; Zepp Club with George Dewey Washington, other acts and band. Virtually every other club downtown is offering organists and string music.

## **Downbeat Buys** Itself a C. to C. **Associated Wire**

AD-WISE

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- The Downbeat, a Fifty Second Street hottery, is all primed to be the first of the Swing Street joints to put in a Coast-to-Coast wire. Deal calls for the new network, Associated Broadcasting, to give the Downbeat a three-times weekly 15-minute shot for four weeks. Time set is 11:15 to 11:30 p.m. and deal will set back ops \$200 a week.

Understood that Associated guarantees 30 outlets all over the country, with WMCA as the local station. Program is due to preem on or about September 21 when Art Tatum comes back to the Downbeat.

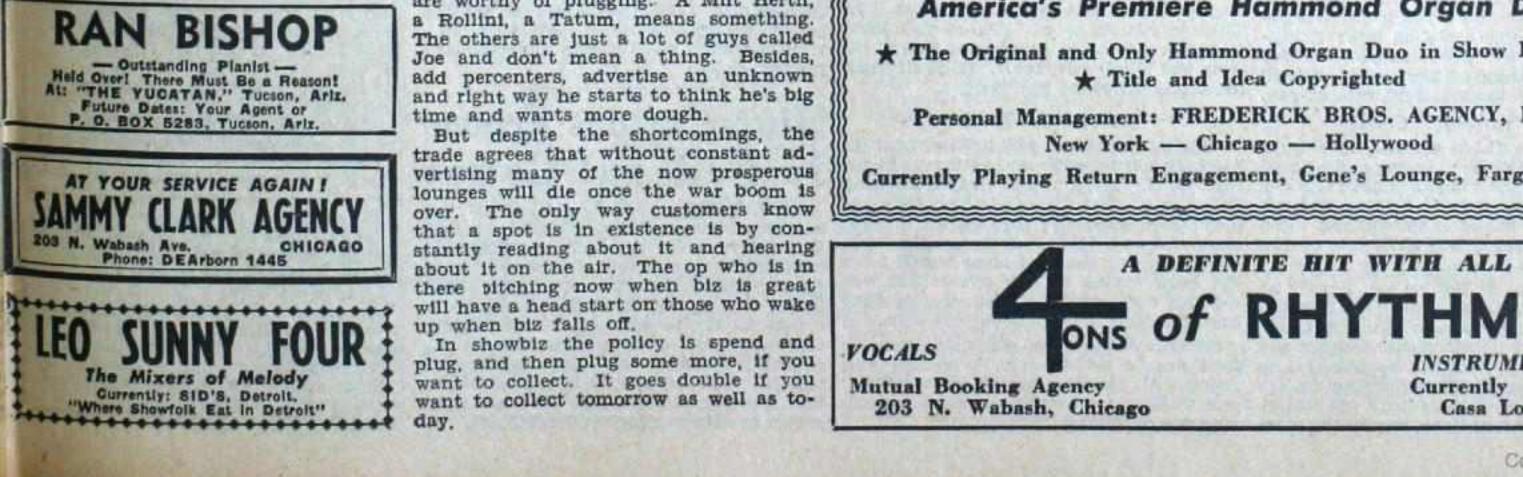


PHILADELPHIA, August 6 .- Attesting to the drawing value of some of the cocktail combos, spot operators here are beginning to think in terms of long-term contracts in order to hold on to an attraction and, at the same time, shut off the possibilities of the next-door opposition cocktailery grabbing off their ace drawing cards. Case in point is Joe Simone, operator of the 164 Clover Bar, who last week got an additional binder on Charlie Gaines's five-piece unit. Altho Gaines's present contract has until October 8 to run, Simone signed the unit for an additional six months after the present contract expires. Lou Lantos and Sam Domsky, operating the chain of Lou's Bars here, are also buying units on long-term binders. Piccadilly Pipers with Bonnie Davis inked for alternating 13-week engagements at Lou's Chancellor Bar over a two-year period. Unit fills in the in-between 13 weeks on a similar two-year deal at Eddie Howard's Sportsmen's Inn in Baltimore,

#### Windy City No Blow

Chicago lounges are run about the same way. City which probably has more cocktail spots than the entire East, runs them almost in hush-hush fashion. Only about 5 per cent of Chi lounge ops peel off greenbacks for local rags. Only about four use spot announcements and that's confined to low-watt indies. Lipp's Lower Level shells out about \$175 a week; Sky Club about \$200. Silver Frolics spends approximately \$125, and Crown Propellor \$100. These are about the biggest Chi spenders. Others either brush advertising off or limit it to nabe weeklies and night life throwaways.

It's true both New York and Chi rags have little space for lounge ads and air time comes high. But these problems are not peculiar to any region. They are nationwide. Yet, ops in at least two cities, Washington and Philadelphia, have managed to get around space limitations and plug their rooms and at-



a buck to make a buck. For example there is the Brown Derby run by Al Simmons who used to be in vaude. Simmons knows showbiz and what is commercial. His Brown Derby is only a small spot but he buys attractions, plugs them, and collects. El Patio, a slightly ging to institutional ads giving the trio larger spot, seems to be running the Derby a close second. Latter, according to bookers, could do a bigger biz if it told people more of what is offered.

> Atlantic City lounges are almost all big advertisers, within space limitations. Beach ops draw heavily on Big Town vacation trade and have to plug to get the customers.

> Baltimore doesn't seem to have any appreciation of drawing cards. Only spot in town which seems to know what to do to stay ahead is Doc's. Rest of the boys seem to be satisfied that once they put entertainment in, nothing else seems necessary.

> Hotels, by and large, are also way behind in plugging their attractions. What space they get they use for stuffy institutional ads which may or may not mention the entertainment.

#### Lounges Ad-Dumb

To the charge that most lounge ops don't appreciate the value of the printed word, the bookers explain that few of

## **Detroit Spot Screens Pix Between Dance Sets, Shows**

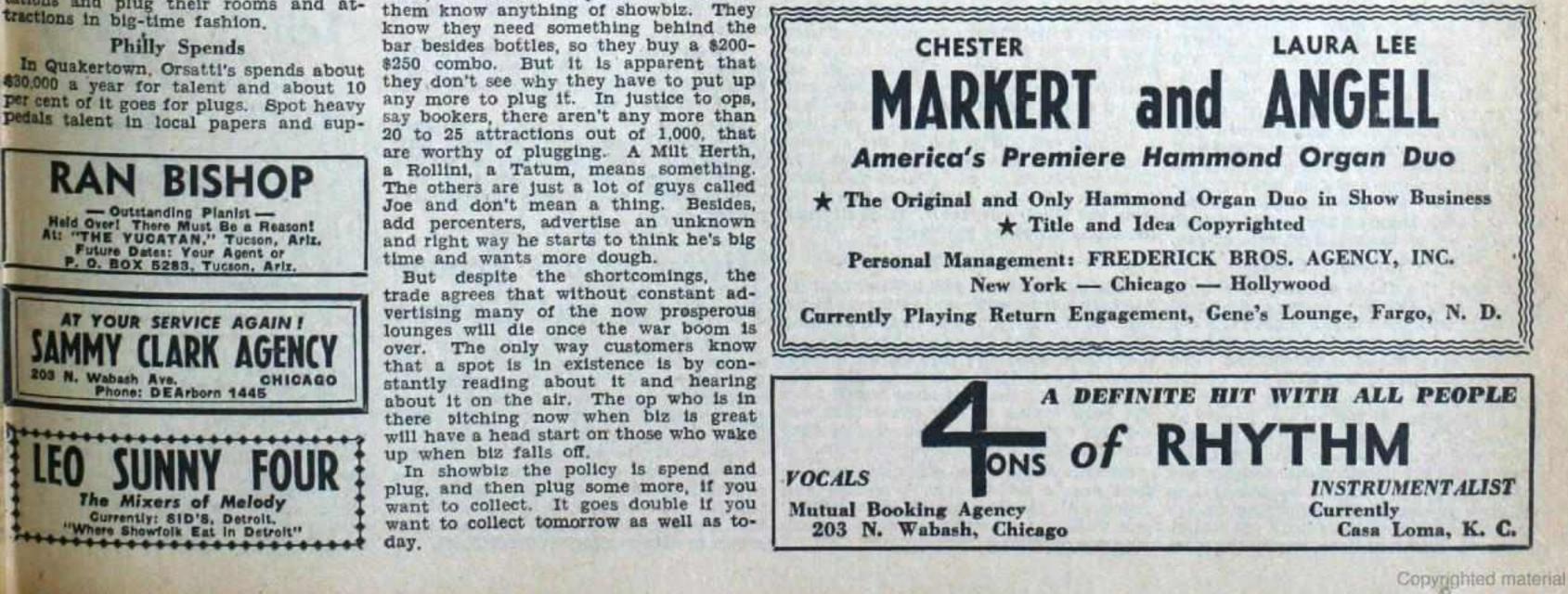
DETROIT, Aug. 6 .- A policy of motion pictures in a night club was started last week by Mickey Jarvis, owner of Mickey's Show Bar, north end spot. Large screen visible to practically all patrons in the club is being used, with a policy of intermittent shows between dance sets. Each bit is slated to run about 12 to 15 minutes, alternating with a dance set, in the period between the regular floorshows.

Jarvis figures he can give the customers shorts, newsreels, comedies, including Mickey Mouse, picked because of the name of the spot-just enough to keep them interested and give them something different for a night spot. Two changes a week are being planned.

### **Eldridge Subs With McVea**

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 6.-Jack McVea had two men out of his ork playing the Last Word on Central Avenue here because of ptomaine poisoning, Capy Oliver, trumpet, fell ill on Sunday night (29) and McVea made a quick substitution.

The subbing trumpet man is Roy Eldridge, who ordinarily draws almost as much as the entire McVea ork gets per week. Here the deal is different, much different.



The Billboard 24

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

No "Silver Platter" For GI Shows

## Khaki will face regular commercial theater rules and no Mr. Whiskers' lift

(Continued from page 3) first have to get his loan okayed by loan companies. According to reliable sources at the Morris Plan, these companies consider legit "a bad financial risk." To the dough-passing-out firms the theater has always been a gamble and always will.

Again, any sort of a co-operative venture would face opposition from the all powerful Actor's Equity. Officials feel, from past experience, that "co-ops are bonanzas for everyone but the actor. He does all the co-operating and gets none of was making a sacrifice by carrying its the money."

#### Scripts?

Now comes the question of material for these revues. If the vets wish to do a show that has been done by Special Services, they will have copyright problems but good. All army material is "for use exclusively in military and naval establishments." Only if skits and blackouts have been written by a G.I. who is not in Special Services and is with some outfit not connected with entertainment, such as infantry, does his stuff belong to him. The army pays their Special Service personnel a salary to turn out stuff the same way a movie company pays its writers to turn out scenarios, therefore all material written belongs to the army.

which will make performers, employees rather than independent contractors, is being currently mulled in Washington, was learned by The Billboard, last week.

According to the plan all performers will keep their independent contractor status on short term dates. They become employees of the spot they appear in if they are held over for six weeks or longer. In other words: up to five weeks independent contractor; after five weeks, and

ice doesn't mean that they don't have to meet union requirements."

Harding, he's editor of the Equity monthly magazine too, felt that his union own members in service on the books without dues for one year after their discharge. Obligations that Equity owed to its own dues payers preclude temporary cards being given to G.I. actors who work special shows.

G.I. thesps would have to join Equity as junior members. Any actor who is employed in a Broadway show can get in by paying the \$100 initiation fee and the 18 bucks yearly.

#### G.I. Scene Painters?

If producers wanted to use soldier scene painters, they would again have their hands full. The Scenic Artists' Union is leery of sharpshooters in the legit field and require that scenery be designed only by union men. To get into this group of highly skilled theater technicians you There have been reports that Special have to pass an examination showing your know-how of art, scene painting and stage technique. After passing the test, the initiation fee is \$500 with four bucks monthly. Veterans who has worked in

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- A new tax plan starting at six, the employees status, with all deductions.

Washington sources were checked but all disclaimed knowledge of any new tax ruling. But insiders insist decision is in the cards and will be announced in the near future.

## Sock at Pierre Play Hub, St. Loo other agent. Result was that many acts paid 20 per cent instead of the legal 10. But recently says AGVA the old book **And Coast Spots**

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Acts booked into the Hotel Pierre's Cotillion Room now have a shot at class hotel rooms in three other cities, according to the plan set up by Stanley Melba, Pierre's talent buyer and ork leader. Deals, according to Melba, involve no booking fees. Act gets the job for free, if it clicks at the Pierre.

Melba acts as entertainment consultant for class hotels in Boston, St. Louis and Hollywood, in addition to his job at the Pierre. He has visited these outof-town hotels (names not specified) studied their rooms, and says with his knowledge of the "right artist in the right room at the right time for the right price" hotel can afford to pay him his fee. In turn he can offer acts 20 to 30 weeks. Act doesn't pay a dime to Melba who gets his cut from the hotel,

# Vets or Angels Get No Assist New Tax Plan -- 5 Weeks Indie Contractors---6 Weeks Employees Have To Put Up or No 5%

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- A new crackdown by AGVA against agents who claim a 5 per cent take for exclusive booking privileges is in the making. When the deal was set to permit the 5-10 split, AGVA admitted it was a compromise. A lot of the boys previously used to demand a full 10 per cent whether or not an act was under exclusive management to an-

But recently, says AGVA, the old booking 5 per cent fee has been worked until it's become a racket. One week one agent claims booking rights for a spot, the next week another agent moves in. The boys get together and split the weeks and the takes between them. To beat these back alley deals AGVA has accumulated evidence against agent-bookers in Chicago, Boston and New York and plans to bring them up on charges,

Meanwhile the union stresses that it will no longer recognize any so-called "exclusive" booker unless he files a letter with AGVA from the operator of a spot in which he is definitely named exclusive booker.

## **Club Brazil Okay** With Valdez Pulling

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 6 .- Paul Mirabel's Club Brazil, formerly the Panama Club,

#### No USO Assist

Services scripters cop skits from the USO. However, Lawrence Phillips, executive v.-p. of CSI, feels giving material to proposed all-soldier shows would be a horse of a different color. He was very definite legit would get concessions from them. about the fact that material would not be released by the USO to anyone, vets or otherwise. "Scripts are deposited with the USO as a trust and cannot be released for anyone."

#### Union Hurdles

Obstacles that the unions raise to a project of this sort are well-nigh insurmountable. They consider the scheme, if that of a regular producer, purely a profitmaking plan and on a competitive basis with any other production on the Stem. The best they offer is a meeting with their fact-finding committee. This committee was set up by the legit unions to cope with individuals or groups wanting concessions for "experimental" shows. Concessions usually mean a cut in union rates. This fact-finding set-up has been very successful in discouraging fly-bynighters.

Oliver Saylor, biz agent of ATAM (legit flacks), said when asked about post-war all-G.I. shows: "Chances are they will have to comply with regular union conditions." Union conditions mean 165 bucks a week for a regular ATAM agent. Saylor furthermore feels these shows should use union flacks who have been discharged from the army. He bolstered his argument by pointing out that Winged Victory, This is the Army, and The Army Play-By-Play, three soldier shows, all used union p. a.'s at the standard rate of pay.

#### No "Interim" Cards

Suppose the G.I.'s should have guys who did p. a. work in the army and wanted to break into the union. That's a job a p. a. either has to have five years flack experience, on the Stem or work for three years as an apprentice, with one of the regular union p. a.'s.

The situation at Equity can hardly be considered better for the all-G.I. shows. All actors "would have to join the union. They would be considered precisely as any other group. It wouldn't be practical to let down the bars," Afred Harding, assistant to the prexy of the actor's org stated. "Because these men have been in the serv- stop use of Khaki).

#### AGVA Helps-a Little

AGVA, the union that has jurisdiction over the variety artists, is afraid a project of this type might throw their own performers out of work by playing in houses that normally would book AGVA acts. If the show went out on the road for a limited run (two months maximum) the variety artist org might grant the G.I.'s temporary cards but if they wanted to tour longer that would change the pic. The charge here is \$10 to join and 16 bucks yearly.

#### 802 Rules

At both the musicians' union (Local 802) and the stagehands (Local 1, IATSE) feeling was that any appeal for concessions would have to go before the executive boards of both unions.

A musical on tour has to contend with different rules about the number of men they have to hire in different cities besides their base ork. For example, an out-of-town show hitting New York must hire a man for each person already playing in the band. That means if you have a 10-man ork you've got to hire another 10 men from the New York local. In Chicago it's different. There you have to hire a minimum number of musicians from the Windy City local. Each city and for the show. local has different regulations.

#### Theaters?-Maybe

Getting to the last step after your show has been put together and you want booking. C. H. Grody, of the United Booking Office, said that his org is "wholly sympathetic toward the idea of an all-G.I. show and would give it every possible consideration but that the show would have the same status as any other that was looking for houses." That means they have the other shows to compete with.

So G.I. Revues are going to have to find angels besides Mr. Whiskers and union. All they'll have will be the "tag" and uniforms (government says it won't

and everybody is happy.

According to his plan, Melba emphasizes he is not in competition with agencies. His only interest, he added, is to see good acts working. Salaries may be less but the chances of layoffs between jobs offsets it, he explained,

## **Dane Casting Show** For Mayan; Chi **Main Stem in View**

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 6.-Royal C. Dane is auditioning and casting a revue. Set to open at the Mayan here for eight weeks beginning August 30. Dane expects to move the show following the local run to Chicago and then New York. Harry Savoy will headline.

Other acts named as being signed for the show are Valaida Snow, Shaw and Lee, Jack Marshall, Chez Chase, and a line of 20 girls. Casting is incomplete with acts being signed daily. Show will be heavy on comedy.

Dane said that the house had been leased from Paul Small but Small had no connection with the show in preparation.

Pat Gerraci, AGVA Western regional director, said Dane had posted \$5,000 with the org with additional bond coming up as acts are added.

Another show, Star Time, has received the go signal from AGVA to cast. But, Gerraci said, AGVA has asked for \$15,000 bond covering salaries for two weeks and transportation of any acts brought here

## **Hipp-Haymes Fracas In Federal Court**

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Action of the Baltimore Hippodrome Theater against Dick Haymes to make him fulfill his contract with the theater, tipped off in The Billboard (July 28), arrived at filing point, Friday (3). I. Robert Broder, attorney for the theater ops, is endeavoring to obtain both an injunction and an accounting covering the seven days which the Hippodrome claims he should have been playing at the house, and has filed action in the New York Federal Court.

is making a bid for trade with strong Latin-American names. Altho patronage is 85 per cent Spanish, Mirabel is pulling trade from Sunset Strip spots with his talent array.

Currently featured at the spot is Miguelito Valdez who opened last week at \$1,250 with the dough to go to \$1,400 when the option is picked up after four weeks. He's pulling.

Irony of the Brazil deal is that top L.-A. acts scoffed at the idea of playing the spot until Chu Chu Martinez was booked in for around \$1,100. Now Mirabe is being offered plenty of talent and he really paying dough. Diosa Costello has been submitted but no decision yet made

While playing the Brazil, Martine came in for \$100 fine for "conduct unbecoming a showman." Assessment wa levied by AGVA and paid in check made out "for deposit only" to the welfare fund, AGVA spokesman said. Martinez it was said, refused to sing until a new mike was installed. Patrons waited around while a mike from Mirabel's Club Babalu was installed, But Martinez did not appear. Mirabel took the matter to AGVA and the fine followed.

## **Half-Dead Bottles** Left in Niteries Eyed by Oregon

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 6. - Ernest Jachetta, attorney for the Oregon Liquer Control commission, is drafting a regulation that would require night clubs to hand over to the commission all partly filled liquor bottles left for longer than 30 days at clubs by patrons. Practice among the niteries is for the clubs to take over these half-dead ones, acting under a policy of not being responsible for this merchandise after 30 days.

Under the service club license, with which the niteries operate under the State liquor monopoly system, bottles brought in by patrons are dated with owners' names affixed. He may take with him any partly filled bottle or leave it at the club against the time he will return for another round.

At a recent meeting of the liquor commission, discussion failed to bring out exactly what the clubs do with this unearned increment, but Chairman Paul Crooks asked for a new regulation to prevent these bottles going into what he called "irregular channels.

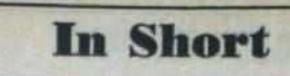
## Bismarck, N. D., Vaude Spec Cue **To More Fetes**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Potential series of summer location vaude spectacles was seen by trade here this week, with the announcement by A. A. Mayer and a group of fellow Bismarck, N. D., civic leaders that they would sponsor such three-day show there starting September 21. Show is on the lines of the annual Mitchell (S. D.) Corn Palace festival. Officials encouraged Bismarck business men to try the vaude show experiment which has proved so successful in Mitchell. The Corn Palace festival opens its week's run the day after the Bismarck fete, and Howard Rosene, Chi GAC act booker, who is lining up the talent, says prospects are good for several other Northwest cities to join the circuit next year. Rosene has also worked out a deal with the Orpheum Theater, Omaha, which is using the principals of the festival's cast in a stage revue starting October 5.

Encouraged by a record \$60,000 gross last year, Corn Palace execs have boosted the talent nut this year to a top \$19,000, and are bringing Gil Lamb, Pansy the Horse, George Moore, Winik and Mae, Arthur Blake, Three Flames, Ross Sisters, Ben Berl, George Broderick, Dick McPartland's Embassy Four, Frankie Carle ork and the 12 Rosalind Hupp Dancers. Outdoor acts skedded for the show are Chico and His Slide for Life, Al and Grace Frazier and Rue and Phil Enos.

The Bismarck show, to be staged in the 3,500-seat auditorium, will cost \$10,000 and features Ben Beri, Ross Sisters, George Broderick, Pansy the Horse, the Three Flames, George Moore and Ted Weems ork.

## **Beantown** Feud Plus for Acts; Detroit Op Enters Miami



The Billboard

## New York:

ROLLY ROLLS penciled in for the Roxy between October and September. GALI-GALI opens at Pierre September 18. . . . HARGER and Maye start at La Martinique on September 12. . . LAMBERTI plays the Roxy on August 8 and Loews State on October 4. . . . RAYE AND NALDI go into Paul Small's show (West Coast) for \$1,100. . . . DOROTHY SHAY goes back to the St. Regis on October 4. . . JANE PICKENS' option at Waldorf picked up. Stays until mid-September. . . . MYRTLE DUNEDIN goes into next Leon and Eddie show. . . . BEATRICE KRAFT starts fall concerts. . HENNY NADELL opens at Latin Quarter, Boston, on August 26 and follows with El Morocco, Montreal, on September 17. . . . CHARIOTEERS go to the Adams, Newark, on August 30. . . GEORGE LEETS joined the Percy Oakes Attractions in cabaret department.

## **Colisimo's in Dutch Over Line Charges**

CHICAGO, Aug. 6 .- Colisimo's is in hot water with AGVA because of alleged violation of its minimum basic agreement with the union. Spot operates under a B contract which calls for \$45 minimum for line girls and \$75 minimum for principals. In the last four week AGVA charges, the girls have been asked to take a day off a week and day was docked from their salaries. This deduction is illegal, says union, which will demand that ops return every dollar taken away.

Another charge against the spot involves auditions while customers are in the room. AGVA rule is that no auditions be held in Chi spots during regular hours while room is operating whether auditions be given under the guise of celebrity nights or on usual nights.

## SSS Nitery Field With Hotel Rm.

## **Shooting of Labor Official** In Minneapolis Club Brings **Demand for License Check**

NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE

## Mayor Asks Grand Jury, City Council to Hunt Dummy Ops

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 6 .- Fatal shoot- on all gambling and illegal liquor spots. ing of Al Schneider, Drivers' Union or- Other witnesses claimed Schneider had ganizer, in the Casablanca night club posed as "boss of the city" now that "his here July 27 and press reports describ- mayor was in" and that any illegal spots ing Thomas W. Banks, present during which wanted to run "had to see him." the shooting, as the sub rosa owner of Banks testified the shooting came as nearly a dozen niteries and liquor estab- aftermath of a practical joke. Snyder lishments in the city, has brought a de- told police Saunders allegedly threatened mand from Mayor H. Humphrey that to kill him, too, but that Snyder, after the grand jury and city council investi- his brother had been killed, grabbed gate all liquor licenses, both on-sale and Banks, and used him as a shield to esoff-sale, to see whether or not dummy cape injury. owners are listed in registrations. Minneapolis ordinances and statutes prohibit any individual owning more than one liquor establishment.

Michael Dillon, county attorney, supported the mayor's stand and asked the grand jury to subpoena Russell Ackerman, city license inspector, and his official list of liquor licenses. Dillon also recommended that the jury cross-examine all license holders to see if they are the actual owners or merely the "dummy operators."

#### Manager Accused

Schneider was murdered following an after-hours' argument in the club. Wayne Saunders (Reuben Shetsky), Casablanca manager, was accused by the dead man's brother, Al Snyder, also a union organizer, as well as by several other witnesses, as the killer. After Saunders allegedly pumped four bullets at Schneider, Saunders and Banks disappeared. Altho police conducted a manhunt for the two, authorities were unable to find them until their attorneys brought the two in.

Wednesday, after hearing witnesses for two days, the grand jury indicted Saunders of second degree murder. He was ordered to stand trial August 23.

 $\mathbf{25}$ 

## **Portland Nitery Patrons Get** Break in New Cab Fare Sked

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 6.-Taxi-riding patrons of night clubs just beyond the city limits get a break in a city ordinance setting rates for a zone three miles outside the city limits. Formerly the city was without jurisdiction in this area, and the State public service commission disclaimed any responsibility. The result was that the cab patron was at the mercy of the driver when riding to these spots.

Acting under a new State regulation that permits the city to fix rates in this "no man's land," the municipal commission approved a sked that virtually doubles rates in the city. A person taking a cab downtown to a point in the 3-mile zone will pay the meter fare to the city limits, where the driver will stop the meter and start it again, the passenger pays double the fare shown on the meter in the scond stage of the ride. On an inbound trip, the procedure is reversed.

## Names Get

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- A red hot feud which is helping raise salaries still higher, is currently going on between Ralph Snyder, owner of the Boston Bradford, and Mickey Redstone, op of Beantown's Mayfair. Both spots are currently dickering for the same talent, bidding against each other.

began his name policy and offered Artie closed. Dann eight weeks to open his room. When comic took the Mayfair Snyder did a burn and is said to have told Dann's agent that so long as Dann lived he wouldn't play him on account of the Mayfair booking.

Since then it has been one act against another, with both Redstone and Snyder bidding to see who got first crack. If one performer goes into the Bradford and does good the Mayfair is after him right away to open right after he closes. For example, Alan Gale goes into the Bradford September 20 for \$1,000. Even Sophie's 34G to Charity before the ink was dry on the contract, Redstone bought him for the Mayfair to open February 20 at \$1,250.

Where the whole thing will end nobody knows. Snyder is well heeled; Redstone is no slouch with the money bags either. In any case whoever comes out on top, acts can sit back and let the boys bid against each other.

## Portland Room Hit by OPA

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 6.-On August 1, the Gold Room nitery began a 15-day penalty imposed by the OPA during which it is prohibited from buying, selling or using any rationed meat items, cheese or canned fish. The OPA issued a 90 day suspension order, but stayed 75 days of the order, after a hearing at which the OPA charged the club violated food rationing regulations and misrepresented the facts to the board.

Charlie Hart, ex-manager at the Steel Pler, Atlantic City, and in showbiz from away back, was asked by Ole Olsen (Olsen d Johnson) to manage his "Laffing Room Only" troupe when it went over for the USO. Hart got busy, took his shots, ordered a uniform, and reported at 40th Street for further orders.

He can sue the doc for his shots and bock his USO uniform. For when he walked out of the USO building he was

MIAMI, Aug. 4.-Another night club has entered the field in Miami Beach with the opening of the outdoor Beach Terrace at the McFadden-Deauville Hotel in the northern section. Jim Hughey, newcomer who operates the Penobscot Club in Detroit, is the operator.

Plan is to use the room with a filoorshow and dance band, opening in Situation began last May when Snyder the fall. Estimated budget was not dis-

## Heads Fort Worth Spot

FORT WORTH, Aug. 6 .- Hillard Pinkston Simmons, who spent three years in the Army Air Forces as a radio instructor, has been made manager of The Den. night spot at Hotel Texas. He formerly worked in Hollywood as a movie makeup artist before entering the army.

HARTFORD, Conn., Aug. 4 .- Sophie Tucker has begun distributing to theatrical and other charities \$34,000 gained thru the sale of 1,500 of the \$25 de luxe editions of her book, Some of These Days, racket people could not sleep.

## Here Comes the Pride

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- When better wedding receptions are thrown, Barney Josephson, Cafe Society owner, doesn't want any part of them. Not after the one he gave for Hazel Scott and Congressman Adam Clayton Powell.

Shindig at C. S. Uptown was to tee off Wednesday (1) at 1 p.m. Invitations were broadcast to the newly married couple's list, Josephson had his friends and Ivan Black, Cafe Society p. a., asked local papers and mags to cover. By 1 p.m. the joint was full of showbiz names, political biggles and two lines, one extending to Park Avenue, the other to Lexington, were standing two abreast. A flock of cops, led by a police captain, kept order and invitation holders had to flash their stubs just to get in line.

In the midst of this turmoil, a flock of lensmen, representing all the New York dallies and press associations, marched out of the club in high dudgeon charging they were insulted. Seems that "Life" mag was shooting a series of the couple and the other leasmen wanted them to pose, too. Powell replied he would be with them as soon as "Life" was finished. Was it all right? It was okay with everybody but the AP shooter. So one word led to another and Powell told a cop to put the AP guy out. The other cameramen joined the AP and they all walked out.

At this point Ivan Black arrived, all out of breath, and tried to butter up the boys, but no scap. Either we get an apology from Powell or no pix was the ultimatum. So Black fought his way back into the room to get Powell to say "I'm sorry." Instead of an apology, Powell lashed out at Black. Result: No pix.

Later Black said, "This is the nearest thing to the Luxor Baths I've seen. I've been a bachelor for 43 years. After seeing this wonderful reception, I'll remain a bachelor for the next 43 years.

Oh yes, in the midst of this rumpus, Miss Scott became ill.

Dead man's brother claimed the shooting culminated an argument in which the brothers were being berated for supporting the election of Mayor Humphrey who, upon taking office and appointing Ed Ryan as police chief, clamped down

## Miami Mayfair Club Sold After Nuisance Charge

MIAMI, Aug. 6.-The Mayfair Club, on West Flagler Street, facing a nuisance charge and possible injunction proceedings to force a closing, has been sold by Abe (Pop) Brown to Phyllis Cohen with Frank Delimar, manager. Circuit Court Judge Richard H. Hunt refused the request of Brown's attorney to dismiss the suit. Decision was reserved on the nuisance charge.

The court stated future conduct of the club will determine whether an injunction should be granted. Request for injunction was made by John Foremal. owner of the near-by Morgan Hotel, who charged the club remained open until early morning hours and made such a

## **Conn.** Theater License Lifted In House Improvement Drive

HARTFORD, Conn., Ang. 4.-First spot to get the ax-cancellation of its license -in Connecticut's drive to improve theaters, was the Music Box Theater in New Britian, Conn., operated by the Amalgamated Theaters, Inc., of New Haven, and managed by Joseph Spivak. License was canceled here on July 25 "for failure to comply with safety regulations after proper warning was made to the manager." This spot recently dropped vaude and has been operating as a full week film house. Police Commissioner Edward J. Hickey is now on an inspection tour of Connecticut theaters to see they improve physical conditions and remove hazards.

## Philly College Inn Relights With Helen Kane, Dan Healy

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 6.-College Inn. key nitery shuttered by the liquor control board last year, is back in good graces under new management and returned to the after-dark fold last Friday (3). For the opening stanza, Inn brought in Helen Kane and Dan Healy to head a revue with Beatrice Kay, Charlie Stone and Joe Hayes' music. Dave Gold Four holds in the Musical Bar adjunct.

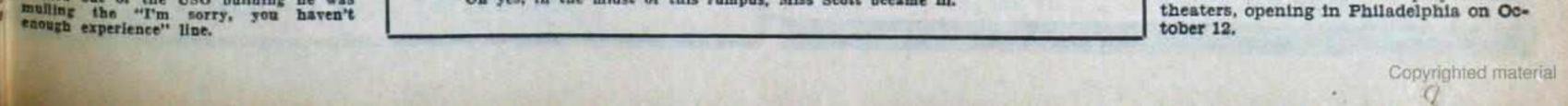
## **Corwin Leases Million Dollar**

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 6.-Sherrill Corwin, head of Metropolitan Theaters Corporation has leased the Million Dollar theater from Popkin and Ringer. Despite talk that Corwin, who also has the No. 1 vaude house here, the Orpheum, will change the vaude policy, the Million Dollar will continue its present flesh show set-up for the time being.

Popkin and Ringer will continue to operate their other theater interests, which include the Burbank, burly house, and the Lincoln on Central Avenue. Latter also has vaude.

### **Bailey Joining Cab's Package**

NEW YORK, Aug. 6.-Pearl Bailey, now current at the Zanzibar, joins the Cab Calloway package when it starts a 10 to 12-week tour. Unit will play Eastern theaters, opening in Philadelphia on Oc-



NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 26

## The Billboard

## Beach Walk, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago

Talent policy: Dancing and floorshows at 9 and 10:30. Owner-operator, William Dewey; manager, Philip Weber; publicity and production, Dorothy Hild, Prices: \$1,50-\$1.80 admisaion.

Now that it has moved its shows from the indoor Marine Dining Room to the outdoor Beach Walk, the Edgewater Beach is presenting a better show. Line is just as lavish but show lacks bigname talent. Length is little more than a half hour. Indoor room performances ran an hour.

Shortening of show and lack of response from a noisy, unappreciative audience-possibly because many of them were too far away to appreciate detailed work-caused Ben Dova to cut his usual routine. Ben Dova's work is best appreciated by a close-up crowd that can see his excellent comedy imitation of a drunk and difficult gymnastics on a swaying lamppost.

Highlight of the show was one of Dorothy Hild's productions. She had her 12-girl line in exotic Arabian and Oriental costumes in a Garden of Allah routine. Line wore golden gowns. Some carried large feather fans on tall poles; others baskets holding flaming, smoking torches. It all added up to a sock production number.

Miss Hild has smartly cast the dance team of Harold and Lola in the Garden of Allah number. Couple's snake number fits production like a glove and highlights act as well as line.

Wayne King's band continues to supply top music for the shows and dancing. Nancy Evans is his featured singer. Cy Wagner.

## NIGHT CLUB REVIEWS

## Persian Room, New York

Talent policy: Floorshows at 9:30 and 12:30; continuous dancing. Owner-operator, Plaza Hotel; publicity, Bonnie Donohue, Prices, \$1.50 cover after 9:30.

Jimmy Savo's preem in class hotel on Thursday (2) didn't start so good. Comic was obviously nervous, flubbing a couple of his routines. An annoying cough also set him back. It wasn't until he delivered his standard Mandalay that he really started cooking with gas. After that one the wine drinking ringsiders were with him.

After the " . . . the Persian Room proudly presents . . . " intro by ork leader Garwood Van, Savo pranced out and opened with his standard pantojuggling bit. Polite applause. Customers were obviously befuddled. Comic's coughing spoiled the panto effect. Next was Love, Love, Love and again his cough hurt. The rope knot routine came next, but for some reason Savo dropped it midway. The lighted match and papertearing bits which followed got some polite titters. But if the first few numbers didn't click, Savo's Mandalay got to 'em with plenty to spare. From then on he was way ahead and knew it. His cigarette and drink-cadging bit, coming next, had the room rocking. The boys in the candy store bit stopped things cold. The nervous cough disappeared and he was the same old Savo again, underplaying and overplaying bits for top returns.

One of the little guy's chief difficulties, besides initial nervousness, was the poor support he got from the ork. This will (See PERSIAN ROOM, N. Y., on page 28)



## Normandie Roof, Montreal

Talent policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 8:30 and 12. Owner, Mount Royal Hotel; publicity, Colin Gravenor. Prices: \$3 minimum; cover, \$1-\$1.50.

Whole Show: fair, would be better if tightened up. Good patron reaction.

Best Job: PAUL GERRITS, comedian, has wealth of material, including acro, juggling and roller skates, but lacks sock; needs faster pacing. Went over okay.

Other Acts: SONIA CORTIS, singer, small, dynamic, heavy French accent; needed a couple of numbers to get started; went over best when she left mike for Lover, Come Back to Me; nicely gowned. Fair hand. JERE McMAHON, just out of Seven Lively Arts, should have been hit of show with his flashy ballet-taps, but he's breaking in new routines and was not comfortable with them opening night. Opened without spotlight with Dancing in the Dark and patrons were a while finding him in dark. Numbers lagged a bit; got excellent mitt; ran out of encores

Bands: NORMAN HARRIS (14) gives swell support to acts; music definitely on sweet side, just right for Normandie patrons, AL GILBERT (4) rumba and tango music, a little on heavy side. Business, capacity. Ken Johnstone.

### Samovar, Montreal

Talent policy: Dance bands and floorshows at 9:30 and 12:30. Owner, Rene Germain; manager and publicity, Carol Grauer. Prices; \$1.50-\$2.00, minimums.

Whole Show: good; a little on the long side, solid patron reaction.

Best Job: NANCY AND MICHAEL; holdovers from last show, ballet pair are solidly established with Samovar audiences, make a big hit with their European folk-dancing numbers. Have youth, fire, pace and strong routines. Did three numbers and encore and could have done produced numbers; gowned gorgeously. more.

ada

Jack Cole, opens with pair of Hindu bers. Owner Eddie Pond emsees. Busi-(See Samovar, Montreal, on page 28) ness capacity.

## Cotillion Room, New York

Talent policy: Floorshows at 9:15 and 12:15; continuous dancing. Owner-operator, Hotel Pierre; publicity, Ware Lynch, Prices; \$2-\$3, minimums,

Two acts, both doing repeats, still get sock hands for routines which time and again had the carriage trade patronage gasping. Biggest applause winner was the mindreading Myrus, who has acquired a smoothness of chatter which keeps audience on pins and needles all the way. His rapid switches from the questioner to a ringside doubter makes for ohs and ahs and helps bring laughs. Telepathist works for 30 minutes and lots of customers want more .

For sight value, the dancing trio of Harris, Claire and Shannon still ring the b.-o. bell. Smoothness, intricacies of routine, pacing and appearance are still top drawer. Gals are no beauty contest winners, so wisely wear costumes which pull major attention. Both dress in flowered sequin gowns; but one has fuchsia accessories, the other chartreuse. Fred Harris, in gray Eton outfit, helps set off the total effect. Group does three dances, (See Cotillion Room, N. Y., on page 28)

### Kubla Khan, San Francisco

Talent policy: Dance band and floorshows at 7:30, 9:30 and 12. Owner, Eddie Pond. Prices: \$1.50, minimum. Dinner from \$2.50.

Whole Show: good; features Chinese acts and dance line; well received.

Best Job: FRANCES CHUN, thrush with deep qualities; on order of Frances Langford; "juke box medley" outstanding; socko.

Other Acts: JADIN and LI-SUN, dancers; individual stylists; flair for comedy; work well together. MAE LEE, singer; does semi-classics and light optra; clear, pleasing soprano; good hand. PRINCESS LOO HING, fem magician; works alone; tricks standard. ELEANOR YOUNG, Chinese Carmen Miranda; graceful, good voice; sells okay. KUBLA DANCERS (6), pretty group in several Walter Biggerstaff

Band: BILL OFTKE'S RUMBEROS (8) Other Acts: MARIAN RUSSELL, ex- play a snappy show and hip-shaky num-

CHICAGO

Edward Murphy

## JACK HERBERT A HOLD-OVER AS USUAL

## THE BLACKHAWK CHICAGO

## The Critics Say • • • •

### THE CHICAGO TRIBUNE

Jack Herbert walks off with the Blackhawk's floor show. Jack is at his best now, with quietly funny material and a wonderfully easy manner.

### "THIS WEEK IN CHICAGO"

Jack Herbert has a lot of wonderful conversation to go along with his adroit manipulation of cards and things. And what a winning personality!

### CHICAGO DAILY NEWS

It certainly is the funniest, most polished and sophisticated act of its kind we have ever seen.

### "VARIETY"

Jack Herbert maintains a steady flow of bright palaver to accompany his card, coin and paper-cutting tricks, nabbing attention right off the bat with his easy-going deportment.

**Personal Management** 

David P. O'Malley

203 NORTH WABASH AVENUE

CHICAGO

LOOKOUT HOUSE CINCINNATI 3 WEEKS-OPENING AUGUST 22

AMERICA'S RISING YOUNG COMEDIENNE

ORIENTAL THEATER

\* \* \* "LITTLE MISS EVERYBODY"

WEEK OF AUGUST 10

w vn

THANKS TO CHARLEY HOGAN . FRANK SENNES

Personal Management

SIDNEY J. PAGE, 203 N. WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO

## WANTED AT ONCE

Singles, Teams, Trios, Novelty Acts and Chorus Line Girls. Pleasant Working Conditions. Wire, Write or Phone for Full Details.

## FRENCH CASINO THEATRE **CLUB and TROPICAL GARDENS**

1428 Canal Street, New Orleans, La.—Telephone Canal 1100

A. C. "PAT" PATTERSON, Prop. THE GAYEST SPOT IN DIXIE

## Loew's State, New York

(Reviewed Thursday "ight, August 2)

Tempo of current show has picked up nicely compared with pacing of recent attractions here. Much of the credit is due to the job turned in by Johnny "Scat" Davis, who fronts his ork (14) with plenty of show savvy. Not much can be said for his sidemen. They try hard enough but unless Davis is in there sparking with his trumpet on every bar they show little life. Davis's scat chanting of old pops pulls hefty mitts. Works his first chorus in boyish monotone seguing into a fast scat chorus which builds well. Band vocalist, Louise Douglas, plenty easy on the eyes, doesn't rate in the voice department. Stance is bad and overmugs. Hoofer, Chrystine Forsythe, a tallish, redheaded gal, uses her legs capably but lacks polish and selling ability. Should add more ginger bread for better reception.

Biggest palm puller was Ruth Terry, the blonde B pic name. A black draped gown et off an eye-filling figure which got to the gallery right away. Lived up to her appearance by a routine that got better as it went along. Opener, Harry, didn't register; needs pruning. Began building with My Heart Sings, and followed with a novelty, Chihuahua, which gave her a chance for some hip weaving that the boys out front audibly appreciated. Called back and gave with a dressed up You Made Me Love You for cheers. Forced into another encore and sold the novelty, Take Me Home, with Davis straighting. Tune has a cute punch line, winning her a tremendous hand.

Gene Baylos opens badly with his oldie about the mother-in-law being a Gestapo in bloomers. Got into the groove after a few minutes and began getting good laughs. In last week's bill Artie Dann used the gag about ". . . nothing happens to me on the way to the theater. But last night. . . . " Baylos uses the same gag. This is not only bad showmanship, it's plain stupid. Comic's best laugh pullers were his pin-ball and fiddle routines. Both got sock receptions. He was way ahead when he killed it with a blue gag about a bowlegged woman in a drugstore. Bit has no place in his routine. Even as a throwaway it was bad taste. Could have won a better hand without it. Pic, share the bill with The Cisco Kid in Old Valley of Decision. Biz big. Bill Smith.

## VAUDEVILLE REVIEWS

close.

Chicago, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, August 3)

Brothers, threaten to nudge and maybe

since their last appearance locally, except

that they seem to have improved their

zany dancing. Their nonsensical take-off

on Frank Sinatra is the best-staged yet

and packs clever material excellently

handled by brother Harry. Besides their

regular stint, they intrude, but pleasantly,

on every act, and their antics make the

revue sparkling entertainment. Merited

Lou Breese's boys get show off to zippy

start with a snappy scoring of Cherokee,

after which the Maxellos (5) do their

standard Risley turn, which reaps solid

mitt because of their two-team precision

Evelyn Farney cleats well to difficult

tempos but she needs to inject more per-

Those three human dynamos, the Ritz

The Billboard

## **Oriental**, Chicago

(Reviewed Friday Afternoon, August 3)

Opening show ran over 15 minutes but the pewholders didn't mind because it was solid entertainment.

Jerry Wald has scrapped his fiddle sec- judging from the opening day crowds tion since his last p. a. and the withdrawal of the gut-scrapers returns his show. crew to its former status among top jump crews. Band also is a better bet for p. a.'s now that Majestic Records has put Wald among its top recording artists. Kids greeted several of his numbers with applause, indicating that they had already heard the number via wax. Wald's clary work is still outstanding, and its former close resemblance to Artie Shaw's work is fast disappearing. Billie Rogers, ex-fronter, is a plenty-improved blues vocalist, and her trumpeting, tops among fem blowers, also rates a healthy mitt. Newcomer Kay Allen displays a voice that's extremely listenable on two pops, and the veteran Dick Merrick warbles two sentimental ditties to solid palm-whacking.

Screen star Michael O'Shea has an in- routine and some unusual duo work. gratiating personality that socks across the footlights, especially when he speaks vividly of his memories as a child in Chi's tenement district. Could cut the Hollywood dialog, as it's human-interest more alluring than ever and it's no won- enthusiastically. material like his recollections of childhood in Chi that sell him. Introed Vince Manning who rated a good hand for his rendition of a current pop.

Remainder of the bill is made up of Lenny Gale, whose impressions, especially the serious mimicking of Clark Gable, rated warm response, and Joe, Lou and Marilyn Caites (father, son and daughter), whose terping, especially the unusual Lancashire Clog done in modern rhythm, pulled a walloping hand.

John Sippel.

## **Orpheum**, Los Angeles

(Reviewed Tuesday Afternoon, July 31)

Revue at the Orpheum this week misses the mark but is saved by a few good acts. Chino Ortiz and his Club Brazil ork (20)

#### NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVIIALE 27

## Olympia, Miami

(Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Aug. 1)

This week's bill has another pic and radio singer headlining, with the runnersup doing their bit to round out a pleasing show.

Bill Johnson combines a winning grin and personality with a good voice, and even topple the house gross record here, registers nicely. Uses numbers from Something for the Boys, as well as pop which strained behind SRO ropes at every stuff. Earns a big hand at the finish.

Joe Arena and his dog, Pal, are doing Ritzes haven't changed their act much a repeat. Pooch's acros keep the customers applauding. Always well liked here.

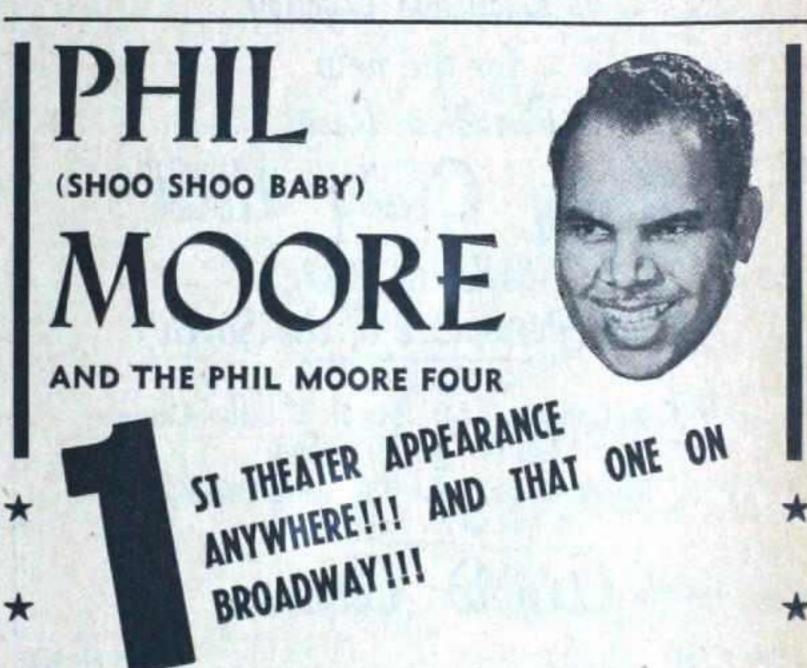
> Wallace Puppets, a good novelty, moving mannikins without use of strings or wires, gets nice hand.

> Wells and Jeanette, comics, draw laughs with their banter and plug away for good results. Take several bows.

Jim and Beverly Paysee in a terping plenty of yocks and a huge hand at the specialty have a good routine and sell well. Work with ease and grace and are easy on the eyes. Recalls are plentiful for this one.

> Pic is Murder, My Sweet. Larry Berliner.

der that MGM recently inked her to a pact. Gal's gorgeous gown on a svelte sonality and showmanship into her turn. figure plus a distinctive vocal style is just Connie Russell, a local fave, appears what's required to make payees respond John Sippel.







New Mexico. Chris Pin Martin emsees.

Holding the midway slot, Hector Del Villar, Cuban singer, won approval for good warbling and demonstration of fancy rhumba steps. A good showman who adds life to any revue. Villar weakens act by being too generous with his numbers.

Isabelita in one of the end spots gained good mitting for song-dance routine. She would improve act by toning it down. Over-acting tends to make routine lose its sparkle.

Teddy and Phyllis Rodriquez gave the ticket-holders a good sample of smooth dancing. Also on the bill, Frakson the Magician, who mystifies payees by making a radio disappear on stage.

Ortiz band does a good job, but appears too big and cumbersome for its own good. Most numbers were well-recelved, thanks to good rhythm, brass, and fine trumpet work by Ortiz.

Lee Zhito.

## Golden Gate, San Francisco

(Reviewed Wednesday Afternoon, Aug. 1)

Whole Show: tops, solid patron reaction.

Best Job: GIL LAMB, comic, acts as master of ceremonies for entire bill; routine, original; sock, especially pantomime of a hep cat at the theater; fast and smooth timing rings the bell.

Other Acts: LOUIS JORDAN TYM-PANY FIVE; best in its class; outstanding items, Look Out Jack and Beware, Brother, Beware; pleasing personalities; plenty of jump talent. THE GREAT DRAPO, masculine modiste; clever rapiddraping with elaborate fabrics; uses three glamorous models. THE JUMPING JACKS, trampoline trio, makes tricks look easy; liked.

Band: BUDDY MOORE. Pic, Back to Bataan, third week. Edward Murphy.

Management

JACK KALCHEIM

FREDERICK BROS.

New York

## LOEW'S STATE NEW YORK

### THANKS, BILLBOARD :--

". . . Bill ends with Phil Moore Four. Setting was good, and . . . the five are okay plus. In other words, the bill closed with a sock. . . ." (Reviewed Thursday evening, July 19) JOE KOEHLER.

THANKS TO THE NEW YORK NEWS PRESS .--... Especially THE POST and DAILY MIRROR.

THANKS TO LOEW'S STATE (N. Y.) And everyone who helped make it possible for a great opening date . . . it couldn't have been finer.

Direction: GENERAL AMUSEMENT CORP. Exclusive VICTOR Recording Artists

## 1st NEW YORK THEATER APPEARANCE CHRISTINE FORSYTH

6 FT. OF GRACE AND RHYTHM

Held over at—

LOEW'S STATE NEW YORK

Thanks to . . . MILES INGALLS

Copyrighted material

#### NIGHT CLUBS-VAUDEVILLE 28





A feature for night clubs, banquets, etc. Also Producing Clown and feature Come-Ina for Circua and Indoor Showa, Clown Acta for Department Stores. Now playing Night Clubs through New England. Per address:

416 Columbia St., Brooklyn 31, N. Y.

CASHBOX COLORED ATTRACTIONS ACTS - DUOS - TRIOS and BANDS Write, Wire or Phone THEATRICAL BOOKING AGENCY Colored Radio Artista Assn. 3458 S. State St.—Suite 407—Chicago Phone VIC. 7917—Nite Phone WEN. 5434

## For Civilians in S. F. Showbiz Tough on

The Billboard

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 6 .- The ban on hotel rooms for civilians unless stopover here is "essential to the war effort" has made the situation very gloomy for traveling bands and show organizations. Now the bands who put in here for hotel and vaude engagements must seek out lodging houses or share apartment any available.

switch rooms upon termination of the five-day stay limit, which is general in getting tougher as military personnel moves here in ever-increasing numbers,

space provided they are lucky to find Custom is for musicians and acts to all downtown hotels. MCA and Musicians' Union have been partially successful in finagling some overnight space, but the situation is tough and

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Capitol Theater plans to keep its current show running for at least eight weeks and perhaps 10, if grosses hold up in the same fashion they started out. This may put a strain on acts booked to come in after the fourweek date, which present show was supposed to run. Next show with Gene Krupa and Willie Shore may have trouble in getting started. Comic has commitments and all will have to be set back to fill the Capitol date.

### **COTILLION ROOM, N. Y.**

(Continued from page 26)

all of which rated solid hands. Trio's Holiday for Strings number was intricate and smoothly handled from the lifts to spins. The Fire number was in different tempo. It was fast, exciting but equally intricate and called for splitsecond precision and on-the-beat ork work. Number won trio a cloudburst of palm-whacking. Closed with a frilly cancan, equally fast, with both gals being lifted in tandem for a great finish. Lighting helped set hoofers off in great fashion. Fred Harris's chatter shows marked improvement. He has his timing down to a point where he doesn't puff into the mike. Now sounds natural and unforced.

Melba's ork cuts the show with brilliance. On the intricate whirls, lifts and quick stops, an off beat would have ruined an entire routine. But boys were in there on cue all the way. Alan Ritchie, band vocalist who doubles on sax, does a pleasant job with the pipes. Ritchie has good phrasing, full masculine voice but lacks showmanship. Learning to smile and showing some interest would help. Bill Smith.

## SAMOVAR, MONTREAL

(Continued from page 26) numbers which show excellent mastery of this form of dancing; net good hand. FRANK MELTON, singer, billed as operatic but his best is crooning version of I Didn't Know About You. Has diction fault noticeable in more ambitious efforta. Good looking, tall, good presence and gets warm reaction from fem patrons. ROLLY PICKERT, eccentric hoofer, gives glimpse of strong technique in opening number, then shifts too soon to his featured stilt act which is also on short side. Gets very heavy hand but leaves patrons feeling cheated; has no encore material. LYNN ERROL, very lovely, very young, has swell pair of pipes. Gal comes from operatio field and still has some of those mannerisms; with a little coaching should be natural for niteries. Finale was typical Samovar wind-up with Grauer playing prominent part at mike; tended to be little too long. With trimming, this will be solid show. Bands: WILL SKINNER (5) gave acts better support than usual but still needs more musicians to fill out brass, BILL MOODIE (3) is easily best trio in town, even in absence of planist Doc MacDonald on holiday. Ken Johnstone.

## Ban on Hotel Rooms Capitol To Run 8-10 Weeks 'IceCapades' Opener 82G in Portland, Ore.

PORTLAND, Ore., Aug. 6 .- Indicating that Portland as a war industry town continues to be a live amusement spot despite the peace chatter, the IceCapades of 1946 opened here Tuesday (21) to an \$82,000 house in the Portland Ice Arena, compared with a \$61,000 opener a year ago. With a company of 152 this year, show has been packing 'em into the big arena nightly as well as drawing good Sunday matinee crowds.

Ducats are \$1.50 to \$3. Management has decided against giving out daily attendance figures until after run closes, now scheduled for Friday (10).

## PERSIAN ROOM, N. Y.

(Continued from page 26)

probably disappear after a couple of shows but based on performance caught, rehearsals are indicated.

Only new routine shown was the Peanut number. Latter was in Savo's typical poor shnook vein and pulled laughs. But comic should have at least two three more new things to trot out. Old stuff pulls laughs, but if a performe doesn't want to stand still he has to add continually.

Management might also remove table placed behind Savo. Most of comic's ma terial is sight as well as ear. Take on away and the other suffers. Bill Smith.



announcing our appointment as Exclusive Agency for the new Paradise Room Henry Grady Hotel Atlanta, Ga. "The Showplace of the South"

We take pleasure in

August 11, 1945

Thanks to: Mr. Cecil Cannon & Mr. Fred B. Wilson - Owners Mr. Fred Collier - Secy.

> Standard acts, orchestras, cocktail units contact us for engagements

arnold agency

Atlanta, Ga. W. H. "Monk" Arnold 205-6 Paramount Theater Bldg. 169 Peachtree St. Telephone Jackson 3242

Miami, Florida Roland Muse 314 Commercial Arcade 127 N.E. First Avenue Telephone 9-2795

VAUDEVILLE GETS RESULTS WITH RADIO

Nothing like spot radio announcements to lengthen the lines at the box office. Radio reaches everyone in and around town just when they're in the mood for entertainment. That's why every branch of showbiz finds radio exploitation successful exploitation. For the latest news of radio, turn to THE BILLBOARD Radio Department.

RADIO ... SHOWBIZ' BEST BOX OFFICE BOOSTER

## Vine Gardens, Chicago

Talent policy: Dancing and floorshows at 8:30, 11 and 2:15. Owner-Manager, Jimmy Pappas. Prices: \$1 minimum, Saturdays.

With this show, Jimmy Pappas has changed his talent policy to please a family trade and has a formula that pleases everybody. Package is clean, fastmoving and top-notch.

Headliner is Nick Lucas, who has the crowd with him all the way while he sings his old songs, My Blue Heaven, Tip Toe Thru the Tulips, A Million Guitars and, for an encore, I'm Looking for a Four Leaf Clover. Lucas is still one of the top song sellers in the business and knows how to put a song over. With his voice and his guitar playing he would be a natural for radio.

Emsee of the show is Marvin Boone. Beside weaving the performance into a fast-moving unit, Boone does an excellent dance routine that won him hearty applause. Boone's stuff is not blue, and to prove that a talented entertainer doesn't have to use dirty material to get over, Boone keeps his routine clean and still makes a hit.

Other acts were the tap dancing of Connie Green, a pretty gal who works hard but still needs some polish, and the ballroom dancing and vocal impersonating of Jule and Joanne Walton. Overabundance of dancers, plus the Waltons, Connie Green and Boone, was biggest mistake of entire production. Music for dancing and the show ably applied by Cy Wagner. Joe Kish ork.

#### NIGHT CLUBS-GROSSES 29

## Stem Biz Up; Only Roxy Sour; **Capitol and Strand Stand 'Em**

the Stem made pleasant reading last week. Two houses did better biz for the week just passed than they started off with. The only sour note was the Roxy which seemed to be doing a bigger biz at the stage door than it did out front.

Radio City Music Hall (6,200 seats; average \$100,000) showed a nice \$121,500 for its fourth week with Walter "Dare" Wahl, Harrison and Fisher and Bell For Adano. Previous week's take was \$120,000 as against \$125,000 for the second frame and \$110,000 for the opener.

Roxy (6,000 seats; average \$75,000) turned in a poor \$64,000 for its preem

## **Detroit Downtown** Way Off to 17G

DETROIT, Aug. 4. - Business at the Downtown Theater (2,800 seats; average, \$23,000) slumped to \$17,000, lowest figure in recent months, in its first week under the new Balaban management. Bill, headed by Skinnay Ennis, lacked the outstanding name vaude which has brought business to this house in the past. Picture was Rough, Tough and Ready.

Currently, the house has Sammy Kaye and band on the stand, for which it expects to gross around \$27,000 for the week. Picture is The Lady Confesses.

At the Fox Theater (5,500 seats), a stage attraction was presented as an innovation, in the form of a personal appearance for 10 members of the cast of On Stage, Everybody, which was also the screen fare for the week, for five days only. Event was handled as a p.a., rather than a true stageshow, and had little effect in building grosses, which did about normal for the picture.

Besser and return date for Wilson.

Paramount (3,664 seats; average \$75,-000) opened with a juicy \$90,000 for Phil Spitalny ork, Imogene Coca and Incendiary Blonde.

Capitol (4,627 seats; average \$55,000) maintained its terrific pace when the second inning with Paul Whiteman ork, Johnnie Johnston, Lionel Kaye and Anchors Aweigh rolled up \$97,000. Bill's opening take was \$96,500.

Strand (2,779 seats; average \$45,000) came home with an initial week's gross of \$78,000 brought in by Erskine Hawkins ork, Charioteers, Carter and Moreland and Christmas in Connecticut.

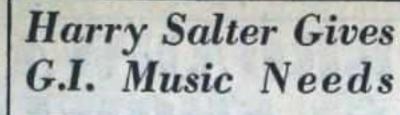
Loew's State (3,500 seats; average \$25,-000) lifted to \$40,000 for Michael O'Shea, Artie Dann, Low, Hite and Stanley and Affairs of Susan as against previous week's \$34,000. New bill, opened Thursday (2) has Ruth Terry, Johnny "Scat" Davis, Gene Baylos and Valley of Decision.

## Abbott, Costello Hit Balt. Record

BALTIMORE, Aug. 4.-A record \$30,000 was grossed by the Hippodrome Theater (seating capacity, 2,100; average \$14,000) for week ended Aug. 1., Stageshow had Abbott and Costello, Joe Kirk, Bob Mathews and Milt Bronson. Connie Haines, of the A and C air show was extra added attraction. Pic, Two O'Clock Courage.

## L. A. Orph Takes 25G

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 6.-Getting a spell of sultry weather that pulled for the Ortiz are Chris Pin Martin, Teddy and Phyllis Rodrigues, Hector De Villiar, Frakson and Isabelita, Pic is In Old Mexico. International Pin-Up Girls last week pulled a fair \$24,500. Bill included Betty Rowland, The Kitchenettes, Count Berni Vici and his all-girl ork, Chinta and Jeri Sullavan. Pic was Dillinger, held over for the third week.



NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Music industry NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Takes all along with Dick Haymes, Helen Forrest, Joe in the immediate future will receive a challenge from 6,000,000 G.I.'s in the Pacific who will want music. According to Maj. Harry Salter, brass of the music production section of Special Services, who has just returned from overseas- Showbiz's Twin Cities Hosp and who will doff his uniform this week. the majority of G.I.'s in the Pacific will more or less have to depend on themselves for entertainment. "Lack of recreational centers and facilities," says Major Salter, "long water hops between bases and outlying 'coconut' posts, and the continuous movement of troops over huge areas, will place the responsibility of smile-raising almost entirely in the hands of the khaki-wearers themselves."

> Demand for music in every shape and form will be terrific. Instruments from harmonicas to organs, trumpets to drums, will be requested. Sheet music, disks, arrangements-every conceivable must item will be needed to fill the requirements of the troops.

> The services, anticipating this demand, are gobbling up everything in sight. The Army Quartermaster Corps has purchasing agents making the rounds of metropolitan cities in hopes of salvaging instruments. Distrib rate of Hit Kits and Sit Down and Play instruction books has been upped. And PX welfare funds, hitherto "untouchables," are now being tapped to buy juke boxes.

> However, according to Major Salter, this won't do the trick alone. Tempo will have to be further increased in not only the Kits and in instruction books, but the Army Forces Radio Service will have to step up their "V" disk production, and sheet music must be made more plentiful.

These things are problems to the armed forces. To the music industry, however, they can be a bit more. They can be, and are, a challenge. Here, in the opinion of Major Salter, is an opporbeaches, Chino Ortiz and his Club Brazil tunity for the music industry to add to ork with the El Rancho Grande Revue its record of co-operation with the armed will pull a strong \$25,000 at the Orpheum forces in the E.T.O., but also to mahere (2,200 seats). On the bill with terially cash in on a future potential of a music-wise nation,

### **Music Bar for Philly Eatery**

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 6 .- Plans of the Howard Johnson roadside restaurants to set up musical bars is being revived again now that war restrictions are being lifted. First H. J. eatery here to set up a cocktailery will be the chain restaurant in the Midvale sector of the city. Musical bar is being constructed now and spot will be known as The Gourmet.

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 6 .- Variety Club of the Twin Cities is sponsoring the construction of a \$325,000 heart hospital on the University of Minnesota campus as part of the medical school. Building will start as soon as materials are available. Hospital will be four stories with 100-bed capacity, and will be the only one of its kind in United States.



SID WHITE'S SOUTHERN THEATRICAL AGENCY 506 Jafferson Ave. Miami Beach, Fla. A. G. V. A. & A. F. of M. THE MAJESTIC HOTEL 7th at the Ocean Mlaml Beach, Fla. Catering to the Profession-Professional Rates

## WANT SHOW GIRLS

Attractive 5 ft. 10 in. or over for Florida nite clubs. Send photo, particulars,

BOX 54, Rehoboth, Delaware.

## WANTED

Vaudeville Musicians - Trombone, Saxophone doubling Clarinet, Drummer. Must be sight readers and understand vaudeville. Scale \$60,00; 24 shows weekly.

**IRENE LAKE**, Leader Temple Theatre Orchestra, Jacksonville, Florida

## WANTED

Colored Musicians and Performers for Platform Med. Show. Single Teams, Piano, Drummer; you must be first line, as this is all-winter job after Sept. 22 in the finest night club in the South, in the world's foremost tobacco center at Kinston, N. C. Wire, don't write.

DR. G. W. EDWARDS FAIRMOUNT, N. C.

### WANTED AT ONCE

Girl and Men Musicians and Actors in all lines, also Girl Singers for stage show and dance unit.

HAPPY BILL'S TRAVELING HILLBILLY CAVALCADE REVIEW Watertown, S. D. Charles Blus tor

barles Blust, born about 1892; last heard of about

## S. F. Golden Gate Hits 29G

bill at the Golden Gate (2,850 seats; prices, 45 to 95 cents; average, \$27,000) grossed \$29,000 for week ended Tuesday (31). Stageshow had Jan Savitt's ork, Jack Marshall, "Think-a-Drink" Hoffman and Robinson and Martin. Pic was Back to Bataan.

## **OFF THE CUFF**

(Continued from page 23) Elmwood, Ill. . . . BILL CURTISS alternating with Dorothy Duvall at Sportsman's Club, Chicago. . . . FOUR TONS OF RHYTHM currently at Casa Loma Ballroom, St. Louis. . . . COON CREEK BOYS extended at Crown Propellor, Chicago. . . . FOUR BLIND MICE have moved from the Show Bar, Evansville, Ind., to Perkins Playdium, East St. Louis, Ill. . . . EARL ENGLISH opening at Lakeside Club, Decatur, Ill., August 11.

. . . FREDDY MILLER plays his hometown, Quincy, Ill., for the first time in six years when he opens August 7 at Elks' Hotel. . . JEAN JAMISON current at Augie's Minneapolis. . . . LEI ALOHA jumps from the Woodruff, Joliet, Ill., to the Lasalle Hotel, Milwaukee, August 13.

Frieds returns to Flo and Walt's Chicago, after a two-week vacation. . . . JOE MUSSE, ex-chief of Central Booking's cocktail department, back in Chicago and considering several offers. . . . ART ROSE TRIO set for the Walker Army Air Base. Victoria, Kan., August 14. . . . MOORE-HEAD AND GARIE move to the 115 Club. Grand Forks, N. D., August 13. . . . DICK FINLEY, original trumpeter with the Barrett Deems' Quartet, currently at Hotel Sherman, Chicago leaving to join a name band. . . . DAVE BOLD now at Tailspin. 1935. Married Maud DesAnges. Daughter Ellen Chicage. . . PAUL THAYER and His

TERS new at the Gourmet, Racine, Wis. BUDDY BURTON set for Miami Lounge, Rockford, Ill., September 3. . . . SIDNEY BECHET moving into the Midwest, starting August 13 at Lindsay's Sky Bar, Cleveland. . . . WEELA GALLEZ opened at Miami Lounge, Rockford, Ill., August 6. . . AL PIAZZA current at 1111 Club, Chicago. . . . BILL SAMUELS has his new combo, the Three Smoke Rings (piano, guitar and bass) at Tailspin, Chi-SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 4.-Holdover cago. . . . ERNEST ASHLEY has dropped his combo and is playing guitar with Sonny Thompson's ork at El Grotto, Chicago.

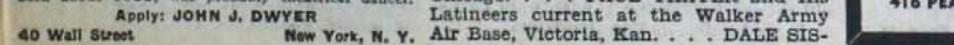


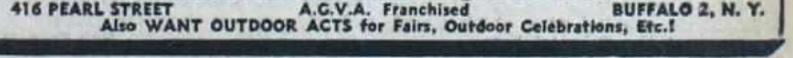
## WANTS-ROBT. W. TILTON-WANTS **INDOOR CIRCUS AND REVUE**

Indoor Circus Acts, Vaudeville Acts and Performers in all lines who can work indoors. Can use organized line of Chorus Girls. All-Girl Band and Hillbilly Entertainers. Six big dates in Maine alone starting latter part of October. Write or wire

ROBERT W. TILTON, Eliman Shows, Wausau, Wilconsin.

ACTS WANTED Break your jump East or West-can offer many night club, theater, convention and banquet bookings now. Write, wire, come in. RAY S. KNEELAND





Copyrighted material

**Amusement Booking Service** 

The Billboard 30

### Communications to 1564 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

office.

# Need Break, **Press Feels**

## Serlin Office Agrees

#### (Continued from page 3)

that the customer seems to like it and idea is part of general approach which possibly may have something to do with the fact that that comedy racks-up its 2,407 performance tonight. A letter recelved from drumbeater, Harry Forwood, of the Oscar Serlin office states attitude clearly and should cause more sluggish managers to take thought.

Says Mr. Forwood: "We are heartily in accord with your views on the subject and wish you early success in getting full co-operation. Life With Father already carries its performance times on all tickets. Walter Fried, general manager, exploded the matter some five years ago, and as part of our service to the theatergoing public insisted that the name of the attraction and the curtain time be imprinted on every ticket. He discovered that many box offices sold tickets. (and presumably still do) on which the name of the attraction wasn't even mentioned. A small neglect, true, but one vastly irritating to the purchaser who has bought tickets for several plays-and who has to consult a newspaper or call the theater to learn which play is at each theater! I don't know why we torment them year in and year out, when we are so dependent upon their support.

"Good luck to your campaign, and remember that you may always look to Oscar Serlin, Walter Fried and their cohorts to back any undertaking designed to make theater-going the unalloyed pleasure it should be."



### Dramas

Perfs. Opened. 398

(Mansfield) Hilda Simms, Frederick O'Neal, Earl Hyman, Rosetta LeNoire and Georgia Burke played Stage Door Canteen on Monday (30). Mrs. John Wildberg airguested with Ella Mason on "For Women Only" program (WHN) on Tuesday (31). Wednesday (1), entire cast attended wedding of Hazel Scott to Congressman Adam Clayton Powell Jr. at Cafe Society Uptown. Hilda Simma air-guests with Maggi McNellis (WJZ) on Wednesday (8). Casting under way of third company which will start cross-country trek in October. New York troups will likely go to Chi to open at the Civic September 24. The second company, which is already set, will take over at the Mansfield.

Dark of the Moon ..... 3-14, '45 163 (46th Street)

Dear Ruth ..... 12-13, '44 274 (Henry Miller's)

Peggy Roman stepped in for Lenore Lonergan on Monday (30) thru Thursday (2) mat. Latter out with grippe. Returned to cast for evening stanza on Thursday (2).

146 Glass Menagerie, The ... 3-31, '45 (Playhouse)

Laurette Taylor has completed an autobiography titled "Stars That Have Crossed Mine."

227 (48th Street)

Jayne Van Duser will be air-guested by Adrienne Ames on Tuesday (7).

I Remember Mama..... 10-19, '44 235 (Music Box)

Carlyn Hummel returned to troupe after four-week vacation on Monday (30). Joyce Alice Ross, understudy, STEM BUCKS BAD WEATHER

Over-all quiet week along the Stem with his generally good in spite of over-percentage of had weather. "Late George Apley" slipped quietly back into the groove at the Lyceum after a month lay-off, Monday (30) bringing the current legit list to 18. "On the Town" moved over to the Martin Beck, same date, and the Stage Door Canteen posh-bahs, led by Hissoner and Jane Cowl vacated their basement on 44th Street and paraded to their new quarters in the Hotel Diplomat. So the old 44th Street Theater was left to the mercy of the wreckers and another legit landmark goes.

With legit on the upswing, it's a landmark that can ill be spared. Fortythree-odd musicals and straight shows are already announced as prepping for the fall and winter legit-hopper and more are ballyed every week. All signs point to another seasonal bottleneck with shows waiting on the side lines to come in.

Onenad Parts	Opened Ferfs.
Opened Perfs. has been subbing. Robert Antoine leaves Monday (6) for two-week vaca- tion. Donald Hastings will take over chore during former's absence. Late George Apley, The, 11-21, '44 266 (Lyceum) Reopened July 30. Life With Father II- 8, '33 2,407 (Empire)	Oklahoma!
Wind Is Ninety, The 6-21, '45 52 (Booth) Still making a go of it. Skeds to continue at least thru August. Musicals Bloomer Girl	On the Town
Marcella Howard replaces Eleanor Jones on Monday (6). Careusel 4-19, '45 125 (Majesile) Canadian-born Iva Withers received her final citizenship papers on Mon- day (30). Einger Ann Calvert returned to cast Monday (30) after three-week hospitalization. Jean Darling sang at Port of Embarkation on Tuesday (21). Fellew the Girls 4- 8, '44 554 (Broadhurst)	Sang of Norway
Marinka	ICE SHOWS Hats Off To Ice 6-22, '44 SET (Center) Bernice Odell and Joseph Shillen will

be married at St. Patrick Cathedral on Monday (6). Both have been memhers of Center loe show troupes for more than three years.

527

Subway

## **Time on Tix Must** Service in Chicago

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Altho the New York legit theaters, as pointed out in The Billboard last week, are lax in putting curtain times on ducats, the situation in Chicago, as in most other Midwestern spots, is just the opposite and has been for years. A check of local legit theaters and ticket agents by The Billboard this week revealed that in this one endeavor to serve the theater-going public, Chi and other Midwestern legit house managers far outstrip their Manhattan brethren.

A query at the Charles Cole and La-Salle theater ticket offices revealed that for years, with very few minor exceptions, legit houses here have always had curtain time on their tickets. It was pointed out at the Cole office that even when theaters start shows at time other than the usual 8:30 starting time, the new time is printed plainly on each for a week's run of My Dear Children, ticket.

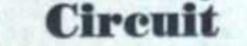
Check of managers of practically all the local legit houses confirmed the statements of the ticket agents,

## Sock Cambridge Biz So Straw Hat Folds

BOSTON, Aug. 6 .- Abrupt shuttering of the Cambridge Summer Theater after eight weeks of summer stock climaxes the best season to date, and sellout business with Lilian Harvey and Edmon Ryan in Over 21. Reasons given by John Huntington add up to the same which all straw-hat sessions are facing-troubles in finding the right name stars and supporting casts.

In the case of the CST an added reason for tossing a successful hat out the window is the fact that two productions tried out here, The Passionate Congressman and Alice in Wonderland, are skedded for Broadway presentation in the fall, and Manager Huntington needs time to catch a vacation.

Take on Over 21, with Lillian Harvey in the stellar spot, is a solid \$4,000, house capacity. Miss Harvey's playing of the wife in this hit has stood up solidly on a cash basis against the Gordon interpretation in the original opus which closed self. The rest of them are just so-so. its season at the Colonial here.



## MY DEAR CHILDREN

#### (Opened July 31, 1945)

comedy directed by Sid Martoff. Company Δ manager, E. A. Wyle. Stage manager, John Godfrey, Press representative, Lenny Traube, presented by Anthony Parella.

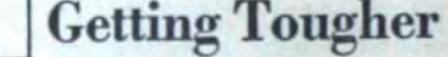
Kleinback .....Arthur Rois Titcomb .....John Godfrey Felice, Countess De Brittone ... Virginia Smith Allan Manville.....John Carradine Miranda Burton ...... Marjorie Miller Sandro Korbi ..... Aldo Aldi Ernst Van Betke......Walter Palm

After a week's blackout, producer Anthony Parella tossed his hat into the Subway Circuit ring again and lamped the Brighton Theater on Tuesday (31) starring John Carradine. Apparently, the Carradine pic background was a draw for Coney Island customers, because opening stanza pew tenancy was better than this reporter has seen it this summerand on a rainy night at that.

Children was scripted as pretty thin stuff in the first place-and based its claim to entertainment on the hypo given it by ebullient antics and ad libbing of the late John Barrymore. Latter gave flimsy fable about an aging actor a pseudo autobiographical twist that had the customers hanging on for more. Carradine, making his Eastern stage debut, has evidently modeled his performance after the old master and comes off remarkably well. He applies enough ham and horseplay to snag the laughs and if he doesn't hit the pace of his model, nobody can blame him very much. There are few who could, even with top-flight support.

Current edition needs considerable tightening, if Caradine intends to sell it around the barn marts. Sid Martoff's staging holds pretty well to the pattern of the original, but the casting is a aketchy chore in most of the minor assignments. Sonia Sorel gets off to a stiff first act start, but limbers up for a satisfactory final stanza. Helene Reynolds is another who gives a nice account of her-

Bob Francis.



British edition in December at His

Majesty's Theater. Deal was made by

Kenneth Later, of the William Morris

**Costume Aches** 

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- A Billboard onceover of the costume and fabric fields last week showed that showbiz is in for a tougher situash this year than last. The wartime shortages and higher labor costs, while they won't knock any show for a loop, will make for a lot more grief this year and producers will have to do some advance thinking and dodging to come out where they aim.

Theme was sounded off last week in a letter sent to all producers by Brooks Costume Company. With 23 musicals and a considerable number of straight costume plays-not to mention four touring ice and roller shows and the circus-announced for next season, firm made a pitch for advance orders to meet demand. A check of other costume and fabric houses revealed that a three to eight-week stretch must be allowed for delivery.

#### Materials Short

Designers will yank their hair over the scarcity of materials, difficulty in matching colors with their specifications and inferior dyes. Costumers emphasize that designers visit fabric houses to find out before they specify certain colors that they can get what they want and should try to keep from having materials dyed except when vitally necessary. Delivery (See Costume Aches Tough on page 56)

## More Late Summer **Fare for Chi Legits**

CHICAGO, Aug. 6 .- With the departure of Life With Father from the Erlanger last Saturday (4) only two legit shows remain in Loop houses. The Voice of the Turtle, entering its 45th week, and Dear Ruth, in its 16th, continue to do heavy biz in spite of the heat.

Two shows are skedded to come in this month. Good Night, Ladies skeds a return engagement at the Blackstone on August 6, and Carmen Jones goes into the Erlanger on August 25.

The new Shubert Theater (formerly the Majestic), akedded to open September 3, has set Olsen and Johnson's Laffing Room Only as the initial attraction. The Great Northern, dark for several months, will reopen September 1, with Paul Czinner's production of The Overtons.

#### Dramatic and Musical

ROUTES

Carmen Jones (Metropolitan) Seattle, Dear Ruth (Harris) Chi. Good Night Ladies (Blackstone) Chi. Good Morning My Son, with Guy Bates Poel (Biltmore) Los Angeles. Life With Father (National) Washington.

Oklahonfa (Forrest) Phila. Ten Little Indiana (Auditorium) Oakland Calif., 8-10; (Memorial Aud.) Sacrament

Voice of the Turtle (Selwyn) Chi.

п.

## **CSI Casts Two Legits** For Redeployment Cirl

NEW YORK, Aug. 6.-Casting by Cam Shows, Inc., for the first two legits-Kiss and Tell and What a Life-to pla the Redeployment Center cirk, has al ready begun. A rep of dramas and must cals with names has been planned and ! expected to be in full stride by the en of August.

## PRODUCERS NIX

(Continued from page 4)

time for rehearsals and cutting down pre-Stem prepping time from seven days to six days a week. Producers answer is that the longer you work on a show the more chance it has of clicking with resultant benefits to both parties. Feeling of union is that since seventh day is not really used intensively, efficiency would be increased by giving singers and dancers the day off.

#### No Like Free Pic Time

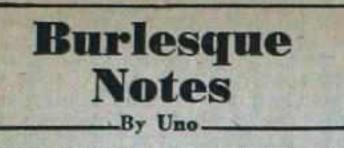
To Chorus Equity's demand for cutting down the number of times the managers can keep the chorus after the show for pix (four hours a shot), producers came up with the argument that the provision was only operative for the first two weeks of the show. Performers have to pose as many times during the week as managers want. Counter claim is that the practice comes closer to six weeks.

Managers agreed to the union's demand for expense money the first two days on the road. They also agreed not to keep singers and dancers sitting around for 12 to 15 hours at rehearsals and put it up to the union to see that their members left earlier.

Probability is that Chorus Equity will take their gripes straight to the WLB if negotiations with the League do not straighten out.

Magic

By Bill Sacha-



HIRST CIRCUIT shows break in the 1945-'46 season August 17 to reopen the Galety, Washington, and the Howard, Boston. . . . CIRCUITS of Eastern houses under the Izzy Hirst regime, and the Middle West, thru Milt Schuster, to again function the coming season same as last on amalgamated terms. . . . LOU MILLER, with Phil Rosenberg's booking office, and the former Rose Hoffman (Mrs. Miller) will celebrate a second wedding anniversary September 20 at their home in the W. 80s. . . . PFC. FREDDIE FRAMPTON, comic, in showbiz 18 years, left three years of action in the war zones July 22 for a separation center at Camp Atterbury, Ind. Prior to entering the service, he was in stock at the Empress, Milwaukee. Following his discharge, Frampton will rest up at his Columbus, O., home and then re-enter showbiz. . . . MARY ELLIS held over at the Casablanca, Chicago, is in receipt of flattering offers from California and Boston. . . . MACK (GOG-GLES) BARRON, comic, re-engaged for his seventh year in Baltimore, doubling between the Globe Theater and the Piccadilly nitery. . . . AL TAYLOR, who did straight 10 years ago, is now a wine salesman.

CHESTER DOHERTY engaged to produce and book a burly combo policy of shows for Jacques, Waterbury, Conn. Opening will be September 10. . . . JESSE KAYE, who was Jesse King when he straighted for comic Bert Mann, is now managing the Lyric pic theater on W. 42d Street, New York. . . . HELEN MCARDLE rounded out one year of vocals at the Metropole, Manhattan, where Margie Coates, another ex-burly singer, is a holdover. . . . HARRY BENTLEY and Morris Lloyd newly teamed for RKO and Loew vaude dates. . . ABE GORE, comic, signed with Milt Schuster for the Middle formances will be given under hardships. West Circuit. . . . JIMMIE WILSON, ex- It may be assumed that almost any perburly number producer and assistant to former expects some difficulties. But Allen Gilbert, and the former show girl, there is no reason for making the trip Rits Pacette, now Mrs. Wilson, double- any harder than it need be. Camp Shows celebrated the first year's birth of their and Special Services pompously intone daughter, Christine Ann, and the grand opening of their Hillside Farms nitery in Scarsdale, N. Y., July 27-29. Assisting in the festivities were Nick Mara and his six-piece ork; George Fragos, pianist, and Grace Dell, singer, and the club's co-owners, Harry Husid and Dave Small.

## "Archie" Hits From Shoulder; Blasts USO, Special Service BILL BAIRD, discharged from service

(Continued from page 4) don't announce them any more until I see the actors.""

(This gripe is almost unanimous with returned entertainers. They claim that, in many cases, proper advance notice and build-up isn't given and the G.I.'s either know nothing of what's coming or haven't any idea of who the people are, unless they are radio or movie names. Gertrude Lawrence suggested boys be briefed for a show just as they are for a mission so they'll know what it's all about. In some instances, famous performers have played in an area for days before the G.I.'s or all the Special Service officers knew that they were there. It is pointed out in defense of Special Services, however, that such information comes to him thru the commanding officer and if the brass hat doesn't pass it on, the junior officer can't be blamed.)

#### "Too Much Soft Pedal"

"People've soft-pedaled this too much." Gardner went on. "This cute little Colonel David in Caserta, Italy, who's in charge of Special Services in that whole theater, doesn't know what time it is and has surrounded himself with a bunch of morons and won't take the time to talk to us about our troubles. What's his first name? He's not the kind of guy whose first name you ever bother to find out. I'm telling them in Hollywood that nobody should volunteer to go again until they get that guy out of there."

(This is another usual beef of performers who go overseas. The Special Services men who handle the shows either don't know enough, don't give a damn or haven't the authority to do anything about the difficulties that present themselves. It is inevitable that overseas perthat old lemon that there is a war going on that has to be won. It's a wonderful smoke screen to cover up a smelly situation. But nobody's bothered yet to answer the question: Are these hardships all necessary? Is it inertia and inefficiency that prevents conditions from being improved, or is it actually impossible to get better theaters, set up regular quarters specially for entertainers, and in every way streamline the Camp Shows and Special Services operations? If the job is worth doing-the army and navy brass hats on paper say it is and any intelligent G.I. who's back from overseas or any doctor who knows something about the psychological impact of entertainment on morale of soldiers will tell you that it's as important as invading Japan-it's worth doing well. There are various claims that Washington is disinterested, that the C.O.'s in the field can get all kinds of orders from President Truman down but some of them still won't move a muscle in making entertainment valuable to their troops. Certainly the experience records of persons selected for Army Special Services or Navy Welfare and Recreation work indicate the low value placed on this service, or else some dumb choosing. First job to improve the workings would be to get men with showbiz experienceeither in the service or out of it and. this is vitally important, give them plenty of authority so they can talk back to brass who won't co-operate.)

Archie played Duffy's Tavern to an audience 80 per cent British. "We died in that show. The jokes fell flat. I was telling storles about Mel Ott to a bunch of British WACS."

Marlene Dietrich and the movie gals are happy "because these celebrity-happy USO Charlies break their necks for a good-looking dame."

Forty performers, including Jack Benny and Larry Adler, waited in a hot New York room for the USO head who had something important to tell them. He never showed up, nor phoned to tell them what was so important.

Don Hutson, famous Green Bay Packer pro football star, after waiting here for five weeks was called to USO and told to get set to go with an athletic act. A USO mastermind asked him if he has his own arrangements. They thought he was a musician.

They're still sending people over in hot woolen uniforms. You have to go to the PX's to buy light ones.

#### Another Example

If more proof that the whole operation needs an overhauling were needed, the inside story of the Judith Anderson trip provides plenty of ammunition. Actress, according to a story that has filtered out recently, came back plenty burned up and reported some incidents that occurred. She told friends how one officer kept telling her to have fun when she wanted to entertain the boys. One night she awoke to find a man, nude to the waist, in her tent. The soldier insisted that she come swimming. When Miss Anderson complained, the officer in charge told her she was too serious. In addition to the incidents and difficulties encountered, Camp Shows, Army Special Services and Navy Welfare and Recreation Division have much to answer on a subject not heretofore discussed in the press-the effect of sexy-looking gals on the boys who see them. Bluntly speaking, it's hard to see how morale can be helped by gals who throw sex in the boys' faces. A number of shows have gals in them who wear the type of costumes that elicit the wolf call from thousands of G.I.'s. Censors of mail, after such performances, testify that the letters show the effect of this exposure and that it does not make the boys happy. Experienced showbiz people in the services feel that the wholesome type of girl in the long run is better for the boys and Camp Shows should be careful to pick gals who, while pretty, do not unneccessarily stimulate the desire of G.I.'s.

ness. He has just finished the Lake Club, Springfield, Ill., and opened Friday (3) at Park Plaza Hotel, St. Louis. He's due in the Cincinnati area around the middle of the month. "Seems a little strange to be back working indoors after those stinking islands," says Baird. . . THORNTON THE MAGICIAN has been held over on a return engagement at the Rio Casino, Boston. He's being repped by Fred Mack. . . . GREAT MAURICE is current at Club Stevadora, East Side Detroit nitery. . . . DELL O'DELL closed a four-week stand July 29 at the Bowery, Detroit, setting an all-time attendance record for the spot. Dr. Zina B. Bennett, president of the Society of Detroit Magicians, and Mrs. Bennett recently entertained Dell O'Dell and her husband, Charles Carrer, at a party at their home, Mr. and Mrs. Al Monroe were also present,

. . TOLEDO MAGICIANS' SOCIETY held its third annual picnic Sunday, July 29, at Ottawa Park, that city. Fred and Helen Brandt, Karrell Fox, Ted Carrothers, Clare Cummings, Verl Cross and Robert Ungewitter displayed their magical talents. About 30 magi and their wives and guests attended. . . . JOHNNY PLATT, Chicago trixster, writes from Karachi, India, under date of July 21: "Arrived here a week ago with a small USO-Camp Shows hospital unit. We flew direct from New York. We leave in a day or so for New Delhi, and later go to Burma and China. So far, all the magic I have seen is a native magician doing a routine of cups and balls. Also have seen several broken-down snake charm-(See MAGIC on page 56)

### "War Prez" Optioned

NEW YORK, Aug. 6 .- Nat Sherman's War President has just been optioned by Henry Adrian. Script was unveiled two seasons ago via special mats by the Experimental Theater (get-up formed by League of N. Y. Theaters, Equity and Dramatists' Guild to do meritorious scripts) at the Shubert Theater. After Adrian gets his Girl From Nantucket on the boards, President will go into production. Producer is dickering with Margaret Webster to direct.

## Spin Disks a Newie

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- New indie disk firm known as Spin Records was announced last week by Bernard Levy, attorney, with appointment of Jerry Kanner as disk manager, and Joe Frasetto as musical director.

Firm is seeking trios, quartets and other vocal groups.



Rented, Sold or Made to Order for all occasions. Custom Made GIFTS. Sand 25¢ for Seguin and Not Hair Ornament and receive Circulars FREE THE COSTUMER 238 State St., Dept. 2 Scheneotady 5, N. Y.



PRESIDENT FOLLIES

#### Jones Booed

Back to Gardner. He told Earl Wilson: "We played to 100,000 guys when we should have played to 250,000. I saw Allen Jones and he said, 'Those lousy Special Service b-----!' He was booed on the stage by 10,000 G.I.'s. Here's why. The USO sent him with a halfhour show to play hospitals-only there weren't any hospitals-so he had to go on stage and when he ended his halfhour show, all that he had, he said, 'That's all, fellows.' They booed him. Shows usually run an hour or more.

"We drove eight hours for one show and got a hot wire there'd been a mistake, start an eight-hour drive elsewhere. There were 10,000 troops on 10th Mountain Division who wanted us but they made us play to 700 in Palermo. Special Services is getting to be a joke term like second lieutenant."

#### More Gripes

Experience of one gorgeous flicker star who appeared in halter and skirt costume and offered to kiss a whole bunch of boys, is a case in point. The movie star in one instance got a lot more than she asked for.

### A. C. Chelsea Theater Sold

DETROIT, Aug. 6 .- The Chelses Theater and Chelsea Hotel at Atlantic City, which were taken over in April by the new Chelsea Hotel Company with Peter Miller, Detroit attorney, as vice-president, have been sold to Ed Margolin of Philadelphia. Theater is housed in the hotel's Westminster Hall and was to be used for dramatic stock operation this season.

## **KSTP** Jenkins Resigns

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 4.-Ray Jenkins, sales manager of KSTP, NBC Twin Citles outlet for a decade, has resigned, effective August 1. Present plans call for him to set up his own office as a business consultant. A successor at the station has not yet been named.

### **G.I.'S AT PO OPERA**

(Continued from page 3) Navy officer. Other members of the cast were Ebe Ticozzi, Suziki, Madame Butterfly's servant; Rina Ustiti, Kate Pinkkerton; Ezio Creppi, Sharpless, U. S. consul to Nagaski; Ubaldo Toffanetti, Goro; Prima Prosdoci, Uncle Bonzo; Alberto Mineschi, Imperial commissary; Angelo Martini, the register; Rina Miottino, Madame Butterfly's mother; Paola Botenghi, her aunt; Elsa Cingoli, her cousin.

Aldo Gilli is the impresario and claims to have conducted the Theater

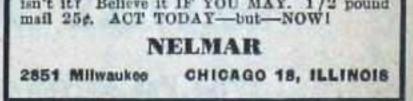
### Frances Fay Set for N. Y. LQ

NEW YORK, Aug. 6.-Francis Fay who went into the Club Charles, Baltimore, for a reported \$1,800 is due at Lou Walter's Latin Quarter, New York, next winter. Gal's price for the L. Q. is said to be \$1,500.



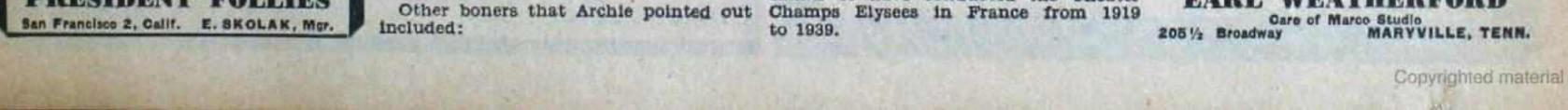
#### MYSTIFY: HYPNOTIZE:

AMAZE AUDIENCES: FASCINATE FRIENDS! ENCHANT EVERYONE! You cau perform Unique Entertainment and Become a HEADLINER SHOWMAN. But then again you can also develop A WINNING and IRRE-SISTIBLE PERSONALITY by Demonstrating Exciting Effects that are MODERN and RE-FRESHING. Yes, attract men and women, maintain friends, obtain favors, and we assure you will be EVERLASTINGLY in DEMAND. With Bonds in the Bank and hundreds of Crisp \$10 bills in both pockets always, TODAY, tomorrow, and the next DAY. As we've been in business since 1933, we practice what we preach. Would you believe that for 25¢ you receive a half pound of circulars describing miracles of magic, merchandise we have for sale? It does not seem strange, but we do fill orders every day for illusions, mysteries, hundreds of startling secrets, and books on instant hypnotism. You can always order with confidence from NELMAR. Our unusual literature will first surprise you, then catch your interest, then open your eyes a little wider, we guarantee you that. Merely send 25¢. Stamps acceptable. That's casy. isn't it? Believe it IF YOU MAY. 1/2 pound



WANTED Advance Agent with car. Book high-class Magic Show, Auspices halls, schools, auditoriums. Pleuty advertising. Short jumps. Percentage only.

EARL WEATHERFORD



#### The Billboard

### August 11, 1945

AARON-Clayton, 31, an employee of Dailey Bros.' Circus, in the railroad yards at Columbus, Neb., August 1. It is believed he was hit by a passenger traine His home is said to have been Pasco, Wash

BAKER-Eddie (Kid), 43, owner of the Gayety, Montreal, at Jewish General Hospital, Montreal, after brief illness. Formerly featherweight boxer, he became interested in night clubs and theaters and had been a partner in The Frolics, well-known Montreal East Side nitery of 10 years ago. Survived by his widow, Inez; two small sons, Louis and David; three brothers and four sisters.

BARBIER-George, 79, for 50 years an actor, in Hollywood July 20. He became popular as a portrayer of bombastic business men and bewildered fathers and had played more than 750 roles. Interment in Philadelphia.

BLANE-Ruth Anne, 25, harpist, from injuries sustained July 22 when a car in which she was a passenger was struck by a train at South Bay, N. B. She had played concert dates in Canada and the U. S., and was a member of the Summer Harp Colony, headed by Carlos Salzedo.

BOYER-William, 76, recently at a Hamilton (O.) hospital of a paralytic stroke. At one time Boyer was with the Sells Bros.' Circus and later managed the opera house at St. Marys, O. For years he was advance man for Charles Benner's Peck's Bad Boy Company. Burial in Greenlawn Cemetery, Columbus. O.

DELODDER-Fred, Detroit circuit owner, July 29 after a long illness. He was president of Allied Theaters of Michigan in 1980 and president of Co-Operative Theaters of Michigan, which he helped

### Fiske O'Hara

Fiske O'Hara, 67, singing star of stage, screen and radio for the past 30 years, at his home in Hollywood August 3.

He collaborated with Anne Nichols in writing Abie's Irish Rose and had the role of the Georgia banker in Tobacco Road in 1935. He was also in the Singing Irishmen cast. Services in Hollywood.

## THE FINAL CURTAIN

the first theaters on the Eastside of Detrolt 35 years ago. Survived by his widow, daughter, and son, S/Sgt. Fred Delodder, associated with his father before entering the army. Services at Saint Edward's Church, Detroit,



FARRAR-Ross H., 80, former dining car steward, recently in Bridgeport, Conn., after a long illness. He was for many years in charge of the private car an embankment east of Pendleton of James A. Balley, manager of Barnum July 12. & Balley Circus. For a time he was on the staff of the Loew-Poll Theater, composer of Cavalleria Rusticana and Bridgeport.

GREEN-James, Negro workingman on the Alamo Exposition Shows, at Ponca City, Okla. Burial at Orange, Tex,

at a hospital in Columbia, S. C., of cancer. Hyatt had been with various roadshows and appeared in the original Alias Jimmy Valentine Company. Later he was private secretary to the noted Dr. Taylor, Episcopal rector, lecturer and Domenico. broadcaster. His widow, Mary, survives. Burial at Columbia,

HERRON-L. D., manager of WTSP, Mutual affiliate in the Tampa Bay area, July 31 in St. Petersburg, Fla., following an appendectomy. He also held executive positions with various Southern advertising agencies. He became station manager of WTSP and vice-president of Nelson & Paul Poynter newspaper interests

to organize, since 1929. He built one of three years ago. Interment in Maryville, Tenn.

> LaRENO-Richard (Big Dick), 77, original sheriff of the films, at a Hollywood hospital July 26. Weighing 260 pounds, he was the first player to be signed by the old Jesse Lasky Company, now Paramount, when Cecil B. DeMille was directing the original Squaw Man. He also had appeared with Dustin Farnum and Winifred Kingston. LaReno also played Westerns with Tom Mix, Frank Borzage and others. LaReno retired 14 years ago because of injuries sustained when he fell from a horse. He was one of the founders of the Troupers' Club, Hollywood. Survived by a daughter, Mrs. Utahna Dearborn, Glendale, Calif.; a son, Richard Cassidy LaReno, and a foster daughter, Mrs. Edward Phillips, Los Angeles. Services in Hollywood.

LIPSITZ-Moe, 57, owner of the Metropole Bar, downtown Detroit night spot, July 29 at Harper Hospital, that city. Survived by two brothers and two sisters. Interment in Clover Hill Park Cemetery,

McKAY-Elizabeth, in the Happy Canyou night show of the Pendleton (Ore.) Round-Up, when her car overturned on

MASCAGNI-Pietro, 82, conductor and other operas, of hardening of the arteries and bronchial pneumonia, at the Plaza Hotel, Rome, August 2. His latest opera, Nerone, was written in 1935, and others HYATT-Henry (Duke), 75, recently, prior to that included Amico Fritz and Iris. He gathered a fortune from his compositions but lost it when his home was seized by Socialists following the Nazi exodus from Rome. Survived by his widow; a daughter, Emmy, and a son,

MASON-Paul, 76, after a lingering illness at his home in Columbus, O., July 30. In early life he was with circuses, and later was an editor, authority on insurance, public health, fire protection, fishing and hunting and deep-sea sailing. Burial in Columbus,

MASON-Norman W., 81, former actor

three daughters, Barbara K., Cleo Rose and Jean Carmen Perez; his parents, six brothers and two sisters. Interment in Mobile.

POLLACK-H, William, 67, well-known circus and carnival poster printer, foilowing a heart attack in Millard Fillmore Hospital, Buffalo, recently. He was one of the originators of the Hamid-Morton Ismalia Shrine Temple Circus and a Past Potentate of the Temple in Buffalo, Survived by his widow, Adella, and a son, Louis D. Interment in Forest Lawn Cemetery, Buffalo.

RAUCH-Anton, 59, keeper of the bears in Lincoln Park Zoo, Chicago, for 13 years, Thursday (2) from injuries suffered when he was attacked by a 500pound female Tibetan bear. Rauch, Monday (30), entered the bear's cage without taking the precaution of forcing the animal into an inner den and closing the door. The animal felled Rauch with a swipe of the paw and started to drag him into the den. Other keepers fough the bear for 20 minutes trying to drive her away, but it was necessary for a park policeman to shoot her with a sawed-off shotgun. Survived by his widow, Anna. and two daughters, Sister Antonia of the Sisters of Christian Charity, and Mrs. Rose Kaiser.

RENDON-Col. Billy, 71, former prominent Louisville theater man and in recent years operator of the Lyric Theater. New Boston, O., at General Hospital, Portsmouth, O., August 3 following a heart attack. Prior to entering the thester business in Louisville, Rendon appeared for a time in tabs and dramatic stock and also trouped with Charles Cobourn, veteran English actor, He also appeared for several seasons on the old Mutual burlesque circuit, Survived by a daughter residing in Louisville.

SHEEHAN - Winfield R., 61, motion picture executive, in Presbyterian Hospital, Hollywood, July 25 following a long illness. Born in Buffalo, he attended Canisius College. He aided in the development of Fox Movietone and his production of In Old Arizona, one of the earliest full-length pictures with spoken dialog thruout, marked an epochal milestone in film productions. Among his other outstanding productions were Seventh Heaven, What Price Glory, Sunrise, Way Down East and Cavalcade, the last named an Academy Award winner. His latest was Captain Eddie. His widow, the former Maria Jeritza, opera star, survives. Interment in Holy Cross Cemetery, Hollywood, July 28. (See FINAL CURTAIN on page 61)



In Loving Memory of Our Dear Son and Brother

**ORVILLE W. HENNIES** 

Who Passed Away August 8, 1939

MRS. DAISY HENNIES

and manager, July 19 at New Glasgow, N. S., after several months' illness. He toured repertoire companies out of Boston for a number of years. Settling at New Glasgow, N. S., about 45 years ago, he organized a company to build and operate the Academy of Music and Roseland theaters there. He later promoted a vaude circuit in the maritime provinces. For the past 40 years Mason had toured the maritime provinces with a production of The Old Homestead, in which he had the leading role. Deceased was a Mason, Pythian and an honorary member of the Canadian Legion for his activity in providing funds and entertainment for war purposes and servicemen. Survived by his widow, Jennie.

PEREZ-Jerome L. (Rommie), 35, for several years owner of the New Spic nitery on Highway 90, Mobile, Als., accidentally killed by a train July 19 near Puerto Cortez, Honduras. He had been in the merchant marine for three years but retained his interest in his night club, Survivors include his widow, Cleo;





## IN MEMORY OF MY DEAR WIFE MYRTLE AGNEW

Entered the Great Beyond AUGUST 13, 1943

I cannot say, and I will not say That she is dead-she is just away! With a cheery smile and a wave of the hand She has wandered into an unknown land And left me dreaming how very fair it needs must be, since she lingers there.

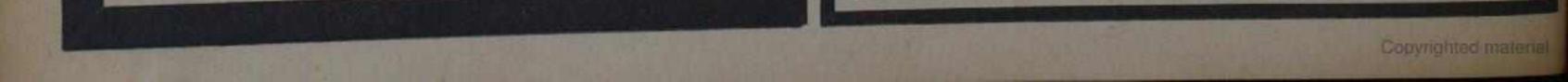
Through the years to come I will always yearn For the old-time step and the glad return-I think of her faring on, as dear In the love of There as the love of Here; And think of her still as the same, I say: She is not dead-she is just away!

SADLY MISSED BY HER LOVING HUSBAND

PROF. AGNEW

2514 ORVILLE STREET

FLINT, MICH.



HARRY

The Billboard 33

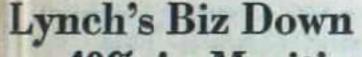
What's Next? Big **Question** in Mind **Of Speedy Babbs** 

LUCASVILLE, O., Aug. 4. - If you doubt the old adage, "It never rains but it pours," just contact Lewis (Speedy) Babbs, concessionaire with the Crescent Amusement Company. Babbs has had his share, and more, of troubles this sea-

son. But let Babbs tell you about it: "I was booked to open this spring with the Crescent Amusement Company but was unavoidably delayed. I missed July 4. On my way to Newcomerstown, O., the truck turned over on a bridge in Chillicothe, O., damaging the Motordrome. It took over a week to repair it. "We started out again, and when in sight of the fairgrounds, an axle broke. Then a motor burned out on one of the other trucks. Going to the Ashley Fair, two tires blew out, and later the 33-footlong custom-built house trailer was sideswiped by a truck.

"At Ashley, a Mexican laborer helping to dismantle the Motordrome was electrocuted. En route here, the trailer became uncoupled and slid 300 yards before crashing into a bank. The trailer was undamaged but we need plenty of new dishes. Next thing, one of the boys used my Cadillac and knocked out four ".sbot

What can happen next, is what Babbs would like to know.



## **Cavalcade Hops** Rails, No Damage; No Playing Lost

CARNIVALS

**ILLINOIS EASES TRUCK CODE** 

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

TERRE HAUTE, Ind., Aug. 4 .- The second derailment of a railroad show train within a week delayed the arrival here of the Cavalcade of Amusements, but with its schedule allowing an extra day for the movement from Waukegan, Ill., the show met its opening deadline.

Following close on the heels of the Cole Bros.' Circus wreck in Minnesota, two flatcars of the Cavalcade train left the rails near Rondout, Ill., during the transfer from the North Shore Line to the Milwaukee road.

An opening night crowd of 5,600 crowded the midway by early evening Saturday (28) when a heavy rainstorm struck, forcing the customers into the shows for a healthy gross. The Sunday interim saw the drenched lot covered with cinders and shavings, and by Monday night it was ready for what show officials called the best Monday business of the season. Tuesday and Wednesday business continued brisk.

Thursday marked the first of two kid matinees. Children from the Chauncey Rose Orphanage, situated directly opposite the lot, were guests.

A highlight of the generous publicity given the shows by The Terre Haute Star and Tribune was a feature story on the late Jerry J. Mugivan, widely known circus showman and a native of Terre Haute.

Show was slated to move to Evansville for a Monday (6) inaugural under auspices of the American Legion. From Evansville it heads into the Deep South to begin a 10-day engagement at Mobile, Ala., where it is sponsored by the powerful Shrine Club. Hennies Bros. was slated to cut into the Cavalcade date late in the engagement, but the city council decreed that only one carnival may play the city at one time, according to Robert R. Kline, general agent.

CROOKSTON, Minn., Aug. 4 .- Howard Beaman, of the Art B. Thomas Shows, had a busy day, indeed.

'Twas a Busy Day

For H. Beaman

He appeared in Municipal Court and paid a \$10 fine for socking a minor. The lad, Homer Reese, of Crookston, had made a disparaging remark about Pearl Wolf, which led to the punching.

While in the courthouse, he applied for a marriage license, and he and Pearl took the vows on the spot.

## **Kaufman** Combines 2 Shows in Louisville

LOUISVILLE, Aug. 4.-M. F. Kaufman, Louisville, owner of the Virginia Rose Midway Attractions who recently purchased the J. R. Edwards Shows, has combined the two orgs here at Fifth and York and now has a show boasting 10 rides, 37 concessions and the big top.

Rex Howe erected the 60x90-foot top seating 800 people, with a 40-foot stage.

Every Monday evening Elmo Tucker and his orchestra, plus an all-Negro amateur show, are featured. On Tuesday and Wednesday the top is used by religious groups, the tent being donated to such organizations. Thursday night finds Hans Tyler and his all-Negro revue holding forth, while Friday and Saturday nights Cliff Gross and His Texas Cowboys are on stage. Kind Perdue and his orchestra will be the new attraction Saturday nights soon.

## **Upped 7 Feet** 42-foot overall now legal, with 45-foot over all okay

**Single Units** 

for combos-increase load (Continued from page 3) quiring reconstruction or upon any street in any city, village or incorporated town,

so the law says. This means the new gross axle weights

apply to any sort of a highway or street in Illinois.

Of importance to operators of truck carnivals or circuses is the change in the overall lengths permitted in Illinois. Single vehicle length has been increased from 35 to 42 feet, and limit on combinations has been upped from 40 to 45 feet. The combinations include tractor and trailer, tractor and semi-trailer, or truck and trailer.

Heretofore, a number of shows have passed up Illinois territory, as their equipment was designed to be carried on longer trucks thru States having more liberal laws. This move to make Illinois laws conform with the majority of other States may mean an influx of new titles into the Sucker State.

A scale of maximum gross weights for various vehicles and combination of vehicles is set up. Gross weight limits range from 36,000 pounds for a two-axle vehicle, to 72,000 pounds for a five or more axle truck and trailer combination. Citles of more than 50,000 population may, by ordinance, permit axle loads on two axle vehicles 33 1/3 per cent above the 18,000 pound limit but the increase, of course, will not apply to the vehicle when outside of the limits of the city and the gross weight of any two-axle motor vehicle operating over the streets of such a city is limited to 40,000 pounds.

## 40% in Maritimes

ST. JOHN, N. B., Aug. 4.-The No. 1 unit of the Bill Lynch Shows is finding business a bit tough this year, with gross receipts about 40 per cent under last year. Rail transportation is given as one of the big reasons for the drop, there being little civilian traffic because of the movement of servicemen recently returned from overseas. Shortage of help and trucking also are partly responsible. The No. 2 unit, headed by Joe Cohen, back on the job after being in bed two weeks with a heart ailment, is playing the smaller centers and fairs in Nova Scotia.

Don Edwards joined the Paroffs in their twice-a-day free act. He was with he American Eagles, the 1943 free act I the No. 1 unit.

Joe Karl is using a new type of sword for his magic act. He partners in a kit with Al Houston. Rita Hayward has teen added to Jean Nason's show.

Frank Robbins has introduced Bill Biddle in a "crime does not pay" talk on his show. Biddle is addressing service jubs at various stands on the subject ind getting plenty of space in the newsapers.

Red Burnett's cowboy band furnishes music for the animal show. Joe, the Clown, supplies comedy. Eldon Wilson, known as Churchill's image, is giving top position to his string game. Sam Mosher's son recently returned from the European theater and is headed for the Pacific. Another son is in the navy in the Pacific. Ted Douthright is expecting his son back from the European theater soon.

## Seventh Show Gets Cold, **Rainy Session in Trenton**

TRENTON, N. J., Aug. 4 .- Garden State Shows closed a week's engagement here July 28 to poor biz. Rain and cold weather greeted the show on opening night, and intermittent rain thruout the engagement kept people at home. Show played on the old circus lot at Princeton and Olden avenues. It was the seventh carnival to appear in Trenton this season and the seventh to fight rain all week.

Show moved from here to Lambertville, N. J.

### Barko Shows Scoring

#### Rumor False, Says Mac

CHICAGO, Aug. 4.-Queried regarding reports the Hennies Shows had been blocked in their plans to play Mobile, Ala., General Agent J. C. McCaffery of that organization replied today:

"Nothing to the rumor. We're playing the date as per permit."

## **Ziegler Sells Show; George Hiscox Pilot**

SEATTLE, Aug. 4 .- Charles Ziegler announced today that he has disposed of his interests in the Ziegler Shows, Inc., to George Hiscox, former lot boss, who immediately assumed the management. Ziegler plans to go on a long hunting trip into the Northland.

## **Raney Shows Get Money Despite Rain at Warren**

WARREN, Minn., Aug. 4 .- Despite a heavy rain which ruined the closing night's business, Raney United Shows had a profitable stand.

The muddy lot made the move out of here difficult, some of the trucks not getting away for Fertile, Minn., until almost 20 hours after the close.

Doctors were rushed to the midway when, during the storm, Mrs. O. E. Rhodes suffered a severe shock while attempting to piece a broken electrical cord. Her injury did not prove serious.

## Libby Stretches St. John Stand to 16 Days to Okay Biz

ST. JOHN, N. B., Aug. 4.- A scheduled 10-day stay of the Libby Shows on the Albion Street playground here was stretched to 16 days, and business was good all thru. There was no interference to money games.

Rides were Ferris Wheel, Chairplane and Swing. One show featured Omi, GENEVA, O., Aug. 4 .- P. G. Barko tattooed man; Omette, clown talker, and

## Nat F. Cohn Buys **Ardizzone Interest** In West Coast Org

SAN FRANCISCO, Aug. 4.-Nathan Fisher Cohn this week concluded negotiations for the purchase of Anthony Ardizzone's interest in the Golden West Shows, formerly owned and operated by Harry P. Fisher and Ardizzone. Show will continue to play California under the management of Harry (Polish) Fisher, and plans are reported to be afoot to enlarge the amusement caravan next season.

Cohn is the son of "Polish" Fisher and has spent most of his life in show business. The last four years he has been a supervisor in the Kaiser shipyards. His spare moments were put in attending San Francisco Law School. Fisher has been manager and legal adjuster on a number of the major shows and is well known in carnival circles.

During the Golden Gate International Exposition here, Cohn had several concessions on the Island. Previous to that time Cohn operated the Fisher-Cohn Advertising Agency here.

## Mexican Laborer Killed In Ashley Fair Mishap

ASHLEY, O., Aug. 4.-Ivodio Parga Evcovevo, 22. Mexican laborer employed by the Lewis Babbs Motordrome at the Ashley Fairgrounds, was electrocuted here while helping to dismantle the Drome. Coroner Wray Davis returned a verdict of accidental death.

Workmen were using a 35-foot steel holst from inside the building to lower the top parts of the frame to the ground when the accident occurred. The steel post came in contact with a wire on a high line.

## Geo. McKisack Gets 1 to 20 For Fatally Stabbing Negro

AKRON, Aug. 4.-George McKisack, 31, cook, Nashville, was sentenced to 1 to 20 years in the Ohio Penitentiary for the fatal stabbing of Fed Evans, Birmingham Negro.

## **Smucklers Launch Mobile Auspices**

MOBILE, Ala., Aug. 4. - Alabama Amusements Company, headed by Marie K. Smuckler as general manager, and Berney Smuckler, general agent, opened their season Monday (30) at the Davis Avenue park here with four rides and eight concessions. In spite of tropical showers every day, business on the week has been fair.

The Smucklers will adopt their same policy as last year, showing Mobile spots for various charity and religious organizations. At the Davis Avenue spot, auspices is the Church of Most Pure Heart of Mary.

George Desak, Charlrol, Pa., is lot and ride superintendent. Others handling rides are: Whip, Eddie Warren; Swing, Raymond Burns; Ferris Wheel, Johnny Holmes, and Loop, George Desak.

## Scott Bros.' Shows Plan Florida Tour After Sept. 1

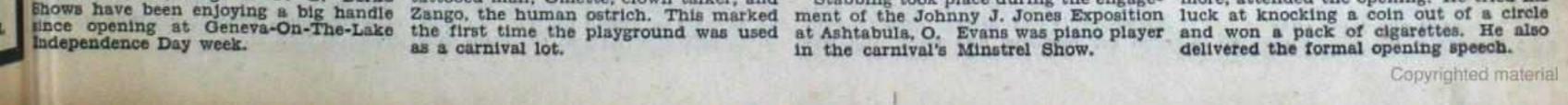
DAYTONA BEACH, Fla., Aug. 4 .- Turner Scott's rides and concessions, after a lengthy stand on the Boardwalk here, will take to the road after Labor Day for a Florida tour and will travel under the name of Scott Bros.' Shows.

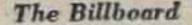
The first stop will be at Titusville. Others will be Cocoa, Melbourne, Orlando, Sanford, De Land and Daytona Beach.

## **Baltimore's Mayor Adds Color to Glen Burnie**

BALTIMORE, Aug. 4 .- Approximately 3,000 persons attended the opening of the Glen Burnie Carnival, an annual affair for 37 years. Proceeds have been invested in War Bonds.

Mayor Theodore R. McKeldin, of Balti-Stabbing took place during the engage- more, attended the opening. He tried his







## ASTRO FORECASTS AND ANALYSES

All Readings Complete for 1945

Single Sheets, 8 1/2 x14, Typewritten, Per M. . \$5.00 Analysis, 3-p., with Blue Cover, Each ..... Analysis, 8-p., with White Cover, Each ..... .03 .15 Forecast and Analysis, 10-p., Fancy Covers, Ea. Samples of the 4 Readings, Four for 25¢. No. 1, 35 Pages, Assorted Color Covers .05

.35 Wall Charts, Heavy Paper, Size 28x34, Each. 1.00

### NEW DREAM BOOK

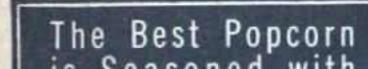
120 Pages, 2 Sets Numbers, Clearing and Policy. 1200 Dreams. Bound in Heavy Gold Paper Covers, Good Quality Paper. Sample, 15c. HOW TO WIN AT ANY KIND OF SPECU-

.... 254 PACK OF 79 EGYPTIAN F. T. CARDS,

Booklet, 12 P., 3x5. Contains all 12 Analyses. Very Well Written, \$5.00 per 100; Sample, 104. Shipments Made to Your Customers Under Your Label. No checks accepted. C. O. D. 25% Deposit. Our name or ads do not appear in any merchandise. Samples postpaid prices. Orders are P. P. Extra.

SIMMONS & CO.

19 West Jackson Blvd. Send for Wholesale Prices.



## MIDWAY CONFAB

#### HOT AUGUST.

CHUCK CONNERS visited Browning's Big Shows in Albany, Ore., and cut up a few jackles with J. Al P. Hynes, Mike Morrissey, Dave Drado, Ed Kelly and Kid Jones. He had lots of praise for the Browning org.

Ben F. Tosh reports the "40-milers and past jackpot artists" at the English, Ind., home-coming the week ended July 28 couldn't find any customers and are hoping to get the burr at the Shelbyville (Ind.) Fair.

AFTER TAKING A BATH, a ride boy cracked: "I lost a lot of midway tan."

LIEUT. WILLIAM W. LEUTHOLD, former concession-

aire and show talker. who died in an army France, July Known to his friends in outdoor show business as Woodie Leuthold, he had trouped with the

Conklin, Johnny J. Jones and other shows, and also had worked the New York and Chicago world's fairs and the Cleveland and San Diego expositions.

SAM LEWIS, president of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions, spent several days in New York last week readying this year's edition of the York (Pa.) Fair, of which he is president and general manager.

GEORGE WAIT, in ill health, has sold CHICAGO his concessions and trucks to Jimmy Carpenter and Harry Richman, of Hill's Greater Shows. Wait is in Veterans' Hospital, Legion, Tex. . . . ALEXANDRA is the annex attraction on Joe E. Hilton's Side Show on Dick's Paramount Shows.

nounced that he has booked considerable space for the Birmingham Fair and Victory Celebration. . . VAUGHN RICH-ARDSON has been giving the Atwell Club members lessons in reading the racing form.

CORP. LLOYD D. SERVASS, owner of the Penn Premier Shows, is back in the South Pacific with the marines where he reports it is very hot indeed, including the weather. His new address is Signal Bn., Sixth Base Depot, c/o Fleet P. M., San Francisco, . . . ROBERT PRUYMI joined the John R. Ward Shows at Belvidere, Ill., as an agent for Dude Brewer.

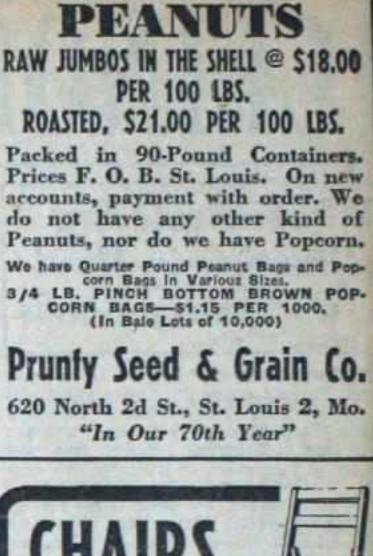
TROUBLE WITH A SHORT SEASON is that it ends just when the general agent establishes seniority to the most comfortable chair under the office-wagon awning.

CORP. GEORGE W. HARTLEY JR., 21, hospital in Rouen, was wounded on Okinawa May 7 and is now at a rest camp in the Pacific. He is expected to return to the United States this fall after more than 30 months of overseas service. He is the son of Mr. and Mrs. George W. Hartley, who are operating at Cedar Point, near Sandusky, O., this summer, and who will join the Bistany Shows after the park closes.

> T. S. (SLIM) KELLY infos that he will close his side show with the Cavalcade of Amusements at Terre Haute, Ind., Saturday (4) and will join the John R. Ward Shows for the Minnesota fairs. . . . MAX GOOD-MAN, of Goodman's Wonder Shows of America, spent four days in Regina, Sask., and attended the summer meeting of the Western Canada Association of Class A Exhibitions.

MINERVA E. TRAVER, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. George







## **Victory Exposition Shows** CAN PLACE

Shows with or without equipment. Capable Electrician. « Can use sober Ride Men on Rolloplane, Octopus, Wheel, Spitfire. Will book Grab, Scales, Penny Arcade. Polock, wire.



## is Seasoned with · SAVOROL · POPCORN SEASONING

Improves and enriches the flavor of popcorn, saves 20% to 35% of oil or shortening.

50 Pounds \$8.75 F. D. B. NASHVILLE **No Ration Points** 

**BESTER PRODUCTS** DIVISION BLEVINS POPCORN CO. NASHVILLE 2, TENNESSEE



## POPCORN

LOWEST PRICES South American Dynamite Popcorn, high popping volume and quality, 100 lbs., \$10.75; 1,000 lbs., \$102.50; 2,000 lbs., \$200.00. 1/3 Deposit, Bal-ance C. O. D., F. O. B. Kansas, Immediate delivery. PHILIP GAGNE, 195 Park, Lewiston, Me.

#### SHRUNKEN HEADS

Shrunken Bodies, Mummified Attractions, Cannibal Heads, Ape Boy, Devil's Child, Wolf Boy, many others for window attractions, side shows, store shows, carnivals, circuses. Write for free circulars, photos and descriptions. Address:-

TATE'S CUBIOSITY SHOP

PROOF THAT PRESS AGENTS doubleone recently refereed a water battle between two fire companies.

LOU LEONARD and Bill Carsky are endeavoring to locate some baby contests in which to enter their respective son and daughter, and Lew Keller is trying to figure some way to lose weight the easy way. He should try chasing those youngsters!

BEN WEISS, bingo operator, is culling the New York marts for stock for his games. Weiss will have five units operating at the big fairs, starting with the Middletown (N. Y.) Fair, August 13. In spite of bad weather, Weiss infos that business has been very good this season.

WE ALWAYS LIKED TALKERS who, when a few drops fall, scare patrons off of lots by yelling? "Come in out of the rain."

**ROLAND CHAMPAGNE and associates** on the Continental Shows have contributed a substantial sum of money to the benefit fund of National Showmen's Association-first donation to the club fund this season. . . . LOUIS G. KING has joined the Joseph J. Kirkwood Shows as special agent.

> charged from the army after 15

months in Iceland, has decided to try the grocery business in Decatur, III., for a while. He was in the past on a number of Midwestern midways with concessions,

ROBERT L. OVERSTREET, for many years with the Sparks Shows, is now in charge of the office of the Cavalcade of Amusements. . . . HARRY A. ATWELL, Chicago show photog, got a batch of fine pictures for Al Wagner and Bill Naylor, of the Cavalcade, during its Waukegan, Ill., stand.

WONDER WHAT EDITORS who read The Billboard think when they read press agents' boasts about grabbing space?

EDDIE EDWARDS, F. E. Gooding concessionaire, spent several days in Chi-Rt. 9, Box 365, E. Van Buren, Phoenix, Arizona cago on business last week and an-

has been an army nurses' aide in service at Camp Blanding, Fla., since September 14, 1944. She took her pre-

liminary training at Veterans' Hospital, Bay Pines, Fla.

WHEN NO HOUSE TRAILERS were permitted to be parked on a a lot, and were scattered around the town, the trailerites' wives found time to catch up with their sewing.

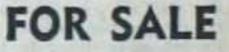
WALTER AND CONNIE HALE are spending their time in San Francisco, Walter being quite active in Show Folks of America as a propagandist. . . . MEL H. VAUGHT, who went into Wisconsin to contract a few towns for Paul Eagles and Arthur Bros.' Circus, wound up by spending six weeks hiking thru the Middle West and as far east as West Virginia. He reported back in Chicago Wednesday (1) with the crack: "That was the longest week's work in history."

SGT. M. R. QUINLAN, just returned from two and a half years overseas, is stationed at Drew Field, Tampa, . . . JIMMY CURRY, Royal American concessionaire, has gone to Gastonia, N. C., to LUCKY MITCHELL, recently dis- visit his brother, Bud, who recently returned from South Pacific duty with the navy. . . . MRS. ROSIE ALLEN, of the Casey Smith Shows, reports that her son, Billy, is in France with the Seventh Army. . . . PFC, AND MRS, DAN V. AL-LEN and son, Ted, visited the J. F. Sparks Shows at Marietta, Ga., Private Allen being stationed at the Atlanta army air base. . . MRS. GEORGE B. REDLINGER is on the John R. Ward Shows, while her husband is in the Pacliic with a tank flame-thrower outfit.

> WHEN A CUSTOMER BEEFED because the attractions in an illusion show hadn't been properly explained to him by a talker, the orator advised: "We pay a lecturer to do the explaining after you're inside."

GENE BERNI, concessionaire now engaged in several commercial enterprises in Tampa, is in St. Louis to visit his mother and relatives for three weeks, week after piloting the Gayland Shows 48th year in outdoor showbiz, making a tour of shows playing Illinois. . . . DOC GEORGE MORSS is general agenting the Western Bros.' Show, formerly the Rodgers & Powell Shows. . . . BEN coin-controlled vending machine for ice BRAUNSTEIN arrived in St. Louis this cream in Detroit.

1100 N. E. 4th Oklahoma City, Okla., this week



No. 5 Ell Ferris Wheel, late model. Also Single Loop-o-Plane. Both rides first-class condition. Now operating Playland Am. Co., San Diego, Calif. Want to buy Spitfire Ride. Will pay cash.

HART W. CAMPBELL 101 West Broadway

San Diego, Calif.



## DOBSON'S UNITED SHOWS WANT

For our Fairs and Celebrations, Ride Help on all Rides. Grind Shows with own transportation. Tex Roberts wants Concession Agents for Ball Games and Slum Stores. Also will buy good Concession Tops.

Bayport, Minn., Aug. 10-12; Anoka, 13-15.

**Pin Store Agents Wanted** Charlie Nelms, Cleo Jones, Lew Kelly, Harry White, contact at once. Long list of fairs.

> HARRY HEAD Shelbyville, Ind.

. . COL. BILL E. GREEN, now in his thru Tennessee and Kentucky for the past two months. He will announce his new affiliation soon. . . . WORTHAM A. SNELL, nephew of the late showman, Clarence Wortham, is bringing out a new Copyrighted material

The Billboard

#### CARNIVALS 35

WHEELS OF ALL KINDS Tickets-Paddles-Laydowns **Complete KENO Outfits** CARNIVAL SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT GAMES, ETC. **ALUMINUM MILK BOTTLES** Now Available . . . Write Write for Catalog H. C. EVANS & CO. 1520-28 W. Adams St., Chicago 7 **AMERICA'S FINEST** NOW AVAILABLE Also the best popcorn cartons you ever saw. Now available in three sizes. Also colored cones, slassine bags, seasoning, peanut bags, best Vir-ginia Roasted Peanuts in Shell. 19¢ lb, ceil-10g p. 100 lb, bags. Headquarters for CIRCUS, CARNIVAL AND PARE BUYERS. CHUNK-E-NUT PRODUCTS COMPANY Factories In Pittsburgh 22, Pa. Philadelphia 6, Pa. HURRY - HURRY Pints - Quarts - Gallons, TAKE CARE OF YOUR CANVAS UNTIL TOTAL VICTORY.

Mall Orders Now

E. G. CAMPBELL TENT & AWNING CO.

ALTON, ILL.

100 Central Ave.

Visitors at the association offices were Joseph A. Rowan, special agent for Endy Bros.' Shows, and some of the personnel of Valley Shows. Standings in the membership race are James E. Strates Shows, World of Pleasure, W. G. Wade Shows, Wonder City Shows, and George Clyde Smith Shows. BALL GAME & NOVELTY OPERATORS =4510 Swagger Canes. Per Gr. .... \$10.50 #4511 Swagger Canes. Per Gr. .... 12.00 #2 Plaster Animals. Per Gr. ..... 7.50 #46n58 All Cellophane Leis. Per Gr. 6.00 #401 R., W., Blue Leis. Per Gr. .... 3.50 American Made Flying Birds. Per Gr. 21.00 #4512 Straw Horse and Man, Large Size. Per Doz., \$4.00; Per Gr. ... 45.00 =8 Silver Batons. Per Gr. ..... 15.00 Order from this ad and save money. All

American Carnivals

Association, Inc.

By Max Cohen

The Holman rides, exhibiting at Village

Park, East Rochester, N. Y., under aus-

visited Wednesday (25), and conferences were had with Lewis Holman and Mr. and Mrs. Sprague. A visit was also

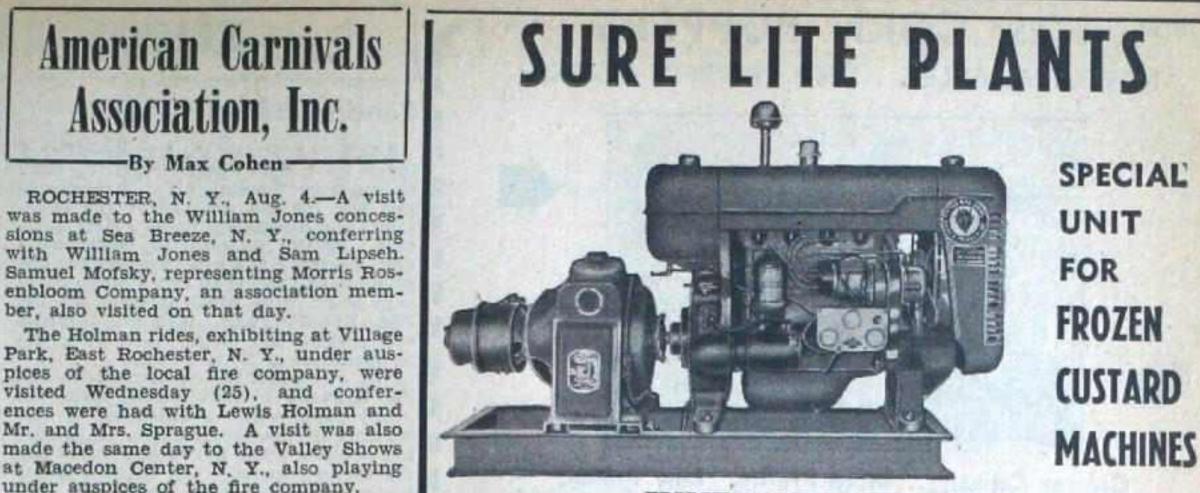
made the same day to the Valley Shows

under auspices of the fire company.

ber, also visited on that day.

above items available for immediate delivery. 25% with all orders, balance C. O. D. Send for our special price list; it is FREE!

Visit Our Display Room When



### IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT NO PRIORITIES

### CONTINENTAL, INTERNATIONAL **POWER UNITS FOR RIDING DEVICES**

Diesel and Gasoline Engine Driven Light and Power Plants, 2 to 50 K.W. Floodlights and Portable Poles. Rentals-Sales. IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT.

### SURE LITE & POWER PLANTS, Inc. 43-87 VERNON BOULEVARD

LONG ISLAND CITY 1. N. Y.



## FLY-O-PLANE

## World's Most Popular Rides EYERLY AIRCRAFT CO., Manufacturers, Salem, Oregon

## SNOW CONE SUPPLIES

A complete line of high quality flavors, flat and scooped wood spoons, tin spoons, cone shaped cups in both plain and rolled rim. Everything you need for the Snow Cone Stand. Always the highest quality, lowest prices and fastest service.

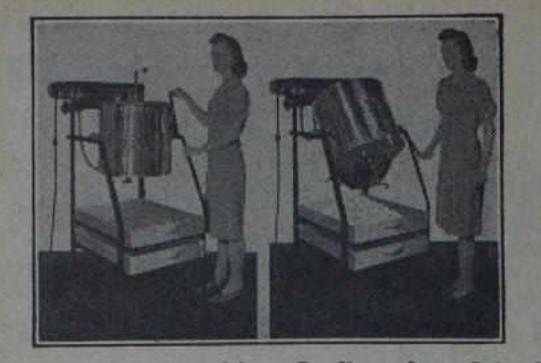


The Billboard

August 11, 1945

### 36 CARNIVALS

NOW AVAILABLE . . . NO PRIORITY NEEDED



## Greater Capacity. More Profits. Low Priced.

A new wet type popper that uses less fuel, power and labor. Pops 50 to 60 lbs. per hour and one girl can easily operate 4 machines and pop over 1600 lbs. per day. Lowest percentage of waste—it will quickly pay for itself. Multiple installations available.

Made of gleaming stainless steel and polished brass in welded steel black frame. Guaranteed.

(Larger unit prices on request)

CHICAGO THEATER SUPPLY CO. 1255-57 S. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

CONKLIN SHOWS WANTED RIDES and SHOWS That Do Not Conflict FOR EASTERN CANADA'S TWO OUTSTANDING EXHIBITIONS

SHERBROOKE EXHIBITION, AUGUST 25-AUGUST 31 PROVINCIALE EXPOSITION, QUEBEC CITY, SEPT. 1-SEPT. 9 Will also consider all kinds of strictly legitimate Merchandising Con-

cessions and Refreshment Stands.

#### ATT

## FROM THE LOTS

### Continental

LAKE PLACID, N. Y., Aug. 4.—After a tough move from Plattsburg, N. Y., show opened here Tuesday (17). Attendance was fair for the week, with the rides, shows and concessions doing a good business. Roland Champagne, owner-manager, recruited five new members for the NSA. It is planned to run a bingo party each week, with proceeds going to the NSA Benefit Fund. Clifford Lambert will operate the bingo stand thru the co-operation of B. Muldoon.

The concession line-up remains intact, Pat Kennedy is going strong with the penny pitch, with Mrs. Kennedy at the controls of the string game. A. James has another pitch, and Mrs. James rules the bumper game. Mrs, Lottie Perkins has popcorn and candy apples; Mr. and Mrs. Joe Thompson and family, photos and fortune; Pat Patterson spot layout, and Mrs. Patterson, shooting gallery. Willie Patterson has joined with his concession. Louis Goldman, with his mind set on a winter vacation in Florida, still on the job with pitch-till-you-win. Joe Muldoon continues at the grab. Mr. and Mrs. Cliff Lambert operate the bingo with the help of their daughter.

Barbara Santiago doing good business with the Cuban Revue. Al Hall and Mrs. Farly have ball games.—A. CHAMPAGNE.

### **Virginia Greater**

HAVRE DE GRACE, Md., Aug. 4. — Week ended July 28; auspices, Memorial Hospital Fund; location, high school grounds; weather, fair; business, good. Show ended a 10-day spot here, with

Thursday (26) lost because of weather.

Charles Masucci is operating the pan game, assisted by Ruth Lea Davis. Hannah Trinker has joined with a new war show. Visitors included Mr. and Mrs. S. M. Barrett, O. Kenyon, R. Davis, George Adams and Mayor Downie.

Friday (27), Rocco Masucci was host to more than 100 children of the local Catholic church, entertaining them with free rides, and a visit to Louis Augustino's Wild Animal Show. Bill Wallett donated the loe cream. Mrs. Wallett and Bill Junior were nightly visitors. Several of the folks visited the races, including Rocco and Charles Masucci, Joe Conley, Phillip Minelli and Mr. and Mrs. Humphrey and their son and daughter. Bill La Rue, Bill Penny and William Green went fishing. Mrs. Bill Penny and son visited a few days. Mrs. Happy Arnold has added another concession to her line-up of stock stores. Tommy Aston Jr., has left the show .--HAPPY ARNOLD.

### Sparks Bros.

MAYFIELD, Ky., Aug. 4.-Week ended July 28; location, ball park; weather, ideal; business, excellent.

With an uneventful move from Beaver Dam, Ky., everything was ready for the Monday opening and the crowds came early and stayed late. Wednesday (25) a sudden wind and rain storm came up and demolished two concession frames, tore up two show tops and damaged saveral others. It didn't last long, however, and business continued good.

H. P. Farris, former showman now in the tent and awning business here, was a nightly visitor. Mr. and Mrs. Dutch Tillison spent several days visiting Mr. and Mrs. Frank Sparks,

Mr. Hall, of Memphis, former concessionaire with Wallace Bros.' Shows, visited. Visits were exchanged between personnel of this show and that of the Regal Shows playing the West Kentucky Fair at Paducah. Louis (Doorknob) Derossigknob joined and, with the writer, framed a grind show featuring the midget bears. Jack Oliver is rearranging part of the late summer route.--H. G. STARBUCK.

### Happyland

PONTIAC, Mich., Aug. 4.—The first week of a two-week stand here, with perfect weather every day, broke all attendance records for this annual Elks' festival. Rides and shows were well over last year, while concessions held even. This is the first year that an automobile has not been given away as a prize, and the Elks figured the attendance this year might drop.

The Pontiac Daily Press gave plenty of space and art, and Radio Station WCAR came thru with several special broadcasts, including studio programs and the appearance of Jimmie Jamison, high diver, on the Man on the Street program.

All members of the show attended a champagne party given by Mr. and Mrs. John F. Reig to mark their 25th wedding anniversary. Among the gifts received by Mrs. Reid was an order for a new Pontiac car to be delivered when production starts again. The car was the gift of her husband. Mr. and Mrs. Sam Solomon visited.—PAUL D. SPRAGUE.

### FOR SALE

One 30x150 Royal Blue Canopy Style Side Show Tent. Two 36-inch Battleship Type Searchlights mounted on Trailer. One No. 165 Wurlitzer Military Band Organ. One Tangley Calliope. One complete 25-K. W. Universal 60-Cycle A. C. Single Phase Generator. One 20-K. W. Ford D. C. Generator.

#### All address

#### J. W. CONKLIN

August 6-11, Winnipeg, Man.; August 13-18, Fort William, Ont.

## WANT FOR-SALEM, IND., FAIR-WANT FOR

### **AUGUST 13-18**

### SHOWS - RIDES - CONCESSIONS

Address H. V. ROGERS, Huntingburg, Indiana, Fair, This Week



August 30-September 3; Labor Day; 75,000 People. West Alexander Fair, September 14-16. Shows, Rides, Concessions, answer as routed, Tidioute, Pa., this week; Sheffield, Pa., August 13-18. EDDIE DIETZ P.S.—Kimple, let me hear from you.

## SHOWS AND CONCESSIONS WANTED

For 5 of the largest Fairs in Minnesota, also many large Celebrations to follow. Ride Help wanted, highest wages. Must be sober.

## **ARROWHEAD SHOWS**

5605 Ramsey Street

Duluth, Minn.

## JOHN FRANCIS SHOWS

WANT CONCESSIONS OF ALL KINDS, ALSO 1 MORE GOOD SHOW. WILL BOOK CORN GAME FOR WARREN, ILL, FAIR. CAN PLACE SOBER, RELIABLE RIDE HELP. Address: JOHN FRANCIS, Mgr., Kewanee, III., until Aug. 18; then Warren, III., Fair.

### **Gold Medal**

PARIS, III., Aug. 4.—Move from Centralia, III., was made in good time. Four rides were open Sunday (22), and the day proved a good one. All rides and shows were open early Monday for the Edgar County Fair. Business opening day was excellent, with Thursday (26) giving the show its largest gross of the season and the fair its largest attendance on record. The Spitfire led the rides, with the Tilt a close second. Several concessions were added.

Billy Logsdon's Circus Side Show reported a big week, as did Mose Smith's Snake Show.

Ralph Coe, Scooter foreman, was injured Thursday (26) and had to undergo an operation. His condition is good. John Rice, bingo operator, visited with many friends here in his home town.— FRANK GASKINS.

## J. J. Page Exposition

GLASGOW, Ky., Aug. 4.—Shelbyville (Ky.) Fair was the first of the season for the show and it was a bell-ringer all week. Minstrel topped the shows, with Temptation second. Ferris Wheel and Chairplane were neck-and-neck among the rides, with Rolloplane right behind.

J. J. Page, who has been on the sick list, is now back at his old stand. All equipment has been repainted and several new concessions have joined. Recent visitors were Mrs. Olyve Scott, mother of Dot Earle; Mr. and Mrs. Buster Hayes, and Benny and Alice Fowler and son, Bennie Frank. Incidentally, Bennie Sr., left to agent a circus. Mrs. Fowler and son vacationed here for a spell after Bennie left.—R. E. SAVAGE.

## Eaves Sound Projector Trailer Unit

Lists for \$5000. Will Sall for Only

\$1,500

A mobile, high efficiency loud speaker systemwhich can be heard over high noises over distance of half mile or more. Included in trailsr are Power Plant, Microphone, Amplifier, Telescopic Loudspeaker Mast, Searchlight, Loudspeaker Horn and Air Heada. Complete details and information from

HENRY O. BERMAN CO. 12 E. Lombard SL BALTIMORE 2, MD.

## FOR SALE 3 FLIGHT TRAINERS

with or without transportation. A VERY popular Ride and getting real money. Reason for selling, NO HELP.

## T. J. CRAMBLETT

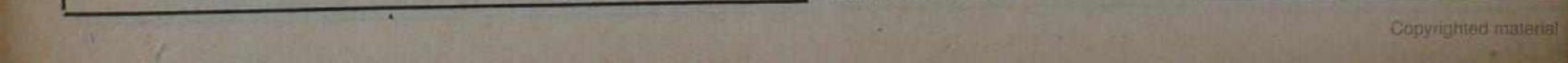
Phone 70

Meyersdale, Pa.

## WANTED FOR Milo Anthony De Luxe Side Show of America

Annex Attraction, Freaks and working Novelty Acts of all kinds, Musical Act, Magician that can lecture, Ticket Sellers that can talk, good Bally Attraction, Girls for Illusions, Working People that are sober. All year around work for reliable people. Address all wires to

MILO ANTHONY, Care Gooding Shows Week of August 6th, Warren, Ohio; week of August 13th, Connersville, Ind.



### The Billboard

## CARNIVALS

37

## O. C. Buck

172

the

ATTL:

25)

VEE

De.

ter.

PLATTSBURG, N. Y., Aug. 4. - The good, despite a rain-out late the final night. The opening here Monday (30) de was good. Harry (Fenny) Arthur, while loading the engine of the Silver Streak, injured his back and is in Glens Falls Hospital. Mrs. Clementine Coffee is visiting Mr. and Mrs. O. C. Buck. Charles Johnson has opened a pony track on the midway.

cookhouse top. Damage was extensive, Sid Goodwaldt, owner, reports. Lee Lester has joined James Thompson in the side show .- ROY F. PEUGH.

## Alamo Exposition

PONCA CITY, Okla., Aug. 4.-Business was good here. A kiddle matinee proved big success. Betty Jo Ulcar has enlered Texas Christian University to study law. Mr. and Mrs. Tony Kitterman visited in Kansas City, Mo. Ned and Babe Davis, Kansas City night club operators, visited.

Bobby Hyman had a birthday party here. Mr. and Mrs. Owen Jones are visting their parents in Illinois. George Barton has bought another truck. The line-up remains about the same, with 10 rides, 10 shows, 45 concessions and Miler's free act .- TED CUSTER.

## **Blue Ribbon**

RICHMOND, Ind., Aug. 4 .- Business was spotty here, due to inclement weather. The show has run into more min the last two weeks than it has seen all season. Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Constable joined with their Jap Show. Harry Wilson and Joe Rowan, of the Marks Shows, tisited. Ossie Dixon joined with six concessions. Mrs. Tom Delph is recupersting following a recent illness. Mr. and Mrs. H. Archer hope to visit their home while the show is in Germantown, Ky. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Jerrigan visited .-E. H. SMITH.

## Wallace Bros.

FAIRFIELD, Ill., Aug. 4 .- Week ended week's engagement at Fort Edward was July 21; auspices, fire department; location, City Park; weather, ideal; business, excellent.

Owing to a change in some Southern Illinois fair dates, the show has been compelled to change its route. This spot was taken on one-day notice. The show enjoyed the largest opening night of the season, thanks to Q. C. Troop, special agent, and the sponsoring committee. Pranksters at Fort Edward cut the Some criticism was heard regarding the pay gate but it didn't hurt business. Rides and shows hit all week, and the concession department reported a solid week.

> W. E. Brown has joined with percentage stores, and Louie and Rose Cutler returned for the fair dates. Earl Mc-Donner, of the Victory Girl Revue, took on a new house trailer here and a new set of banners. Mack Hogge has purchased a truck to transport his recently framed photo gallery. Mrs. Frank Litchfield and Edna Fields returned to Texarkana, Tex., after visiting Frank Litchfield. Mr. and Mrs. Glen Osborne left for Oklahoma to visit their daughter.

Al Stringer, erstwhile organ and calliope man, supplies the show with music .- J. (BILL) CARNEER,

### Lawrence Carr

GLOUCESTER, Mass., Aug. 4.-After a delay of three days because of weather, the show finally opened to a big business. The midway was packed day and night. The show was sponsored by the Ancient Order of Redmen and the committee did a bang-up job, holding parades and having firework displays. The Texas Dolls also were a feature. The new girl show front arrived and was used for the first time here. Jean Nadja's girl show topped. with Hank Sylow's circus side show second. Woods's monkey show did well, as did the concession and grab joints. Tilta-Whirl topped the rides, with Leaping Lena second. The Cotton Club Revue joined. JEAN NADJA.

## William T. Collins

# BUTLER COUNTY FAIR AND EXPOSITION

Week August 13, BUTLER, PA. - Free Night Gate

# CARLISLE COUNTY FAIR

Week August 30, CARLISLE, PA.

The Most Beautiful New Fair Grounds in the State

## 200th ANNIVERSARY OF THE TRENTON, N. J., FAIR

At the Star Fair Grounds

Address this Show for Game Space Reservation, all others address the N. J. STATE FAIR, TRENTON, N. J.

Can place all Legitimate Merchandise Concessions. All Eating and Drinking Stands. WANT Grind Shows, Fun House, Glass House or any other attractions that don't conflict. WANT-On account of train wreck can place Fly-o-Plane and Moon Rocket with own transportation or any other ride that doesn't conflict.

All Address

# **CETLIN & WILSON SHOWS**

This Week, Bedford, Pa., Fair

# **MARKS SHOWS WANT** FOR LONG SEASON OF SOUTHERN FAIRS UNTIL MIDDLE

**OF NOVEMBER** 

RIDES-Tilt-a-Whirl, Chairoplane, Kiddie Rides.

SHOWS-Any money-getting Shows, with or without equipment. Will furnish equipment to reliable showmen. Capt. Ferguson, contact me.

FREE ACTS-One more Sensational Free Act. Do not want Casting Act. CONCESSIONS-Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. No Mitt Camps. HMMY SIMPSON can use Musicians, Chorus Girls, Comics and other useful Colored Performers.

#### COMPLETE CARNIVAL FOR SALE

Including following: Little Beauty, Spillman, two-abreast, good organ. Number 12 Eli with 10 h.p. motor and International gas engine, two power units. Super Roll-o-Plane. 1938 Tilt-a-Whirl with 10 h.p. motor. One Ford with 32 ft. Trailer. One 20 ft. Box Ford, hauls Bingo, with bins for stock. Two International Trucks which haul two GMC 60 kw. Light Plants. In crfect shape, one International and Semi for Wheel. One International and Semi for Tilt. One Chev. with Semi for Tilt. One Chev. with lumber for Concessions. One Chev. with Box Semi for Concession Stock. This Semi has land-ing gears, truck has Tulsa winch. Two Cab over Engine Chev., with Box and open Semi for Roll-o-Plane and Little Beauty Swing. One Chev. with Box Semi for Side Show. One Chev. with 32 ft. Semi for other Shows. Five Fronts and Tops, Bally Banners complete. One Gate Arch Front with two hundred dollars' worth of neon, all good. One Bingo, 20-40, with mer-chandise. One 10-16 Skillo Flash. One 10-14 Clothes Pin. One 10-14 Coke. One 10-14 Mitt Camp. Two 32 ft. Ball Games. Four Perrettage Tables. Two Penny Pitches. One Ciga-rette Pitch. Two 8-10 Top and Frame. One 8-14 Top and Frame. All have Trunks and Sames. Several other items too small to mention. This equipment in good shape, working and moving every week. Summary-13 Trucks with Semis, 12 Concessions (all stocked), five Shows complete, 2 GMC Light Plants, 4 Rides. \$35,000.00. No more, no less,

POP HALE 425 So. Eighth Street Waco, Texas Ph. 29347

am offering for sale the most beautiful Concession Trailer on the road today. This Trailer is 24 ft. long, 7'-6" wide, all covered with chrome metal on the outside; has tandem wheels, 4 new tires and electric brakes. Trailer is equipped with a beautiful chrome Hot Dog Steamer and Grille, a post-war model Root Beer Barrel (the only one built like it, and is it a honey), a Fountain Coca-Cola Syrup Dispenser, a beautiful modernlitic Orange and Grape Dispenser, Carbonator, in all aluminum Peanut Warmer and a beautiful Popcorn Machine with plenty of capacity; also in all electric Ice Cream Machine and Hardening Cabinet. Trailer is equipped with butane gas and has an automatic water system with city water pressure. If you want the best, this is it. Best effor over \$8,000.00 gets it. Trailer can be seen on Wilson Famous Shows, as per route.

Address: BOX 428, The Billboard, 390 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. P. S .- Also have International Pickup to pull this Trailer.

> FOR SALE SPITFIRE

is A-1 condition, Bottom loader. Selling on account Imperial BOX D-461, Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

WANT Half and Half for Annex. Must be young, good looking and capable of delivering an intelligent lecmre, Wonderful proposition. George Gordon, please metact me at once.

J. ROBERT (DOC)

ROSEAU, Minn., Aug. 4.-Weather was fair here and the night play on concessions was good. Business was not up to expectations for Sally's Glamourettes or Sexology.

At Mahnomen, the show set up on one of the poorest lots of the season, and Frenchy Pepin, electrician, had his hands full trying to string cables thru the mud.

Visitors were Art B. Thomas and Count Hilderbrandt. Ride foremen now are Emery LaTourneau, Fly-o-Plane; Jack Casale, Tilt-a-Whirl; Harley Evert, Merry-Go-Round; Bill Kelsen, Ferris Wheel, and Wolf Curley, kiddle ride .- DOC CROS-LEY.

## Wonder City

MERIDIAN, MISS., Aug. 4. - Week ended July 28; auspices, VFW; location, adjoining Lamar Hotel; weather, rainy; business, good.

The third of a four-week engagement here, and the second week on this lot. Business has held up remarkably despite much rain. Mr. and Mrs. Joe Karr motored to Mobile, Ala., to spend a day with Mrs. Karr's parents. Robert R. Kline, Cavalcade of Amusements' general agent, visited. Committees from Laurel, Philadelphia and Newton gave the show the onceover. The writer visited in Hattiesburg and Gulfport .- WALTER B. FOX.

## Walter Byers

RICHWOOD, O., Aug. 4 .- Four days and nights at the Richwood Fair proved a money-getter, despite the fact that Friday afternoon (27) was lost because of rain. Doc Waddell held memorial services for Henry (Duke) Wyatt, who died Thursday (26) in Columbia, S. C., and William Boyer, who died the same day at Hamilton, O.

William Harding, Ferris Wheel foreman, and John Kennady, penny-a-ring concessionaire, were surprised with birthday parties. Harding hit the 50 mark, and Kennady the 35 .- DOC WADDELL.

PITTSFIELD, Ill., Aug. 4 .- A combination of the heat and labor shortage made the show late for the opening Monday (23). Merry-Go-Round and Ferris Wheel were the first up, both rides getting a good play. The lot is located in King's Park, opposite the swim pool .--- C. W. BO-

Address JOHN H. MARKS, Charleston, W. Va., this week

# **Virginia Greater Shows**

**BOOKED SOLID TILL NOVEMBER 17** 

WANT Cigarette Shooting Gallery, High Striker, Basket Ball, Guess Your Age and Scales. Want Talker for new War Show, also for Midget Show. Salisbury, Maryland, this week; South Norfolk, Virginia, next week.

# Wants-Big Brownstown, Ind., Fair-Wants AUGUST 12 TO 18

Shows of merit with own outfits and transportation. Octopus, Spitfire, Rolloplane, any Novel Ride. Legitimate Concessions, wire for space. Address HANK GOWDY, Fairgrounds, Huntingburg, Indiana

# WANTED

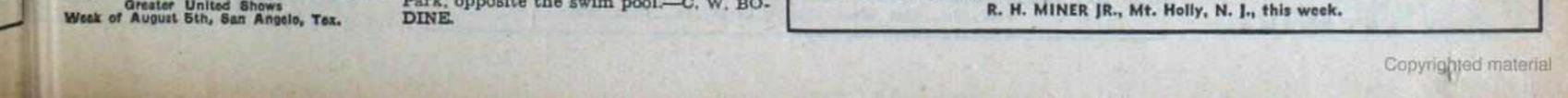
Ferris Wheel Foreman and Second Man that can drive truck; top salary, long season. No Fairs, all Still Dates. Also Foreman for Smith & Smith Chairoplane. Join this week, Hickory, N. C.

# BULLOCK AMUSEMENT CO.

# GARDEN STATE SHOWS

BURLINGTON, N. J., WEEK AUGUST 13 TO 18

Want Grind Stores of all kinds, Bingo, Diggers, Custard, French Fry, Basketball, Coca-Cola, Striker, Will place any Grind Shows; D. Logan, contact. Have outfit for Snake or Animal Show. Can place Penny Arcade, Fun House. Have opening for Percentage Agents, must be capable. Have opening for Grind Store Agents. All contact



#### CARNIVALS 38

# BINGO

No. 1 Cards, heavy white, 5x7. No duplicate cards, 35 cards, \$3.50; 50 cards, \$4.00; 75 cards, \$4.50; 100 cards, \$5.50; 150 cards, \$8.25; 200 cards, \$11; 250 cards, \$13.75; 300 cards, \$16.50. 

No. 3 cards-Heavy, Green, Yellow, Red-Any set of 50 or 100 cards, per card 6¢.

## 3000 KENO

Made in 30 sets of 100 cards each. Played in 3 rows across the cards-not up and down. Lightweight cards. Per set of 100 cards, tally card, calling markers, \$3.50.

LIGHT WEIGHT BINGO CARDS White, Green, Yellow, Black on White, postal card thickness. Can be retained or discarded. 3,000, size 5x7, per 100, \$1.25. In lots of 1,000, \$1 per 100. Calling markers, extra, 504. Large Numbers Board, 6 In. type, 4 ft. by 15

ft., in 3 collapsible sections, non-electrical \$75.00 3,000 Jack Pot Slips (strips of 7 numbers),

M. W. Cards, 5x7; White, Green, Red, 1.25 2.00

7 colors, pads of 25. Size 4x5, per 1,000 3,000 Featherweight Bingo Sheets, 5 1/2 x8. 1.25

1.40 1.00 Thin Plastic Markers, brown color, M ..... 2.00 All above prices are transportation extra. Catalog and sample cards free. No personal checks accepted, Immediate delivery.

J. M. SIMMONS & CO. 19 W. JACKSON Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

#### NEW HI STRIKERS

Complete with pennants, 2 hammers, heavy rubber bump-Screw adjustment for er. No guy out percentage. trouble. Large, heavy ringer at top. Delivered Ready To Operate. No Stakes. No Guys. 15-day delivery. 20 Ft. High \$125.00 30 Ft. High \$150.00 Distributors-Write.

のののにもにあるというとなっている。

ð

Showmen's League of America

The Billboard

CLUB ACTIVITIES

Sherman Hotel, Chicago

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Bob Parker, chairman of the ways and means committee, is getting out letters for the Cemetery, and the Red Cross drive.

ceived from Jack E. Neville, Sidney E. tello and Nicholas Delano,

purchased a case to house the elephant collection left to the League by the late Lee Sloan. John R. Ward and Eddie Hollinger, of the John R. Ward Shows, were in town on biz.

and Mrs. Eddie Quigley, of Tulsa, Okla., visited. Mr. and Mrs. Al Humke were in town on business,

week off during the La Crosse, Wis., en-(See SLA on page 60)

## **Pacific Coast** Showmen's Association

6231/2 S. Grand Ave., Los Angeles

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 4 .- Nearly 50 members attended the meeting Monday (30), with Bill Hobday, vice-president, presiding. On the rostrum with him here were J. Ed Brown, Ray Rosard, C. A. Alton, and Ed Mann, secretary.

The summer membership drive continues to move ahead, with John R. Castle, A. K. Hawkins and Frank D. Mitts being voted into membership. The circulars outlining the features of the drive have been mailed out with letters, and John T. Backman, executive secretary, has been busy answering queries regarding the many points covered by the membership. Al Flint and wife have arrived here, and Flint attended the session. He recently came to this country from the Philippines after his liberation by American troops. During peacetime, Flint was with Eddie Tait in Manila. Charlie Soderberg, for 45 years a highdiver, has been named custodian of the club. He reports that his son, Frank, is back in service, this time with the merchant marine. He was discharged recently from the army. Repairs and improvements to the club-rooms are going along on schedule.

## National Showmen's Association 1564 Broadway, New York

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- Rounding with Secretary Walter K. Sibley:

Visited Bucky Allen at Wildwood, N. J., Hospital and Relief Fund. Efforts this Sunday (29) and was escorted all over year will be concentrated on this fund the plant. That swimming pool is one of the best. Allen, Max Hummel, Mau-Membership applications have been re- rice Spitkove and Max Tonklin paid their dues. At another spot on the beach, Al Strait, William E. Snyder, John T. Bush, Keating was contacted. Al came up with John P. Cavness, Joseph G. San Fra- his 1946 dues. At Atlantic City, an enjoyable visit with Sam W. Gumpertz. At The house committee chairman has Steel Pier, Harry James has the customers standing on each other's shoulders.

At Palisade Park Tuesday (31), chatted with Irving Rosenthal, Mr. and Mrs. Joe McKee, Joe Weismann, and Anna Halpin, Collected dues from Edward McEvoy, Hy-Sam (Kinky) Wolf, St. Louis, is show- man Nirenstein, James J. Corcoran, Franing improvement in Grant Hospital here. cis A. McNally, John Pertorious, Plato T. Dwight Pepple and William J. Coultry Guimes, Felix Zucchi, Louis Faber, are improved after recent illnesses. Mr. J. Fletcher Creamer Jr., Joe Salerno, August Bernie and Philip Mazzochi, Also had a chat with Pee-Jay Ringens.

The club received a fine photo from Lou Leonard and Al Rossman took the Art Linkletter. Letters received from Ed. Reicher, Roland Champagne, George A. Hamid, Jack Dadswell, Wally Burns and Harry J. Hyman. George Johnson, of the (See NSA on page 60)

### **Miami Showmen's Association** 236 W. Flagler St., Miami

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Betty Endy and Zella Newman were hostesses at the regular Thursday brunch at the Statler Hotel, Buffalo, This was the last brunch of the summer but Thursday gatherings will continue, with cards the main pastime. Joan Endy is the newest and youngest member.

Betty Endy, Hilda Roman and Aggle Ross marked birthdays. Judith and Sam Solomon stopped off to visit the Endy Bros.' Shows at Tonowanda, N. Y. Patsy Rosiana was released from one hospital only to return to another in Erie, Pa., to have an arm reset. Nell Rosiana has returned to Miami where she will remain the rest of the season.

# POPCORN

August 11, 1945

100,000 Bags S. A. Yellow, \$12.00 Per 100 Lbs.

MOORE'S POPCORN CO.

**Care Nueces Hotel** Corpus Christi, Texas

## PLATT CUSTOM BUILT TRAILER

More luxurious than the Grand Hotel, Tandem Wheel, new pre-war tires, 4 wheel brakes, 33 feet long. Slimp Dolly with spare tire. Has 4 complote rooms and bath. Living room exceptionally farge with Butane Gas fire place and 4 easy chairs, 2 of them making into twin beds. Dining room has circle dinette finished in leatherette and seats 6 people; also built-in bar. Bed room has permanent bed and built-in vanity. Kitchen has Butane gas range, General Electric refrigeration, stainless steel sink with hot and cold water. Trailer carpeted throughout other than kitchen; also indirect lighting system in complete trailer. Without a doubt, the most luxurious trailer ever shown, Write, wire or phone

**BAGGER'S TRAILER SALES** 3411 Nebraska Ave., Tampa 3, Florida



WANTS AGENTS

For Razzle Dazzle, Hoop-La, Penny Pitch, Over and Under and Slum Joints, Brewton Red, Louie Loris, Lynell Googs, come on.

> **Care CEM CITY SHOWS** Hopkins, Minn., Fair this week.

SHOWMEN'S EXCHANGE

707 G SL. N. W.

Washington, D. C.

L

杜

W

ha

T





# AMUSEMENT DEVICES MODERN DESIGN-DISTINCTIVE APPEAL Moon Rocket Sky Dive Carrousels **Kiddie Auto Ride** ALLAN HERSCHELL CO., Inc. NORTH TONAWANDA, N. Y.

FOLDING **CHAIRS?** All You Want! **Prompt Delivery!** Low Prices! cago. Write or Wire-J. P. REDINGTON & CO. Dept. 28, Scranton 2, Pa. **RIDE HELP WANTED** Help. Contact FERRIS WHEEL and TILT-A-WHIRL MAN. **HADJI DELGARIAN** 2303 N. Melvina CHICAGO 39, ILL. WANTED CHAIROPLANE OPERATOR

To join at once. Care World of Mirth Shows, Bangor, Maine, Tuni Di Lauri, wire. LUCY YAMANAKA

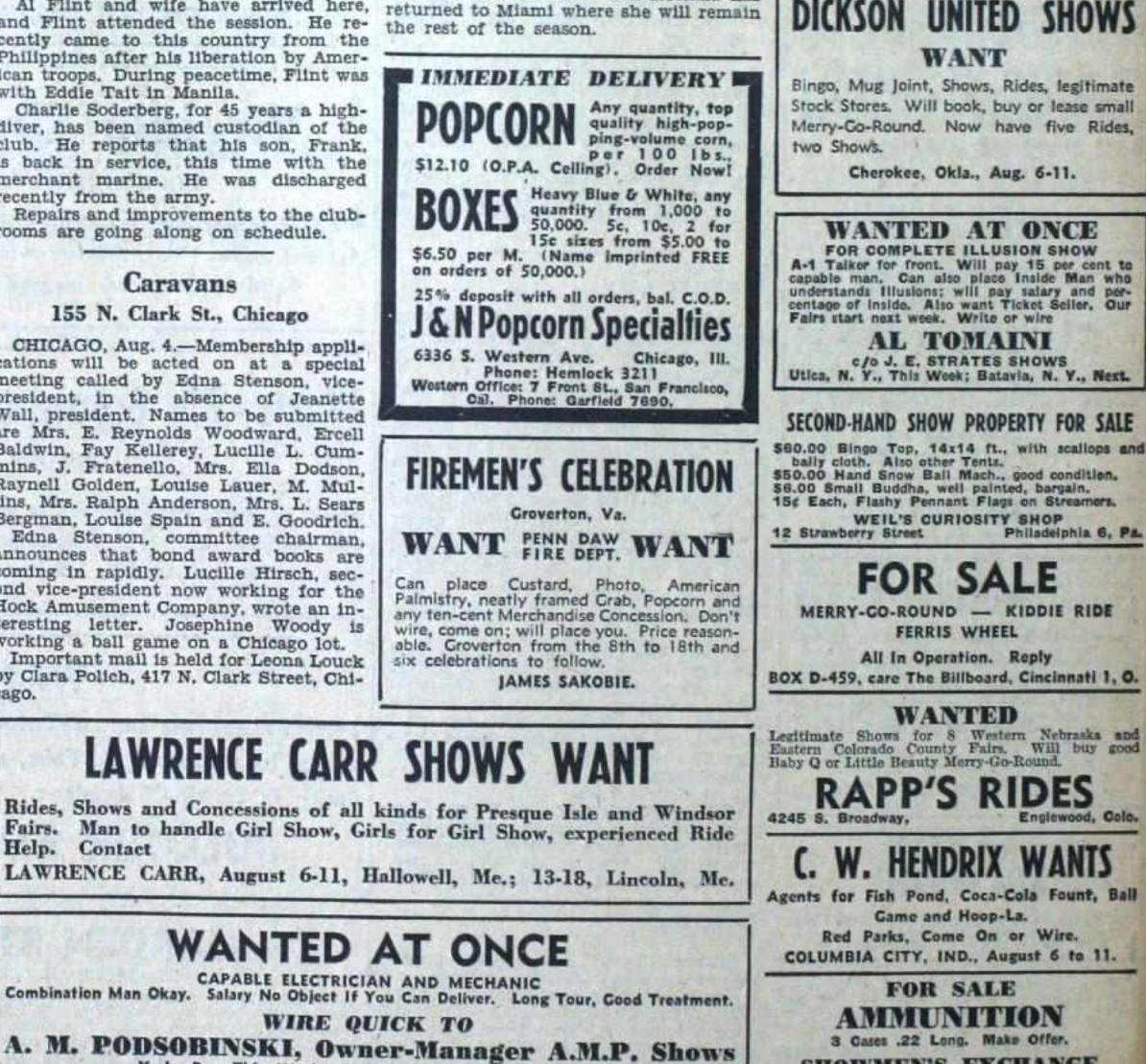
### Caravans

### 155 N. Clark St., Chicago

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Membership applications will be acted on at a special meeting called by Edna Stenson, vicepresident, in the absence of Jeanette Wall, president. Names to be submitted are Mrs. E. Reynolds Woodward, Ercell Baldwin, Fay Kellerey, Lucille L. Cummins, J. Fratenello, Mrs. Ella Dodson, Raynell Golden, Louise Lauer, M. Mullins, Mrs. Ralph Anderson, Mrs. L. Sears Bergman, Louise Spain and E. Goodrich. Edna Stenson, committee chairman, announces that bond award books are coming in rapidly. Lucille Hirsch, second vice-president now working for the Hock Amusement Company, wrote an interesting letter. Josephine Woody is working a ball game on a Chicago lot.

Important mail is held for Leona Louck by Clara Polich, 417 N. Clark Street, Chi-

York, Pa., This Week; Spring Grove, Pa., Next Week



### The Billboard

#### CARNIVALS 39

# WONDER CITY SHOWS WANT

Shows, Rides, Concessions. Sell exclusive on Cook House; no 40-miler or grease joint wanted; must cater to showfolk. Sell X Pop-Corn, Sno Cone, Digger, Candy Floss, Custard. We hold exclusive contracts for following Fairs: Veterans Foreign Wars, Laurel, Miss., August 6-18; Veterans' Air Festival, Hattiesburg, Miss., September 3-8; Perry Co. Community Fair, Beaumont, Miss., September 10-15. Copiah County Fair, Hazlehurst, Miss., September 17-22; Newton Co. Fair, Newton, Miss., September 24-29; Clarke Co. Community Fair, Jackson, Ala., October 1-6; Brewton, Ala., October 8-13; Opp, Ala., October 15-20; Samson, Ala., October 22-27; Florala, Ala., October 29-November 3; Flomaton, Ala., November 10-15; Foley, Ala., November 12-17, with two more pending. All people joining will be given free winter quarters, Fairgrounds, Meridian, Miss.

Address JOE KARR, as per route

## WANTED FOR DU QUOIN FAIR SHOWS-RIDES-CONCESSIONS

Can also use for KNOXVILLE, TAYLORVILLE, GEORGETOWN, DU QUOIN, MT. VERNON AND NASHVILLE, ILL., FAIRS in the order named.

# **TURNER BROS.' SHOWS**

KNOXVILLE, ILL., THIS WEEK; THEN PER ROUTE ABOVE

# AMERICAN CONGRESS ODDITIES, INC. WANTS

Working Act, Freaks to feature, Talkers, Ticket Seller capable of making openings; Leopold Williams, Anderson Family, Vic Rose, Sadie Spotted People, Scald Altman and Bobbie Freda Pushnik, Good Mental Act, Magician, Pin Cushion, Capt. Ringman Mach, come on. Wire communications to

### MAJOR OSATYRDAE

MIDLAND FREE FAIR	CALHOUN COUNTY FAIR	WARSAW FREE FAIR		
Midland, Mich.	Marshall, Mich.	Warsaw, Ind.		
Aug. 15-18	Aug. 21-25	Aug. 28-Sept. 1		

Want-Motordrome, Mechanical City, Fun House, Penny Arcade, Monkey Circus, Snake Show and other worthwhile Attractions. Can place Merchandise Concessions of all kinds. Foreman for Octopus, top wages. Experienced Help for Tilt, Spitfire, Ferris Wheel and Rolloplane. Semi Drivers preferred. Bonus if you stay all season. Also Workingmen in other departments.

# WORLD OF PLEASURE SHOWS River Rouge, Mich., August 6-12

**Bay State Amusements-American Banner Show Combined** 

Monster Jamboree of OUR LADY OF HEALTH CHURCH, CIRCUS GROUNDS, FALL RIVER, MASS. The First Big Celebration Here This Year.

Can place Tilt, Whip, Roll-o-Plane or any Ride not conflicting with what we have. Clean Shows of merit. Everything open except Popcorn, Candy Apples, Ice Cream & Grab. No racket. Week of AUG. 20TH TO 28TH, TEWKSBURY, MASS. Town celebration, backed by town officials and civic organizations; AUG, 27TH TO SEPT. 15T, Monster SOUTH BOSTON CELE-BRATION, bigger than a St. Patrick's Day, this is a corker; SEPT. 3RD TO SEPT. 8TH, ST. MARY'S CHURCH CELEBRATION AND ANNIVERSARY. Join in Fall River for these outstanding money-getting spots. Ride Help and Slum Store Agents wanted. Unit starts south second week October. Wire. Can use another High Aerial Act. State lowest for all spots. JOE SHINE, Fall River, Mass. ED O'BRIEN, 7 Milford St., Boston, Mass.

# PRELL'S BROADWAY SHOWS WANT

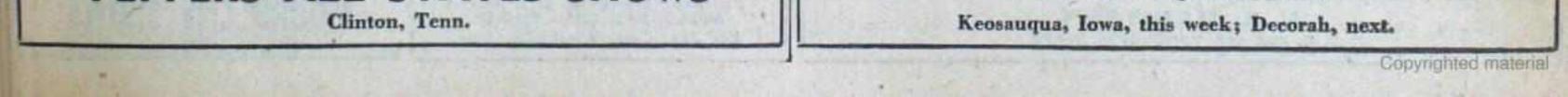
### WEEK OF AUGUST 13 TO 18

The Largest Celebration In the East, Sponsored by Our Lady of Assumption, Hammonton, N. J.



PEPPERS ALL STATES SHOWS

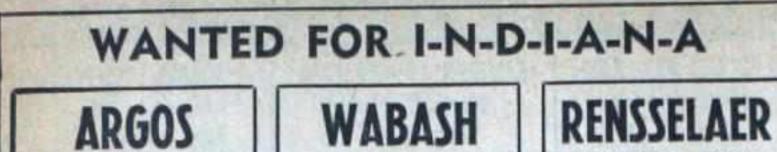
Fair; also Independent Shows,



#### CARNIVALS 40

The Billboard

August 11, 1945



**4-H FREE FAIR** 4-H FREE FAIR AUGUST 14-18 AUGUST 21-25 Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Will sell exclusive on Frozen

Custards and Novelties. Can place Snake Show, Unborn, Girl Show, Mechanical City; also Penny Arcade, Wire

C. D. MURRAY, % W. G. Wade Shows

Unit No. 2

Rochester, Ind., August 6-11; Then As Per Route.



## A. M. P. SHOWS "JUGGY"

Shows of All Kinds, Especially Minstrel.

WANT !

JASPER CO. FAIR

AUGUST 27-31

WE POSITIVELY PLAY THESE BONA FIDE FAIRS!! PLUS LONG PROVEN ROUTE.

Firemen's Second Annual Celebration, North York, Pa., this week; Firemen's Home Coming, Spring Grove, Pa., next week; followed by V.F.W. Building Fund Rally (first show in 5 years), Gettysburg, Pa.; Warrenton, Va. (a plenty people spot) ; Page County Fair, Luray, Va., opens Labor Day; Farmville, Va. (first show in 2 years); First Annual American Legion Fair, Goldsboro, N. C. (converting uptown League Ball Park into fair grounds), week of Sept. 24th; Reidsville (N. C.) Fair (reopening after 2 years); Durham (N. C.) County Colored Fair, with others pending, plus long Southern route. (Notice, N. C., S. C. and Ga. committees, have few open weeks, October & November.) Concessions: Want any Stock Stores that work for 10¢, especially String Game. No X's on Fairs. Ride Help-Want Foreman for Chair-o-Plane (Frank Kelly, contact) ; also Foreman for Loop-the-Loop, Second Man for Wheel. Shows-Rajah Rabo and Jack Evans wants Acts for newly framed Side Show. Have 20x30 Top for small Grind Show. Pop Brown, contact Ducky Miller now!

All Replics to

A. M. PODSOBINSKI, Owner-Mgr., A.M.P. Shows, York, Pa., this week; Spring Grove, Pa., next. LET'S GO IF YOU'RE GOING!

## FOR SALE

One No. 5 Ferris Wheel, Like New, In Very Good Condition, \$4,000.00 Cash.

2 10x12 Anchor Concession Tops With Frames and Pipes for Awnings, New, \$150.00 Each.

2 8x8 Anchor Tops and 4-Way Awnings and Pipes. Frames and Counters, All New, Each \$150.00.

1 10x12 Anchor Concession Top, Last Year's Canvas, in Very Good Condition, \$60.00.

## FOR SALE

7 Bags S. A. Pop Corn, \$84.00.

15 Galions Popping Oil, \$36.00. 2 New Dispensers for Snow Balls or Drinks, 575.00 Each.

1000 Feet 00 Ground Cable, \$150.00. 1 Small Cook House Complete, Last Year's Top,

\$350.00. 500 Fret No. 4 Wire, Used, \$25.00.

1 Office Truck With 6 New Tires, Size 32x8,

## SPONSORED EVENTS

Veteran, Lodge and Other Organization Festivities

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

# Aqua Follies Up 30% Over '44; 38 Shows, No Rainout

highlight production of the sixth annual Minneapolis Aquatennial, enjoyed a 30 per cent hike in gross business over 1944, Al Sheehan, who with Lyle Wright produced and directed the water show, reported at the conclusion of the 13performance run,

Sheehan and Wright have been in charge of the Follies for three years and have run 38 performances since 1943 without a rainout. Only time they came close was on the final night of the 1943 show when rains came 10 minutes before the show was over, and on Friday, July 27, this year, when a heavy rain and electrical storm ended 30 minutes before show time.

Sheehan said attendance figure this year was 50,000, better by 12,000 than last year. Four of the 13 performances this year were sellouts with turnaways. These came Saturday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday (21, 26, 27, 28). Except for opening night and the two Saturday midnight runs, all other performances were practically sellouts. Seating capacity is 5,000. This year's midnight shows had attendance three times better than last year.

Going on the theory that the Sheehan luck for no rainouts is being stretched somewhat, Minneapolis Aquatennial Association is talking about putting a roof over the Theodore Wirth Pool Amphitheater, in addition to increasing seating capacity, next year. Association directors have voiced opinion that Sheehan and Wright should stand on their record of 38 shows without a postponement and no longer tempt fate.

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 4 .- Aqua Follies, Edina, army candidate, as Queen of the Lakes for the 1946 festival. She succeeds Nancy Thom, 1945.

> Festival was climaxed with winning of the barbershop quartet contest by Champion Motor Four, and of vocal solo contests by Antoinette Muginski, dramatic soprano, and Arnold Weisman, bass.



#### WANT CARNIVAL -

Including the following Rides: Merry-Go-Round, Ferria Wheel, Roller Coaster, Caterpillar, Air-plane Ride, for one day, August 22, 1945. For Butler County Home Coming, High School Stadium, Poplar Bluff, Mo., the biggest gettogether in Butler County, 35,000 people expected. Carnival can have all the Rides take-in except small cost for lights. Carnival must put up a \$50.00 bond on each ride, which will be returned at the and of the day, but failure to wills forfait appear on this date Wire or Call FRANK HARRIS Chairman of Entertainment Committee 430 S. Broadway (Ph. 359), Poplar Bluff, Mc.

<ol> <li>Portable Front for Park of Carnival, with Boo Lights; Will Sell Cheap; Cost \$750.00 to Build.</li> <li>220 Feet of Fence in 10 Foot Sections. 36 Inches High, Portable, New; Will Sell Cheap.</li> <li>1 Ice Crusher Without Motor, \$60.00 Cash.</li> <li>1 Fearless Hand Model Corn Popper, Like New, \$75.00.</li> </ol>	Board, \$60.00. Have Batons, Hats, Plaster, Baseballs, Milk Bottles, Slum, Hoopla Stock, Pop Corn Bags.
S. B. WEINTROUB, Colu	imbia Amusement Park

Sumter and Fort Jackson Highways,

**30** Fessenden Street,

Columbia, S. C.

WANTED WANTED WANTED MAJOR CARNIVAL For BELMONT COUNTY, OHIO'S BIGGEST and BEST date of the season. FULL WEEK OF AUGUST 13 TO 18, INCLUSIVE 5 TELEPHONE ADVERTISING SALESMEN Address All Communications to

H. E. KASBURG, Secy., McClure Hotel, Wheeling, W. Va.

## KIDDIE RIDE WANTED

For Picnic To Be Held in Vicinity of

EVANSVILLE, IND., SEPT. 15 AND 16

Ride should be set up by 14th. Electric power available. Quote price for outright rental and send description of Ride. Also photo if possible. Advise power or other services needed to operate ride.

JOSEPH C. WINDBIEL, MEAD-JOHNSON & CO., Evansville, Ind.

## CARNIVAL WANTED

Will buy at the close of present season complete Five or Six Ride Show. Must have good name and established territory. Write full details, description of equipment, price, etc.

W. O. KING

Mt. Clemens, Mich.

## WILL SELL

THE WORLD'S FOREMOST POPULAR RIDES - EIGHT CAR OCTOPUS, SUPER ROLLOPLANE, DOUBLE LOOP-O-PLANE AND FLY-O-PLANE.

All Rides are in perfect condition and will stand the most rigid inspection. Now operating in heart of shipyard district at Jantzen Beach Park, Portland, Oregon. Concession rights, tool house, spare parts, extra motors and equipment included in purchase price. Season open until late October. Information obtained only through

#### A. S. HAMILTON P. O. BOX 687, VANCOUVER, WASH.

Climax of the Aqua Follies and the Aquatennial was the crowning of 18year-old Marilyn Lindstrom, of suburban

## **Greenville Civic Circus Does 6-Day Capacity Biz**

GREENVILLE, S. C., Aug. 4 .- The Greenville Lions' Club's sight conservation fund was the big winner as the result of the club's first civic circus here, which played to five capacity houses and one straw. Leon Campbell, club president, announced the event will be held again next year, and Edwin N. Williams will again produce and direct the show.

Acts offered in two rings and a stage included La Tosca, Canestrelli Troupe, the Levolos, Maria's Animals, Sky High Girl; Sefried, ski jumping; the Five Tip Tops, Romela, Miss Francele, Elnor Velaire, and the Kreiger Troupe. Clowns were Billy Florenz, Jim Tracy, Arthur Borella and Bozo Cosmos.

## Northwest War Council Will Build Own Circus

DETROIT, Aug. 4 .- The Northwest War Council will build its own circus production this year, according to Arnold Elett, chairman of the committee. R. W. Couls will handle the production end.

Patterson Bros.' Circus, with headquarters at Holly, Mich., which recently closed as it plays chiefly indoor events, has been contracted to furnish equipment. Acts are being booked by Couls.

Scheduled is a complete week's performances divided into three stands: August 28-29, Roseville: August 30-31, Royal Oak, and September 1-2-3, Redford Township. Following the decision of the Ringling-Barnum circus to skip Detroit this year, with the Cole show skirting the city at a 25-mile distance, the prospects look good for a smaller org.

AMERICAN LEGION

CELEBRATION

Canal Winchester, Ohio, Sept. 19-22.

WANT

Legitimate Concessions of all kinds.

Address: MRS. CHAS. BENNER





ANDREW (ANDY) BAKER Write BOX D-462, The Billboard, Cincinnati 1, O.

WANT

Experienced Second Man for Wheel, \$40.00 per week. Season closes Dec. 1st. We open Feb. 15th. 1946. NOTE-Lushers, Chasers and Johnny-Come-Latelies won't last here. Address:

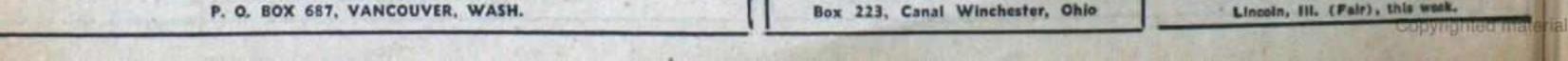
JACK EDWARDS San Angelo, Tex. Greater United Shows

## WANT TO BUY

BIG 6 CHUCK WHEEL, ALSO CONCESSION TRAILER. FOR SALE—SPILLMAN FACTORY-BUILT 32-FT. MERRY-GO-ROUND, in good shape, now operating, complete with Organ, OR WILL TRADE FOR ELI #5 FERRIS WHEEL

BOX 434, Care Billboard, 390 Arcade Bldg., SL Louis 1, Mo.





CIRCUSES Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

**Greets It With Working Smile** 

By Pat Purcell-

**Disaster Strikes But Arthur** 

Nashville Goes **Over for Packs Despite Storms** 

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 4 .- Rain and threatening weather teamed up to keep the crowds from overflowing the field at every performance of Tom Packs's Circus at Sulphur Dell Park, Nashville, July 25-28. Even with the showers, the grandstand (7.800) was packed at each night show, and there were several hundred standees. Circus was presented under sponsorship of Al Menah Temple of the Shrine and Chairman Jack Norman reported total paid attendance exceeded 47,500 for six performances.

Saturday matinee the Nashville Exchange Club, thru their "Sunshine Special," played host to more than 700 underprivileged children. Kids had a big day frolicking with the animals and clowns and were given their fill of candy. hot dogs and pop. At the same performance the Shriners entertained more than 50 bed patients from the Crippled Children's Hospital. Stretchers were placed around the infield and attendants were on hand to turn the beds around so that the youngsters didn't miss any of the acts.

Show drew rave notices from Nashville papers and received many picture "breaks" during the run.

Line-up of acts: The Great Jansley, Hollywood Sky Ballet,; A. E. Selden, the Stratosphere Man; the Flying Valentines and Flying Valentinos, Will Hill's Elephants, Joe Greer's Liberty Horses, Gregoresko, Mario Iwano, Greer's Ponies, Hill's Dogs, Happy Harrison's Circus, the Zavattas, Tom and Betty Waters, Pape and Conchita, St. Clair and O'Day, the Novellos, Phil and Bonnie, Zoppe Family, Spiller's Seals, the Henrys, and clowns Gabby DeKoe, Sinon Collins, Rube Curtis, Red Carter, Sherman Brothers, Van Wells and Jimmy Cogswell.



COLE BROS. ROLLING

"When we are up on time, the folks don't seem to show up, but today, when band. we're late, it is mighty expensive, as the folks are leaving the lot."

Arthur Bros.' Circus thru Wisconsin, were a few others who braved the elebusiness having been only so-so at Fond ments and plunked it down at the red du Lac, Sheboygan and Two Rivers, wagon, while at Waukesha the lot was jammed with customers, but the show was very late indeed. A three-hour delay in the Northwestern yards at Milwaukee was the cause. And it took an old college try to have the matinee ready for a 4:30 tour- of a hail and windstorm encountered at nament.

Fully as many people left the sizzling lot as stayed, and the top was almost three-quarters filled at that. Those who remained were treated to a well-balanced performance featuring enough fine talent for an entertaining program. Standouts were Walter Jennier and his seal, Buddy; Miss Aerialette, in private life Mrs. Jennier; the Gallagher Family; Jorgen M. Christiansen's Horses, and Cheerful Gardner's Elephants, which include the two cute little bulls formerly owned by Bud E. Anderson.

When the matinee broke at 6 p.m., the skies were clear but there was a hint of rain in the atmosphere, but not enough to warn of impending disaster. All hands were happy as the downtown ticket sale for the night performance had hit the \$2,400 mark. It looked like a big night -but came the rain. Yup! The rain came in torrents about including Bozo Harrell, Jimmy Davison, 7 p.m., along with a lusty wind, and 30 minutes later the only tents standing were Ken Maynard's, the grab and juice joints and the marquee. The big top eased down but one end was badly ripped. A main guy let go on the menagerie, and that folded and one of the sectional poles on the side show snapped. And that was that.

ter ring and the customers were admitted to the uncovered arena. They sat thru it while the horses, elephants, tumpaces to the damp strains Spud Redrick managed to coax from a thoroly soaked

This impromptu performance saved the day from being almost a total loss, as it His observation covered the trek of protected the advance sale, and there

Arthur announced that the show will carry on using the menagerie top or sidewall until the big top can be repaired, a job he estimates will take four days. It already was in bad shape as the result Miles City, Mont.

Arthur has the appearance and attitude of a fellow who means to make good in circus business. He explained that he knew comparatively little about it when he dove in three years ago. While the preparations were going ahead for (See ARTHUR SMILES on page 56)



7 Days' Delay Damage estimate \$53,000

Wreck Causes

The Billboard

AGAIN

41

plus loss of time-show sued for \$52,500 by cop

DULUTH, Minn., Aug. 4 .- The Cole Bros.' show train, involved in a disastrous derailment near Little Falls, Minn., last week, moved into Duluth Friday (3), catching up with its paper exactly one week after the wreck. Performances were resumed according to schedule.

Hailed by Owner Zack Terrell as another example of traditional circus miracle working under pressure, three of the four flats involved in the accident and many of the 12 wagons damaged, were restored to service far ahead of earlier expectations. Damage was estimated at \$53,000.

Manager Noyelles Burkhart established two 12-hour working shifts immediately following the wreck, and with Northern Pacific Railroad authorities throwing open the facilities of their shops at Brainerd, Minn., the train was repaired, loaded and under steam for the run to Duluth by Thursday night (2).

#### Attachment Is Sprung

Meanwhile, however, as an aftermath of the worst railroad circus mishap in recent years, the Cole Show, thru its parent organization, the Hoosier Circus Corporation, faced a damage suit for \$52,500 filed in Morrison County District Court at Little Falls. The suit followed an accident suffered by Sgt. Raymond Smith, of the Minnesota Highway Patrol. On duty near the scene of the wreck, (See COLE ROLLS AGAIN on page 49)

# **Tot Makes Circus** In Style -- \$1.20

LE MARS, Ia., Aug. 4 .- Charles Kramer. local newspaperman, wanted to see if there was anything to the rumor that a circus is an expensive entertainment, so he gave a little girl a pass to the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' show, and \$2 for expenses. The youngster tabbed as follows:

Cotton candy\$	.15
Seeing baboon	.10
Ticket service charge	.25
Reserved seat	.30
	.10
Popcorn	.10
Soda	.10
Animal side show	.10
Total	.20

Which, even with a comp, didn't seem too expensive to Mr. Kramer, so he went to bat generally for circuses in his newspaper.

A light drizzle followed the storm, yet the folks kept coming, so Arthur and his crew started to remove the big top

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Dan Rice Circus, scheduled to open September 10 for a fall tour in the South, will use a canopy top, Wild West style, 177 by 155 feet, to eliminate heavy center poles and the added weight of a full canvas top, according to Manager Ray Marsh Brydon.

"The fellows with the heavy equipment are having trouble holding help, so old Dan's circus will be made as light as possible," Brydon declared.

Brydon announced that H. B. Shive, who recently left the John R. Ward Shows, has been engaged as contracting press agent, and Al C. Beck has been signed as business manager.

Pete and Anna Glade have been contracted with 10 head of horses for from the seats, and by 8:45 o'clock four menage, Liberty, high school and rodeo.

## Mills Bros.' Show Draws at Angola, Ind., Despite Rain

ANGOLA, Ind., Aug. 4 .- Rainy weather hurt the Mills Bros.' appearance here Tuesday (31), but both matinee and evening performances were strong. This was the first stop in Indiana after a Michigan tour, the last three stops of which did not prove too hot.

Monroe was the best, a full house sitting in on the night show Saturday (28). At the matinee 800 kiddles were guests of county merchants. At Jackson, Mich., Thursday (26) 1,600 kids were guests of the DAV.

The hottest day of the year arrived with the circus at Marshall Tuesday (24) and attendance was cut heavily.

## Warm Weather Cuts In **On Dailey's Nebraska Take**

COLUMBUS, Neb., Aug. 4. - Warm weather cut into Dailey Bros.' take in Nebraska, the best day's business being at North Platte Saturday (28). Hot, sultry weather hurt here Tuesday (31), only It is about the size of a midget burro, ditioned glass den. Combined in this a half-house turning out for the matinee. with front legs shorter than its hind; rare animal are the bloods of a beast A strong house was out at night. At has a camel's hump and leaps erect like of Mexico, the burning sands of the. Kearney the night show played to a a kangaroo. The bosses weren't slow in (See WON, HORSE & UPP on page 46) packed tent after a small matinee.

WON, HORSE & UPP COMBINED CIRCUS An Equine and Canine Paradox-The Show With a Leaf of Gold - By Starr De Belle-

#### Green Pasture, Minn. August 4, 1945.

Dear Pat: Management of the Won, Horse & Upp Circus strives to make its show bigger, better and grander week after week. Did

realizing that as an attraction the animal would draw heavily.

While at Creamery, Minn., last Monday the office picked up a bargain when a local undertaker sold them an old-time horse-drawn hearse. The glass sides of you ever see or hear of a Hippowallace? the vehicle were in good shape, which Well, this show owns one. At least that made it a perfect den in which to exis what the carnival man, who sold us hibit the Hippowallace. Paper for the the animal, called it. It's a cross be- new attraction reads: "The world's Only tween a burro, a camel and a kangaroo. Hippowallace is exhibited in an air-con-



ONLY PICTURES SUCH AS THESE CAN ADEQUATELY TELL THE STORY of the Cole Bros.' Circus train wreck July 27 near Belle Prairie, Minn., as the show was moving from St. Cloud to Brainerd. In less than a week sufficient repairs had been made so the show was able to move again. (Photos by Press Association, The St. Cloud Times and Harry A. Atwell.) Copyrighted material 10

### The Billboard

August 11, 1945

CIRCUSES BUSINESS ROUGH FOR BIG OF

# **Cleveland Is** Losing Stand

42

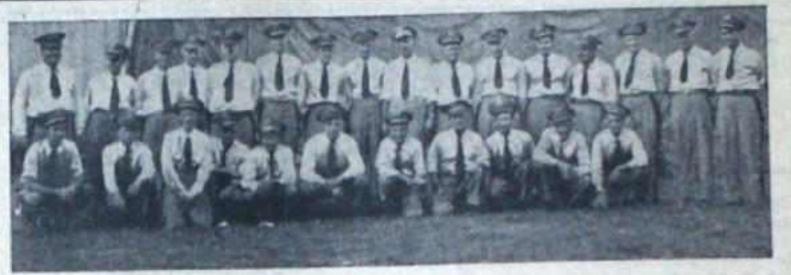
Strong finish can salvage Pittsburgh - reserve-seat prices up-75 hands join

(Continued from page 3) hands were added to the payroll, enabling the show to get off the lot at 1:20 a.m., Monday, for the fastest tear-down of the season.

Cleveland's lone sellout was experienced at the Saturday night performance, and Sunday business was so drab that four sections of the back grandstand were removed between the matinee and night shows.

Show had quite a wrestle with the Pittsburgh lot, a new one at 51st and Butler streets. It was in rough shape and considerable money was spent to get it ready. A bulldozer worked all week before the engagement and 112 loads of cinders and sand were dumped in an effort to level it off.

Monday (30), was War Bond Night, and it was a complete sell-out despite a heavy rain which hit just as the show started. Rain was so heavy that all dressing rooms and the backyard were flooded. Attendance took a nose-dive, Tuesday, with 3,000 at the matinee, and 5,800 at night, including paid and paper. Wednesday increased, and despite an unusually hot day, 4,000 were aboard for the Thursday matinee, and the night count was 6,800, with a turnaway general admission. Friday's business was strong, and the day-saver for the bank roll was anticipated for today, ns the steel mills paid off Friday afternoon.



MERLE EVANS'S RINGLING BROS. and Barnum & Bailey Circus Band, 27 of em with Merle, lined up for this picture before the matinee at Allentown, Pa., recently. Robert D. Good snapped the camera shutter.

# **Arthur Granted Injunction** To Halt "Smear" Campaign

Charles C. Cavanah Wednesday (1) issued a temporary injunction on complaint of Martin E. Arthur and the Arthur Bros.' Circus halting Arthur M. Concello and the Russell Bros.' Circus from publishing or circulating documents which Arthur describes as "false and scandalous matter."

Arthur asserts in a complaint filed in

## Wichita Notes

WICHITA, Kan., Aug. 4.-Harrison Duo, who recently left the Dailey Bros.' Circus, have purchased a home here.

Fred and Bette Leonard attended the golden wedding anniversary of Mr. and Mrs. William Lerche, parents of William Lerche, at Belleville, Ill. En route home they attended the championship rodeo at Chanute, Kan., with Mr. and Mrs. Harry Shepler, Lee Smith visited Ringling-Barnum at Rochester, N. Y., while Dr. L. B. Sample, of Jamestown, N. Y., was around for the Buffalo engagement. The writer took an active part in getting Ringling-Barnum a permit to play inside Wichita's city limits for the first time in six years, the dates being August 31-September 1. BETTE LEONARD.

BOISE, Idaho, Aug. 4 .- Federal Judge District Court here that the Arthur Bros." Circus has been damaged in the amount of \$500,000 by the activities of the Russell Bros.' Circus,

The complaint said that Russell Bros. "have wrongfully and unlawfully depreclated the presentation of plaintiff's circus." It added that the Russell Bros." Circus and others "have obtained certain telegrams, portions of which contain false and untrue matter of a libelous and scandalous nature concerning plaintiff."

"The defendants have sent photostats to towns and cities where plaintiff expected to show its circus from a week to two days before," the complaint further asserts. Arthur charged that as a result, local police, civic groups and law enforcement bodies have refused to sponsor the Arthur Bros.' Shows and in some instances have withdrawn permits for pres-

## Mike Todd Mulls **Plans for Big Top**

(Continued from page 3)

for the government on G.I. entertainment several months ago, and recommended circuses, carnivals and baseball to Army Special Service as a complement to regular USO shows.

First pay-off on his suggestion came recently when the U. S. 10th Armored Division celebrated its third anniversary with a circus in the Garmisch-Partenkirchen Stadium, where the Nazis staged the 1936 winter sports events of the Olympic games. German acts took over in the ring, and frauleins helped out behind the counter. Another German circus which was found practically intact is playing in British occupied Germany.

Todd returned two months ago with the notion of getting together a big-top troupe here and sending it across. He checked on availability, and found himself stymied.

However, his current tan-bark interest pitches for the strictly commercial and has no spot in the army entertainment pattern. It is only in the blue-print stage at present and will likely take a year to work into shape. The show will be a good-sized outfit and be geared to "a little different formula" than the usual big-top production.

## **Two Straw Houses See Russell Bros.** at Boise

BOISE, Idaho, Aug. 4 .- Russell Bros." Circus hit the jackpot here with two straw houses Monday (30). At Baker, Ore., Saturday (28), the show drew two full houses. At Ontarlog Ore., Sunday (29), a strong house witnessed the matinee, but only a half house saw the night performance.

Price of reserved seats has been upped. On the front side, sections B, C, D, E, F, G and H, go for \$3.60 a clatter, with A and K at \$3. All backside sections are priced at \$3, with the two ends going for a 65-cent blow off just before the performance, if they are not occupied.

## WANTED FOR **Bradley & Benson Circus**

Seat Butchers, Floss Man, Pop Corn Man. Mike Nites, come on. All Butchers that work for Shorty Coode, don't write, come on as per route. No Chinese labor here. SHORTY COODE, care Bradley & Benson Circus, Raleigh, N. C., S; Rocky Mount, 9; Wilson, 10; Goldsboro, 11.



REAL BLUES SINGER Lucitle Nash, Bee Sterling, Mary Smith, Eunice Moore, Lester Anderson, Gussle Washington, contact me. SIDE SHOW H. C. BROWN BAND LEADER

BAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS Council Bluffs, Iows, S; Atlantic, S; Newton, 10; Then As Per Route.

## **Rain Hurts at Bell**

ROLLA, N. D., Aug. 4 .- A heavy thunderstorm before the night show hurt attendance for Bell Bros.' Circus here, with three-quarter houses matinee and night,

entation.

The complaint contains a number of exhibits, principally photostatic copies, telegrams and newspaper clippings from individuals and newspapers in Washington and California.

## **Montgomery Makes Debut** After Top Is Sprinkled

LEBANON, Ore., Aug. 4 .- The C. R. Montgomery Wild Animal Circus made a late 1945 bow here with an overflow night attendance and a three-quarter house on hand for the show's season Hugo Gets Cash, Help debut.

The matinee performance was delayed an hour and a half while local firemen sprayed the main tent with water as an extra safeguard against fire.

## **Bailey Draws 2 Overflow** Houses at Mayfield, Ky.

MAYFIELD, Ky., Aug. 4 .- Mayfield circus fans gave a big welcome to Bailey Bros.' Circus here Tuesday (31), turning out two straw houses.

This was the first circus to show here in four years.

REINBECK, In., Aug. 4 .- The first circus to visit here in three years, the Hugo Bros.' Three-Ring Circus played to a full house Thursday night (26), after a strong matinee. Following the night performance, several townsmen, realizing the show had a manpower shortage, helped load.

# **Dressing Room Gossip**

## Cole Bros.

Frank Van Epps, Portage, Wis., gave a swell party. Guests included Colonel and Mrs. Harry Thomas, Otto Griebling, Eddle Woeckener, Phil Garkow, Marion Mrs. Freddie Freeman.

is Molly Radell. Gertrude Wright is back at work after carrying her arm in a cast for six weeks. Harold Voise has two new bar actors, one of whom is Don Juan Robinson. Ella Linton gets the prize for having the best sun tan among the ladies, with Winnie Colleano, second. On the men's side, first goes to Charles Forrest, and second to Horace Laird. Kate Kidder is the champion stocking washer. Cyse Odell is the new assistant boss props.

Gus and Rita Talefarrio marked their second wedding anniversary recently. Visitors recently were Frank Friedman, Claude Tonelli, Ed Frye, Edwin Swan, Frank Kindler, Hub Schmidt, Shorty Gehrenbeck, Dr. and Mrs. Nelson, Noel Van Tilburg, Harry and Joe Greer, F. E. and Jeanne Sullivan, Mrs. Viola, Jean and Johnny Herriot, Mrs. Zola Noteboon, Albert and Ollie Engesser, Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Annestad, Dr. R. A. Dean, and L. F. Utrecht, warden of the Minnesota FREDDIE FREEMAN. State Prison.

## **Ringling-Barnum**

Felix Adler and Angela Reynolds rejoined in Cleveland. Frank Sheppard, injured in a fall in Akron three years ago, visited old pals. Frank still is in Knowlton, Bert and Corinne Dearo, a wheel chair. Mickey Clark got a day off Harold Voise, Eileen Larey and Mr. and from the hospital in Cleveland to pay a visit. Other visitors were Mr. and Mrs. Newest addition to the big riding act Charlie Jones, Phil Fein, Mr. and Mrs. Don Cook, Walter L. Main, Betty Jean Martin and daughter, Connie Lee, Gordon Alday, Bill Warner, Theo Marlowe's mother: Tom Gregory, president of CFA, and Ted Deppish, of Pete Mardo Tent, CFA, Canton, O.

Visitors in Pittaburgh were Charles Sparks, Mike Petrello, John Pavelick and Russell Miller, John Manko has joined. The jump from Cleveland to Pittsburgh -138 miles-was made in good time and found the show ready for the Monday (30) opening. The show was for bond buyers and was a sellout. It rained during the performance and the dressing room was flooded. Roland Tiebor almost needed a rowboat to get to his trunk.

Bobbie Maden has left the show to join her husband, Eddie. Dick Anderson, Shura Nueburger, Frank Torrence, Donna Cameron and Frankie Saluto are the newest members of the Ramdoodle Club. Art Springer, porter of Car 85, and Mr. Akers, of Detroit, gave out the (See Dressing Room Gossip on page 46)

# WANTED

For six consecutive weeks, Men to do bus jumping. Have necessary equipment. Bud Decker, wire. Will send transportation to responsible party. Wire immediately.

**NEAL BROS.' COMBINED CIRCUS** CHARLES LAJOIE ATTRACTION 879 Viger Ave., Apt. 6, Montreal, Que., Can.



### The Billboard

## CIRCUSES

43

# UNDER THE MARQUEE

#### **BIG BIZ continues.**

HAL OLVER, former Ringling drumbeater, will be with the road company of Angel Street, which starts a tour in Montreal September 27.

RUTH ALVERS, aerialist, of Evansville, Ind., fell 25 feet the opening night of the Marshall County Fair, Warren, Minn., suffering a broken collarbone and rib. She will be unable to work the remainder of the season.

EUGENE HAERLIN, city engineer, and Jack Smith, former circus agent from Dayton, O., were around the Austin Bros. lot at Eaton, O., and Covington, Ky., and they called at The Billboard office in Cincinnati.

LIVING THE OLD SAW-"What can't be cured must be endured?"

MR. AND MRS. FRANK W. BEEBE, working advance for the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus, landed 150 sheets in Winterset, Ia., in 12 big windows of a new \$150,000 building owned by Earl Henderson.

PAUL JEROME is much more familar



in his clown makeup, but this is how he looks when he tucks copies of The Billboard under his arm to make the weekly rounds of the Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey

Circus. He has been with the Big One more than 23 years, working club and theater dates in the off-season.

E. Anderson Circus, has purchased a home on a 10-acre tract 50 miles west of Emporia, Kan. Spacious barns and sheds and a double garage are also on the grounds.

their engagements with Tom Packs and are heading for the cow country to play fairs for Ernie Young.

"MISSING IN ACTION" following Cole Bros.' Circus wreck near Little Falls, Minn., was Freddie Freeman's canine pet, "Pal." Riding aboard one of the derailed flats, the veteran clown's pet was presumed to be lost somewhere on Minnesota's abundant prairies following the wreck.

#### RETURNING WAC'S, who lived the hardships of foreign service, will make A-1 circus troupers.

STAN REED is with the Bradley & Benson Circus contracting press and radio. Floyd Reese has the car with four billers. Reed in the past has been with the John Robinson, Hagenbeck-Wallace, Sells-Floto, Sparks, Walter L. Main, (See Under the Marquee on page 47)

# Wichita Man's R-B **Miniature** Contains 275,000 Pieces

WICHITA, Kan., Aug. 4.-He started it just as a hobby and never expected it would outgrow his home. But that's exactly what happened with Harold Dunn's Ringling-Barnum miniature circus which he started 12 years ago.

Dunn, a 36-year-old war worker here, now has 275,000 pieces in the miniature and expects that it will take him another two years, working 35 hours per week, before it is finished.

Altho he has seen only six circus per-BUD E. ANDERSON, owner of the Bud formances in his life, Dunn loved the glamour and glitter of the Big Top and (See R-B MINIATURE on page 56)

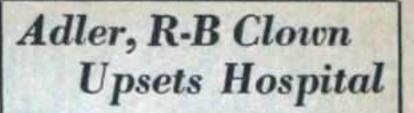
# **Rules Fail To Halt** Hunt Bros. in Conn.

ATTLEBORO, Mass., Aug. 4.-Hunt Bros.' Circus, now in its 53d season, has just concluded a highly successful tour of Connecticut, despite the fact the show was the guinea pig for future shows in the State.

Charles T. Hunt Sr., owner, was handed two typewritten pages of rules and regulations on the show's first stop in Connecticut. Among other things, Hunt was required to pay two regular policemen and two firemen at each stand. A State trouper traveled with the show thru the State.

State officials did not hesitate to inform Hunt that his show was the guinea pig for the new regulations.

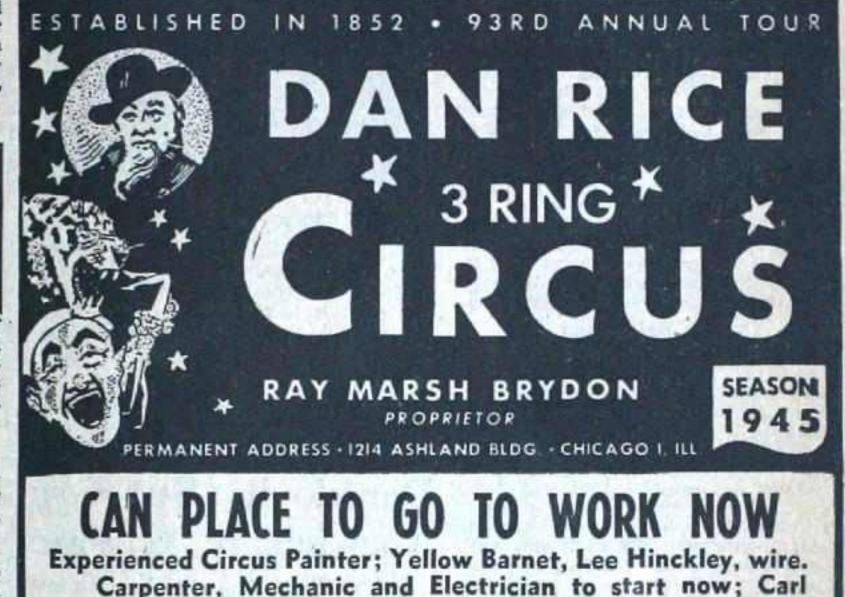
Nathan, wire.



ALBANY, N. Y., Aug. 4.-Felix Adler, Ringling circus clown, has reversed the procedure in an Albany hospital. It's the nurses who are in stitches this time.

Adler, who suffered a thumb injury while the circus was playing Menands. N. Y., has been keeping his nurses and fellow patients amused between penicillin shots.

Hospitals are not new to Adler who spent a good part of last winter entertaining wounded veterans.



SOME SHOW ECONOMISTS have the strange idea that saving posting paper saves money.

RUBE AND ROBERT CURTIS, after eight weeks with Tom Packs's Thrill Circus, returned to their farm at Mountain View, Mo. They will play the Houston and Fort Worth Shrine circuses. Rube also is scheduled for the Ozark Empire Fair at Springfield, Mo.

KEITH TUDOR CROWE, who has been in the maritime service since September, 1939, and who plans to be on the road again next season with his own show, visited Boswell Bros.' Circus in South Africa. He reports a royal welcome from Stanley and Helen Boswell.

WONDER IF THE OVERSEA BRIDES will like trouping and being ballet gals when our boys return?

VICTOR PALMER, on Hunt Bros.' advance, scored a 169-sheet four-way window hit recently at Framingham, Mass., and is quite happy over it. . . . BILLY PAPE and Conchita have completed

## Audit Shows Packs Winner at Columbus

ST. LOUIS, Aug. 4 .- According to Tom W. Packs, who returned here Wednesday (1) following his successful show in Nashville, a final audit by the circus committee of the Columbus (O.) Police Athletic Association, showed that the circus did make some money, approximately \$1,500, which went into the police pension fund as net profit.

Packs himself came out slightly better than even and attendance for the performances was in excess of 50,000, according to Packs. Columbus papers were high in their praise of the circus.

## Iowa Okay for K-M

5%

HAMBURG, Ia., Aug. 4.-Two spots in lowa-at Albia and here-proved okay for the Al G. Kelly-Miller Bros.' Circus. At Albia, the show played to two full houses Thursday (26), while a strong

## **Dearborn Rodeo Slumps** As Willow Run Closes

DETROIT, Aug. 4 .- Final check-up of returns at the fourth annual rodeo sponsored by the Dearborn (Mich.) Junior Chamber of Commerce showed a drop of nearly 50 per cent from 1944 figures, with total paid admissions reaching 10,221 this year compared to 15,000 last year. Drop was largely explainable in terms of unemployment locally, observers believe, with all show business showing a slump. Dates for the annual, hitherto held Labor Day week, were moved ahead to the Fourth of July week because of the anticipated closing of Willow Run August 31, but war plans changed so swiftly that the plant was closed just as the rodeo opened.

Gross was reported at \$12,314, according to Walter Brackel, treasurer, with some advance ticket sales still to be reported. Concessions grossed about \$7,000, turning over \$816 to the committee, while the program is netting about \$900.

Roose-Vanker Post of the American Legion, Detroit, which sponsored a rodeo and thrill show last year and was planning a carnival this season, has dropped the plan because of conditions but will return to the field with a show about July 4, 1946, Valare Van Dewalle, commander, announces.

## **Alvord Grind Rodeo Gets Big Play in Fort Worth**

FORT WORTH, Aug. 4.-Fred Alvord. former world champion bronk rider, has opened a rodeo to run indefinitely at Fort Worth. He built an arena and chutes and planned only on Saturday night performances. So popular has the rodeo been that Wednesday nights have been added.

Prices run from \$1 to \$1.75 and the events are well patronized. Children and servicemen are admitted for half-price.

### Hawkins Heads Webb Rodeo

WEBB, Ariz., August 4 .- Irvin Hawkins has been named president of the Webb Rodeo Association. Other officers are Joe Blailak, vice-president, and Charley Whitehead, secretary-treasurer. Rodeo will be held here Labor Day.

For the Concession Dept. Let me hear from Hinzie and Sam Crowel.

Harry Haag, Will Hill, W. C. Richards, Bob Atterbury, Dick Clements, Terrel Jacobs, Capt. Billy Sells, contact me at once

Circus Musicians, Clowns, Wild West People, High Acts, Wire-Pole, Firedive, etc., can place you.

Workingmen and Bosses in all departments.

Canvas on entire show all new. Instead of big top am using 177x156 New Wild West Canopy, doing away with heavy poles, canvas and rigging.

ALL OF THE OLD DAN RICE FOLKS, WELCOME HOME. IN REPLYING STATE SALARY, OTHERWISE NO REPLY.

#### **RAY MARSH BRYDON, General Mgr.** Chicago, Illinois Apt. 806, Hotel Croydon

## **AL MOSS-JOE KUTA JACKIE ANDREWS-POP GRAHAM**

Answer. Also Acts.

# DAILEY BROS.' CIRCUS

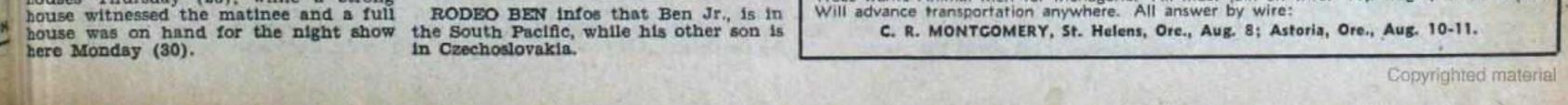
Council Bluffs, Iowa, August 8; Atlantic, 9; Newton, 10; Oskaloosa, 11; Davenport, 12.

# WANT **COLORED PERFORMERS AND MUSICIANS** JOHNNIE WILLIAMS SWINGCAPATROS

A-1 Comic. Men with wives preferred. Enlarging show for Southern tour. Long season, top salary and you get it. No fair dates here: pleasant working conditions. Wire, don't write, to JOHNNIE B. WILLIAMS, Side Show Band Leader, Dailey Bros.' Circus, Council Bluffs, Iowa, 8; Atlantic, 9; Newton, 10; Oskaloosa, 11; Davenport, 12.

#### C. R. MONTGOMERY WILD ANIMAL CIRCUS WANTS WANTS WANTS

Boss Canvasman, Property Men, Musicians, Cookhouse Help, Grooms, Working Men in all departments, Bannermen, Billposters and Lithographers, Twenty-Four Hour Man. Eddie Trees wants Animal Men for Menagerie. All must join on wire. Top wages, no holdback. Will advance transportation anywhere. All answer by wire:



The Billboard 44

August 11, 1945

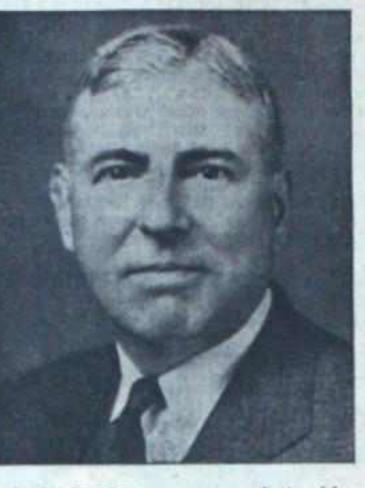
# **Annuals Set for** Wide Expansion

State fairs have building programs set-millions to be spent by Canada

(Continued from page 3) suspend and those that have operated did so under discouraging difficulties, but they came thru with flying colors and won praise from high government officials who were familiar with their definite contribution to the war effort. With the coming of peace, the tremendous advances made by science during the war years, the perfection of new types of farm machinery and household appliances, and new methods of agriculture all will provide new material for the fairs and will find a public eager to see the exhibits and demonstrations.

#### State Fair Plans

The State fairs, which in pre-war years were the chief means of acquainting the public with first-hand knowledge of progress in farm machinery and home appliances, have had little to show during the war. With the resumption of civilian manufacture they expect a flood of commercial exhibits that will dwarf anything heretofore shown. Return of peace also will enable the fairs to resume full scale livestock, 4-H Club and other educational exhibits. Building plans are being made with an eye to largely extending activities in all educational lines, equipment. The Minnesota State Fair, off this year because of ODT restrictions, will spend more than half a million dollars for a new agriculture building to replace the one destroyed by fire last year. In addition, large sums will be spent for various other improvements on the grounds. The State fairs of Indiana, Illinois and Iowa will have to spend hundreds of thousands to rehabilitate their plants once the government relinquishes them. Ohio State Pair still is flirting with the idea of entirely new grounds and plant. Scores of other large fairs and hundreds of smaller ones, all of which have been unable to make needed improvements during the war, will spend millions when restrictions are lifted.



FAIRS SEE POST-WAR BOOM

A. J. SECOR, secretary of the Van Buren-Jefferson County Fair, Keosauqua, Ia. He has been with the fair 24 years and has built it from the ground up until it is today one of the best county fairs in Iowa, Secor also is quite active in the Iowa Fair Managers' Association.

Wirth Revue, Beam's Daredevils Set for Norwich, N. Y., Fair

NORWICH, N. Y., Aug. 4. - Annual Chenango County Fair, August 21-25, has and in the aggregate millions of dollars arranged a solid entertainment program will be spent on new buildings and which includes trotting and pacing races, a colorful revue, and a thrill show. Frank Wirth will present his revue, Song of Freedom, each night in front of the grandstand. Novelty acts include Kay and Karol, jugglers, and Rudy Rudynoff's horses. On Saturday afternoon and night, B. Ward Beam's Congress of Daredevils will present auto and motorcycle stunts. The harness racing program will be held three days, with purses totaling \$3,150. Music will be furnished by Lester Houck's ork.

Attendance at ReginaAnnual Ahead of '44 28% Increase at Outset

a property a ser

FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS

Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

REGINA, Sask., Aug. 4 .- While complete official figures were not available, this year's Regina Exhibition ran well ahead of last year's receipts, J. W. (Patty) Conklin reported. He said there was a 28 per cent increase the first three days and a 45 per cent increase on Kiddies' Day. The annual opened Monday (30) and continued thru Saturday (4).

Attendance opening day was 18,173, a boost of 823 over a year ago. The Ezhibition Revue of 1945 proved a drawing card, despite the fact the attendance was down a triffe opening night. A duststorm Tuesday (31) caused a slight drop in attendance, altho 9,910 were tabbed thru the gate. Good weather, plus the fact it was a civic half-holiday, helped swell Wednesday's attendance to 23,241, a boost of 4,932 over last year. The grandstand showed an increase of 1,484 over a year ago. The excellent weather continued Thursday (2), with 18,709 paying customers tabbed. This represented an increase of 2,512. The grandstand drew 14,238, an increase of 678. The show was interrupted for two hours Thursday when a boller blast in the city power plant disrupted power,

The Swimcade and Alberta Slim, cow-

**Excellent** Program Set for Flemington

FLEMINGTON, N. J., Aug. 4 .- Management of the Flemington Fair has arranged an excellent program of entertainment for its seven-day session. There will be four days of harness racing, with three \$1,000 purses and nine \$500 purses; a grandstand show, with acts furnished by the George A. Hamid office, and a carnival midway.

In addition, Jole Chitwood will present his Hell On Wheels show, featuring rollovers, a bus jump and other stunts, on Sunday (2) and Labor Day (3).

Thursday, August 30, will be Governor's Day and among the guests will be Governor Edge and ex-governors Charles Edison and A. Harry Moore. A feature of the day will be the 4-H Club parade on the race track, headed by the Frenchtown school band. Saturday, September 1, will be 4-H Club Day, with many special features.

E. B. Allen, president of the fair association, predicts the biggest fair in Flemington's history

## E. A. Hughes Guest Of Vancouver Assn.

VANCOUVER, B. C., Aug. 4 .- Elwood A. Hughes, managing director of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, was guest last week at a luncheon meeting of the directors of the Vancouver Exhibition. He was also a speaker at the luncheon.

Hughes told the directors that Canadian exhibitions whose grounds and plants have been used during the war to house and train troops for overseas service will not be able to resume before 1947. Cost of putting the grounds and buildings in shape will be close to \$2,000,000, he said. This will be paid by the Department of National Defense.

Hughes gave an outline of the long

#### Canada To Spend Millions

In Canada, the Department of National Defense will have to spend between \$1,500,000 and \$2,000,000 to put Canadian exhibitions back in business after using their buildings during war years to house and train troops for overseas service, Elwood Hughes, general manager of the Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, told directors of the Vancouver (B. C.) Exhibition at a luncheon last week. It will be 1947 before most of the exhibitions can resume, Hughes said. The CNE will not resume until 1947. In addition to the money which the Dominion government will spend in rehabilitation of exhibition plants, the exhibition associations themselves also will spend large sums in improvements.

#### Attendance To Climb

Prior to the war, 2,200 fairs in the United States and Canada had a combined yearly attendance of around 60,-000,000. Travel restrictions of the last four years cut the figure in half, and it is likely to be further reduced this year because of the ban on all State fairs, restricting attendance to local areas. After the war, attendance is expected to soar to new heights, Fairs have long been established as the chief holiday event of the rural population, and return to full-scale operation and unrestricted travel will bring recordbreaking crowds.

Amusement purveyors are not overlooking the possibilities of post-war fairs and are racking their brains to provide new entertainment features that will attract an amusement-hungry public,

All indications point to not only a boom in fairs but to a steady and last-

There will be large showings of livestock, agricultural and home products. Special prizes will be offered for the best exhibition of farm-made labor saving equipment.

Gate to the fair has been pegged at 60 cents, including tax, for adults; 25 cents for children of 12 to 14. Children under 12 will be admitted free if accompanied by parents. Grandstand admission is 60 cents, with no reserves in the evenings. On Wednesday, Thursday and Friday afternoons reserved seats will be 75 cents,

# **Proposed Danbury** Zoning Laws May Put Annual Out of Biz

DANBURY, Conn., Aug. 4 .- New zoning regulations, proposed for the town areas of Danbury by the recently created town zoning commission, would, if passed, permanently close the Danbury fairgrounds,

A study of the regulations reveals that the grounds, located near the Miry Brook district, have been placed in an industrial area zone. Article 9, Section 4, of the proposed regulations, covering uses of industrial areas, prohibits the use of Merry-Go-Rounds, Roller Coasters, Whirligigs, Ferris Wheels and other such amusement devices.

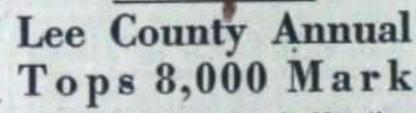
The Danbury Fair, operated here for more than a half century until 1940, when wartime restrictions caused a temporary suspension, is operated by the Danbury Agricultural Society. John W. Leahy, local fuel dealer, purchased control of the fair two years ago. Since acquiring control of the fairground stock, Leahy has spent considerable money improving the grounds and buildings.

boy show, topped the midway shows. The rides all played to near capacity biz.

War Bonds, totaling \$3,500 were given during the week. Thursday was featured by a million-dollar livestock parade. The best entry received the Dan Elderkin trophy.

The Western Canada Association of Exhibitions set the following dates for next year's Class A Circuit: Brandon, July 1-6; Calgary, July 8-13; Edmonton, July 15-20; Saskatoon, July 22-27; Regina, July 29-August 3. A committee was selected to study application of the Canadian Lakehead Exhibition, Fort William, Ont., for membership in the association. J. Charles Yule reported progress was being made in getting government grants for Western Canada fairs.

Conklin was host to fair men and their guests at a dinner Thursday. A check for \$1,000-\$500 from Conklin and \$500 from the Western Association-was presented to the Red Cross.



DONNELLSON, Is., Aug. 4 .- More than 8.000 persons attended the Lee County Fair here, July 24-26, Carroll I. Redfern, secretary, reports. Tuesday (24) evening's features were Jerry Smith and His WHO Stars and the free acts staged by the Frazier Family.

Wednesday's racing program attracted many. The evening program included a six-class society horse show, with free acts between classes. The acts were billed thru the Boyle Wolfolk Agency.

The John McKee Shows played the midway.

## Woodstock Annual Advanced To Sept. 1; One Day Added

PUTNAM, Conn., Aug. 4 .-- Woodstock way, Agricultural Society has advanced the date of the 85th Woodstock Fair to September 1 and extended it to three days instead of two, thereby breaking a precedent of 80 years.

The fair steering committee includes William S. Warren, president; F. R. Nelson, secretary; Henry J. Dunleavy, assistant secretary, and Alexander Maitland, Alphonse Dumas, George D. Young and George W. Butts. Mrs. Anette Clark Whether Leahy has any plans to fight heads the women's division, and Edmond

fight between the CNE and the Composers, Authors and Publishers' Association, formerly known as the Performing Rights Society. The local directors later resolved to pay the organization the suggested \$300 license to cover use of all copyright music by the exhibition.

## **AlAckerman Playing 50th Year as Acrobat**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- AI Ackerman, manager of the Six Tip Tops, acrobatic troupe, well known on the fair circuits, is now in his 50th year as an active acrobat and tumbler. He and the troupe are playing fairs for Jule Miller, of the Northwestern Amusement Company, and have already appeared at the fairs at Jamestown and Rolla, N. D., and Barnesville, Warren, Fertile and Wabasha, Minn., with many others to follow.

Ackerman started his career with the Hassan Ben All Troupe at the Zoological Gardens, Cincinnati, May 24, 1896, and played a 16-week engagement there before going on the road. For years he made his home in Norwood, O., but recently moved to Wayzata, Minn., just outside of Minneapolis.

## **Richwood Sets Mark On Gate and Midway**

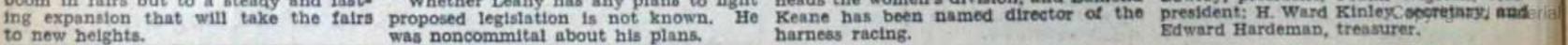
RICHWOOD, O., Aug. 4 .- Last year's records, both for the gate and the midway, went by the boards here at the annual Richwood Independent Fair,

Saturday (28) was marred by rain, forcing cancellation of the races, but the rest of the days were ideal.

Features were a songlest, with local talent; the WLW Barn Dance, WCL Barn Dance, and Buck Steele and his horses. Walter Byers' Shows were on the mid-

## **Feature Acts for Elmira**

ELMIRA, N. Y., Aug. 4 .- The 103d annual Chemung County Fair will be held here August 19-26. A large stock and poultry show is scheduled. Three feature acts booked are the Balzar Sisters. Harvey and Milette, and the Victoria Troupe. Fair officers are Thomas B. Bowlby, president; Frank Wigsten, vice-



Im

on

The.

. 1010

ALC: N

21534

ind

Cesa-

101.

1, 12

Thorn

Gen.

tat

Ire

110

Ple

e i

C1-

5 2.0

む記念

before

5 10

of all

m

ha

008

I CUL

trou

of t

UTF.

ami

bat

tht

1001

TE I

tut ?

L. 1

# **Muncie Chalks Up** Successful **6-Day Session**

MUNCIE, Ind., Aug. 4 .- A. G. Norrick, secretary-treasurer-manager of the Muncie Fair, put together a real winner this year and chalked up a successful six-day session in spite of rain two days. Together with E. Arthur Ball, president, Herman Guthrie, vice-president, and an active board of directors, Norrick assembled an imposing array of exhibits and an entertainment program that brought the people out in large numbers.

Exhibits were considerably larger in number and variety than last year. In the livestock departments more than 2,100 head of stock were displayed, and 52 teams were entered in the horse and mule pulling contests. Exhibits of beef and dairy cattle, swine and sheep were Yuma-Yuma Co. Fair. Aug. 21-22. of high quality. The agricultural, horticultural and women's departments were exceptionally good for an early fair.

The 17th Annual Muncie Junior Fair for 4-H Club boys and girls made a fine showing. Exhibits were excellent and there were many interesting educational demonstrations.

Ball State College had an educational display and demonstration with colored movies that attracted much attention.

#### **Plenty of Entertainment**

The entertainment end of the fair got off to a good start Sunday (29), opening day, with WLW Boone County Jamboree presented to a packed grandstand afternoon and night.

Team pulling contests were the Monday attraction.

Jack Raum presented his C. R. Ranch Rodeo and Circus at night Tuesday thru Friday. Raum has an aggregation of talented riders and good stock, and his show offers plenty of thrills and novelties. Customers packed the grandstand each night and were well pleased with the show.



The Billboard

The following corrections and additions to the List of Fair Dates were received during week ended Aug. 3.

The complete List of Fair Dates was published in the is-sue dated July 28. The next complete list will be published SERVICE in issue to be dated September 29. See each insue of The Billboard for correction and additions.

#### Alabama

Birmingham-Birmingham Fair & Victory Celebration. Oct. 1-6. R. H. McIntosh.

#### Colorado

Akron-Washington Co. Fair. Aug. 22-23. Brighton-Adams Co. Jr. Fair. Aug. 16-17. Burlington-Kit Carson Co. Fair. Aug. 23. Calhan-El Paso Co. Fair. Sept. 9-10. Fort Morgan-Morgan Co. Fair. Aug. 16-17. Greeley-Weld Co. Jr. Fair. Aug. 15-16. Holyoke-Phillips Co. Fair. Sept. 6. Julesburg-Sedgwick Co. Fair. Sept. 3-4 (ten-

tative). La Veta-Huerfano Co. Fair. Aug. 25. Trinidad-Las Animas Co. Fair. Sept. 2.

#### North Carolina

Murphy-Cherokee Co. Fair Assn. Sept. 17-22. T. W. Axley.

#### Oklahoma

Arnett-Ellis Co. Race Meet. Aug. 16-18. C. A. Null.

#### Virginia

Tasley-Tasley Colored Fair. Aug. 22-25. J. E. Thomas, Box 243, Accomac, Va.

## Mason City Emphasizes War Effort Activities

MASON CITY, Ia., Aug. 4.-North Iowa Fair, to be held here August 31-September 3, is promoting only those activities which benefit the war program, it is announced by H. S. Palmer, secretarytreasurer. Special stress will be laid on county agricultural exhibits and girls' and boys' 4-H Club exhibits from Cerro Gordo County.

Advertising the fair as "The Show Window for 4-H Club and Agricultural Exhibits," the management is putting forth special effort to interest everyone in the county in the promotion of food production and furthering the work of the various youth organizations. To promote attendance, the fair will present a colorful Ernie Young revue in front of the grandstand every night. On the last two days Lucky Lott and His Hell Drivers will put on a thrill show. Secretary Palmer reports that the interest shown in the coming fair presages large attendance. Admission is free.

# **Home Talent Events**, 7 **Racing To Highlight** Mexico, Mo., Annual

MEXICO, Mo., Aug. 4 .- Audrain County Fair, one of the oldest in Missouri, will lean heavily to home talent entertainment this year. Novelty races, a baby show, horseshoe pitching contest, and horse and mule pulling jousts are among the attractions announced.

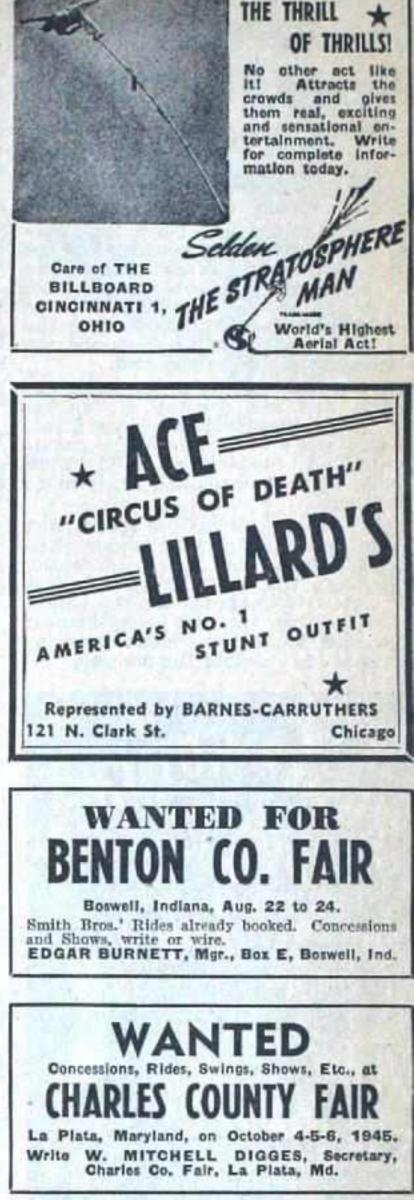
Established in 1860, the fair has grown into one of the most important annuals in Northern Missouri. It is conducted on a "no pass" policy. Everybody pays, except men and women of the armed forces. Concessionaires, exhibitors, helpers and employees all must have a paid ticket. Gate is 50 cents in the afternoon and 60 cents at night for adults. and 30 cents at all times for children. except on Children's Day, when they are admitted free. Grandstand is free, with reserved seats 60 cents at night. No charge is made for parking.

Purses of \$5,600 are offered in the harness races, and \$8,000 in premiums will be paid out for the horse show. Novelty races, for substantial cash prizes, include mule race, plug horse race, local riding horse race, and wagon race. A track meet for boys under 16 also will be a feature.

Exhibits related to the war effort will be given a prominent place. Livestock, agriculture and poultry entries are large, the management reports. The Northeast Missouri District 4-H Club Fair will feature baby beef, swine, sheep, vegetable, and home economics exhibits by 4-H Club boys and girls.

Audrain County Fair has found the advance ticket sale plan, in force the last seven years, the best insurance for a large attendance. Blocks of eight tickets are sold for \$2 plus tax. In connection with their sale a queen contest is held, the three girls selling the most tickets being designated the Horse Show Queen, Queen of Agriculture, and Audrain County Fair Queen, respectively. Each receives a \$25 War Bond.

# **FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS**



45

A four-day harness racing program, Tuesday thru Friday, provided an attraction that filled the stands each after-30015noon. There was a line-up of excellent horses competing for purses totaling ister. \$4,400. e sus

On the midway the Johnny J. Jones Exposition had an attraction array of amusement features. On the whole, the week was a satisfactory one and compared favorably with last year. The rain Tuesday and Wednesday cut into business, but other days gave the midway a steady play. On Thursday, the big day, the midway was jammed thruout the evening. Rides did exceptionally well, with long waiting lines constantly at every ride. Shows got a satisfactory play, with the minstrel and girl shows topping all others. Concession play was satisfactory.

#### Indie Concessionaires Numerous

Independent concessionaires on the ported. grounds were numerous and reported excellent business. Among the many on the grounds were F. E. Stewart, novelties: Fred Werther with his brother, Ernest, commando knives and collection of miniature locomotives; F. H. Stubbs, jewelry; Ernest Kaapum, novelties; Bill Westfall and wife, kitchen gadgets; Jane Bruce, vitamins; Roy and Talu Thompson, horoscopes; Earl Colter and Mrs. Adella Hall, scale; Fred Bergman, shells and tropical curios; Jack Latkowski, photos; John Russell, scale, and Helen Ballotis, all guess your age.

#### Fair Men Visitors

A number of Indiana fair men visited during the week. Among them were U. yes C. Brouse, president of the Indiana State Fair Board; Henry Caldwell, Art Reddish at Band Everett Priddy, members of the ir, board, and Levi P. Moore, State fair pubnillicity man; Charles Williams, veteran the barair man and former manager of the Anderson (Ind.) Free Fair; C. Lincke, ichreasurer La Porte Fair, and Doc Elber-" Billion, manager and race secretary Anderhorston Fair.

he mis With the exception of rain for several hours on Tuesday and Wednesday, the weather was favorable, and attendance at Muncie's 93d annual was fully up to expectations, While figures were not vailable Friday, Manager Norrick stated 103d atchat attendance would be about the be bilame as last year.

OCK AL

## **Rain Closing Night Cuts** Profits at Warren, Minn.

WARREN, Minn., Aug. 4.- A drenching rain the final night of the three-day Marshall County Fair here halted the grandstand program, all admissions being refunded, but the total attendance for the exposition was excellent, officials re-

Oliver Mattson, director, said that had the rain not stopped the final program the association would have made a substantial profit to be used for post-war improvements. W. R. Holbrook, secretary, said plans are under way to waterproof the grandstand and exhibit hall and to level some of the grounds for better drainage.

## New Mexico State Off; **ODT Refuses a Permit**

ALBUQUERQUE, N. M., Aug. 4.-Latest of the State annuals to be refused a permit for operation is the New Mexico State Fair, Leon Harms, general manager, announced today.

## Marion 4-H Show Set

INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 4. - Marion County 4-H Club show will be held at the county fairgrounds August 6-11. In connection will be the home economics display by 4-H Club girls at Iipaco Hall. Those exhibiting at the fairgrounds will compete for prizes in the Indiana State 4-H show in September.

## **Harry Mack Gets Dallas Post**

DETROIT, Aug. 4. - Harry A. Mack, member of the Michigan State Fair J. R. OVERSTREET, Newton, Kan., was Board, has been named regional manager sister lected president of the newly organized for the Ford Motor Company in Dallas. victorifarvey County Fair Association. Other Mack is well known in show business,

Officers of the fair are: president, Ross C. Ewing, vice-president, Dr. J. Frank Jolley; secretary, Clarence W. Mackey; treasurer, W. R. Courtney.



# **For Something Different** IN GRANDSTAND SHOWS AUSTRALIAN TAG TEAM WRESTLING

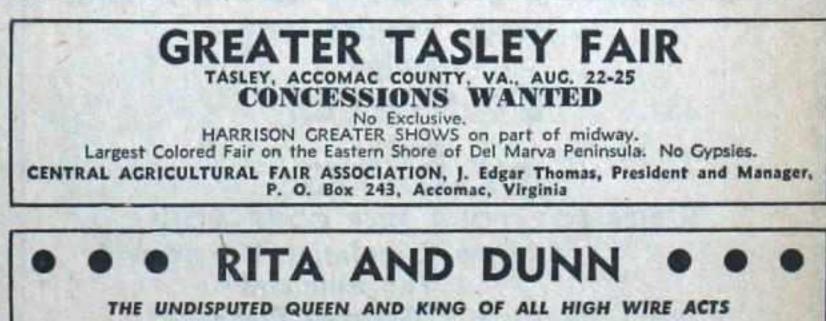
Provides NEW-UNUSUAL-THRILLING ENTERTAINMENT. Full 2-21/2 hours highly skilled pro wrestling . . . appeals to young and old. Fair Secretaries, contact

## EINAR R. OLSEN, PRO.

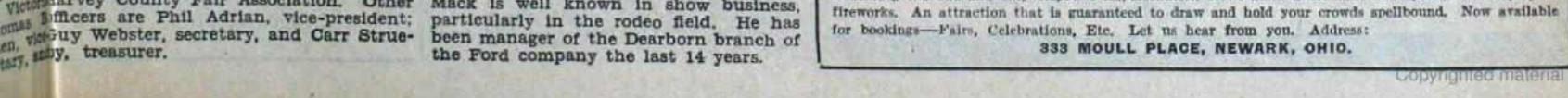
1321 Grove Ave.

(Phone: Jackson 1381)

Racine, Wis.



Featuring the one and only elephant impersonation stunt amid a brilliant and spectacular display of fireworks. An attraction that is guaranteed to draw and hold your crowds spellbound. Now available



FAIRS-EXPOSITIONS 46

## Dearborn Co. Annual Joey Chitwood in Buster; Draws 25,000 Persons **Despite Rainy Finale**

LAWRENCEBURG, Ind., Aug. 4 .- Despite a heavy rain which cut the crowd Saturday night (28), 25,000 persons saw the Dearborn County Fair here, July 23-28. Leonard Haag, secretary, announced.

In spite of the rain, the pulling contest was held Saturday morning and the full program went on as scheduled in the evening, altho all acts worked under trying conditions. The grandstand stage had to be burned off twice before the acts could go on. The rain caused the afternoon races to be canceled.

Monday and Tuesday the free gate was in use, and two overflow crowds attended. On Wednesday afternoon a saddle show was held in front of the grandstand, and Wednesday night Ward Beam's thrill show packed them in to overflowing.

Acts appearing before the grandstand, booked thru the Ruth Best Agency, Cincinnati, included Smittle's Band, Walter Guice Duo, the Lange Troupe, Johnny and Joey Armstrong, Marcus the Clown, and Roy Kinz and his sheep-herding dogs. Joe Land Amusement Company furnished the rides for the midway.

OSIER HOT SHO IT AIN'T HAY !!! ARE CONSISTENTLY RECORD BREAKERS PROVEN BY THE LARGE NUMBER REPEAT ENGAGEMENTS OF CARE 413

# Scores at 2 Thrill Spots

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Aug. 4 .- Joey Chitwood, former Eastern dirt track auto race driver who turned thrill driver for the duration, suffered a badly gashed tongue as a result of an accident at the Kent & Sussex Fair, Harrington, Del., last Saturday (28).

A loose wheel inadvertently left in the rear of a machine he used for a crash dive struck the back of his head, causing him to bite his tongue. Five stitches were required.

His Hell on Wheels played to a big audience at Harrington, and on Sunday (29) matinee and night performance at Dorney Park, Allentown, attracted good paying gates.

Sam Nunis handled Chitwood's publicity and announcing.

WLS Unit Among Features For Auglaize County Fair

WAPAKONETA, O., Aug. 4 .- The WLS Barn Dance, an auto thrill show and a grandstand revue will be among the features of the 82d annual Auglaize County Fair here August 26-September 1. In addition, six days of horse racing are scheduled. The auto thrill show is scheduled one day only, Sunday (26).

The grandstand revue, known as Salute to Victory, will be given Thursday (30). E. W. Laut is president of the fair association. Other officers are Martin Katter, vice-president; Oliver Kuck, treasurer, and Harry Kahn, secretary.

# Amateur Contest Again Set

RICHMOND, Kan., Aug. 4 .- Amateur contest, a big success last year, will be among the features this year at the 31st annual Richmond Pree Pair.

Other features will include radio performers from WIBW, Topeka, Kan., Richmond's 40-plece home-town band, a team-pulling contest and a livestock pa-

## Pierce Annual Opens Sept. 5

# DRESSING ROOM GOSSIP

(Continued from page 42) other night with some sweet harmony. Both are former minstrel men. Betty Buddy Richards, Anita Olvera, Mitzi Wallenda has taken Lee Wallenda's place in the Lee Valle aerial act, and Ann Blackburn is now doing the cloud swing. DICK MILLER.

### Arthur Bros.

Now in the dog-day belt, and the heat has made us all a bit lazy. The girls have donned sun suits, and the men have shed their shirts. Larry Black is back and everyone is happy.

Duluth, Minn., was the first two-day stand for some time. Gus Marcus is head chef now. With Mitt's ald, the cookhouse is still tops.

The folks are looking forward to the next week or so. Many have relatives in the Midwest and expect dinner invitations. Bernie Dean is sporting that bottle of Chanel No. 5 which Frank sent from France. Jolly Lee Dowlen is featuring a new hair-do.

Maria Galew, of the side show, is ill. The girls in the aide show are sporting new robes. Mr. and Mrs. DeBarrie have a new top on their station wagon. The original one was destroyed in Miles City, Mont. Frank Ellis and the writer are betting who has to buy a new girdle first. Both are hitting the cookhouse often, and showing it.

BERNICE COLLINS.

### **Bailey Bros.**

Dog days are here and it's really a problem to keep cool. The return thru For Richmond, Kan., Annual Illinois was profitable. At Mount Vernon, we hit the payday of the Mount Vernon Car Shops, which resulted in two capacity houses. At Cairo, we had two turnaways.

An orchid to Walter Powell, branded by some as a has-been. Thru determination and practice, Walter is once again the artist of former years. He stops the show with a series of back flips on the wire and finishes with a difficult back somersault.

and Marion Cristiani; Betty Escalante, Bobby Peck, Fannie McClusky, Mrs. Sleeter, Bebe Slegrist and Bee Konyot, Our globe-trotting circus fan, Jim Green, visited at Baker, Ore. Paul Johnson visited at Boise, being Fire Chief Bob Smee's personal delegate to check on the activities of one Brownie Gudath, who did a lot of kicking of the gong while in Spokane,-DICK LEWIS.

#### WON, HORSE & UPP (Continued from page 41)

Sahara and the Continent of Australia. Scientists have probed the bowels of the earth seeking fossils of this type, little dreaming that their dreams were true and on exhibition alive. To be seen only when drawn around the mammoth hippodrome track of the Won, Horse & Upp Circus."

To make the paper more appealing, a litho company's artist sketched the beast carrying its young in a pouch. We caught up with the animal's billing at Home Churn, Minn., last Thursday. Our press department went to bat there in squaring the animal by writing that, due to the heat and the air-conditioning having been shut off during the night's run, the Hippowallace had lost its young. The bosses had overlooked the fact that our seats were so close to the ring curbs that they didn't have a hippodrome track, so the animal was added to the concert. With the ring curbs removed, there was enough room to bring in the den. When the animal made its appearance, those who stayed for the aftershow were so astounded that they forgot to applaud.

Friday found the big top again jammed with excited natives that were drawn to see the beast of the century. The show's press department had again done its work well by writing: "A squad of heavilyarmed ex-servicemen will act as escorts to this blood-thirsty beast when it circles the mammoth hippodrome track. Nothing is left undone for our patrons' protection."

While mothers huddled their children close to them that night, the glass den was again brought in to thrill the multitudes. Suddenly the beast kicked loose the boards in the back end of the aged hearse, hopped out and escaped into the night. Our escort was helpless due to being armed only with prop guns used in our spec. The town's marshal followed closely at the animal's heels. We heard a shot in the distance, and we then knew that the show owned 1,000 sheets of dead Hippowallace paper, most of it posted. P. S .- As a favor, Pat, omit the shooting paragraph. The bosses located a taxidermist here. The show must go on.



Now appearing Coast to Coast at Parks, Clubs, Theatres, etc. National Barn Dance-Saturday Nights Red Network.

MITCHELL HAMILBURG AGENCY Hollywood HOWARD MAYER Tribune Tower, Chicago

## WANT

Shows and Rides or Carnival to play our Fair-

**Pocahontas County Fair** Mariinton, West Virginia

ELLSWORTH, Wis., Aug. 4 .- The 62d annual Pierce County Fair will be held here September 5-7. Officers are Ray Crownhart, president; Walter Sutherland, vice-president; H. G. Seyforth, secretary, and William Moran, treasurer. Opening day will be known as Radio Day, with the KSTP Sunset Valley Barn Dance featured.

## **Races Carded for Butler, Pa.**

BUTLER, Pa., Aug. 4 .- Three days of horse racing will be among the features arranged for the Butler Fair and Exposition here August 14-17. Officers are R. J. Ferguson, president; George Mitchell, vice-president, and C. M. Miller, secretary-treasurer.

**Oregon State Fair Canceled** 

SALEM, Ore., Aug. 4 .- State Board of Agriculture has voted to cancel the Oregon State Fair this year.



Departures of the week: Sylvia Gregory, of the big show; Chester Gregory, of the side show, and Ben Thomas, 24hour man. Those new bombs in the clown gag really wake up the patrons as well as the employees. Ben Jones, former circus man now affiliated with a chain of Southern theaters, visited in Cairo. Thanks to CFA's Herm Linden, Aurora, Ill.; Mary Margaret Larsen, Canton, Ill.; Cliff Cowen, Oshkosh, Wis., and Bill Kasiska, Baraboo, Wis., for your letters. Captain Ferguson and the writer want it understood there are only two stars on the show. We are the only two that do not make tournament.

BILLIE BURKE

## **Russell Bros.**

The 19th week and hot, sunny days are the rule. Walla Walla, Pendleton, Lewiston, Baker, La Grande, Ontario, and Boise all came thru with good biz. Boise proved one of the banner spots of the season.

The event of the week was Tina Cristiani's second birthday and Mamma Ruth gave a party at Baker Saturday (28). There was ice cream, cake and soda pop for the show kids and wine for the big klds.

Ontario on Sunday (29) gave us our first dust storm. June Cristiani has organized a circus ballet class for the ladies of the show. Classes are conducted each evening between shows. The Hillsdale Sets Program Russell Bros." Ballet Russo challenges any group of circus ballerinas to a contest in grace, beauty and legmanship. We must insist on Snoopy Ike being the judge. Our ballerinas are June, Bonnie

## **Clyde Beatty Gets Two** Full Houses at Maysville

MAYSVILLE, Ky., Aug. 4. - Clyde Beatty, the first circus to appear here in five years, was given a great welcome in the form of two full houses Friday (27) despite hot weather. At the matince performance, Raymond Escavitas, of the Flying Escavitas Troupe, was knocked unconscious when he missed the bar and landed near the corner of the netting. He was revived and worked at night.

At Moorehead, Ky., Thursday (26), the hottest day of the year kept the matinee crowd to a minimum, but a full house turned out for the night show. At Clarksburg, W. Va., the show had two full houses.

## Clearfield, Pa., Annual Has Strong Talent Array

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- George A. Hamid office was responsible for grandstand show at the Clearfield (Pa.) Fair, July 30-August 4.

On the bill were the Fantinos, Juggling Jewels, John and Alfred Tranger, Francisco and Dolores, Watkins's Circus, Frank Cervone's band, and the Fantasies of 1945, emseed by Bernie George and featuring the Dancing Leonards,

Cetlin & Wilson Shows provided the rides, shows and concessions on the midway.

HILLSDALE, Mich., Aug. 4 .- A wellrounded program is scheduled for the 95th annual Hillsdale County Fair here September 23-29. Officers of the association are John Southworth, president; J. I. Post, treasurer, and H. B. Kelley, secretary.



#### The Billboard 47

August 11, 1945

### **RINKS AND SKATERS** Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, 0.

**RSROA Board Nixes Amateur Tie-Up With Any Other Group** 

CINCINNATI, Aug. 4 .- Roller Skating cently held in Denver, Fred A. Martin, Rink Operators' Association of the United States nixed all negotiations, now and for the future, with the Amateur follows: Athletic Union, Amateur Skaters' Union and the United Rink Operators and will set up its own governing body for the amateurs of the RSROA of the U.S.

Action was taken by the board of control of the RSROA at a meeting re-





**Complete Catalog of non-ASCAP Music** to be made available on high quality, long lasting Records especially for Rinks. Your preferences and requirements on a card will guide us in production. Please address BOX A-13, The Billboard, 1509 Vine St., Hollywood 28, California.

secretary-treasurer, Detroit, announces. Official resolution relative to the AAU

Be it resolved by the members of the Board of Control of the RSROA of the U. S. sitting in regular session at the annual meeting in Denver, this 24th day of July, 1945, that it accept and confirm the report and action of its Amateur Relations Committee and

Whereas, every possible effort having been made to effect a merger of the existing amateur bodies to the best interests of the amateur roller skater, and finding that such a merger in the interests of the amateur skater is impossible, and

Whereas, the RSROA of the U. S. desires to continue to benefit and assist the amateur roller skaters of the U. S., the Board of Control now votes to reject any negotiations now or in the future with the AAU, ASU, ARSA, URO, and

Whereas, it considers the best course to pursue in the interests of the amateur roller skater is to advocate and set up an Amateur Governing Body to govern the amateur roller skaters of the RSROA of the U. S., with the power and authority to do so invested in the Amateur Relations Committee by the Board of Control of the **RSROA** of the U.S.

# **BuryDeadHours** In Class Work, **Pres. Brown Says**

SEATTLE, Aug. 4 .- William T. Brown, operator of Southgate Rollerdrome here and president of the Roller Skating Rink Operators' Association of the United States, recently advised the operators to get on the production front.



(Continued from page 43) 101 Ranch and Jess Willard shows. His Hotel Stanley, Petersburg, Va., is being operated by Mrs. Reed while he is on the road. Reed says Bradley & Benson business is holding up well,

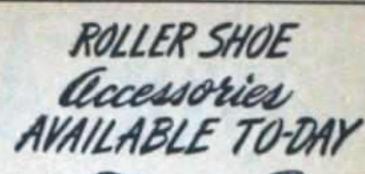
AL HUMKE and Bob Atterbury came to the parting of the ways on Lee Bros., and the former is now working as a contracting agent for Paul Eagles on Arthur Bros. . . . JAKE (CORRIGAN) DISCH has been buzzing around in Wisconsin and Illinois with Joe Baker, Bill Longstreet, Mr. and Mrs. E. E. Coleman, Honest Bill Newton, D. C. Hawn, Joe Lewis, Larry Benner and the Great Janaley.

**OLD-TIMERS REMEMBER** when they had to eat something up in cookhouses before it would spoil.

FORREST FREELAND, who closed the Al Dean Circus recently, is now handling special art work for The Billboard's Hollywood office. . . . LEW HERSHEY reports he will be clowning at Pontchartrain Park, New Orleans, until September 9. . . . CHARLIE PERKINS, side show boss canvasman for Arthur Bros., was called to his home in Nashville, Tenn., because of illness. . . . BEN A. FERNSTRUM had quite a session with CHARLES (SPUD) REDRICK when Arthur Bros. played Marinette, Wis.

RINGLING Bros. and Barnum & Bailey got a terrific publicity hit on the cover of the August 4 Saturday Evening Post, the scene depicting two circus billposters at work on a barn, surrounded by bovines. Cover was painted by Stevan Dohanos, and was posed by Bill Feigley and Bob Aikens of Babe Boudinot's crew.

WHO REMEMBERS those good old days when at least 99 per cent of showmen were





## LACES

54" - 63" - 72" and 81" black and white.

**CINDERELLA POLISH** That Famous White Buck Polish. the finest made.

## INNER SOLES

for smooth comfort and fit Men's and Women's.

RUBBER HEEL TOE STOPPERS

Your skaters need.



HYDE ATHLETIC SHOE COMPANY Manufacturers of those famous BETTY LYTLE Roller Shoes CAMBRIDGE, MASS.





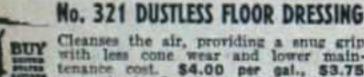
## AT ONCE HAMMOND ORGANIST WANTED FOR RINK WORK

R.S.R.O.A. Rink, 7 nights, Sunday afternoon. 8 sessions. Open 7 p.m. to 10:45 p.m. Must know tempor: \$50.00 week. Open year round. Write at once or wire,

WHALOM ROLLER RINK R.F.D. #1, Flitchburg, Mass.

FOR SALE COMPLETE ROLLER RINK EQUIPMENT Sound Systems, Maple Floor, Office Equipment, Records, Chicago Roller Skates, Shoe Skates, Repair Shop Equipment, Program Board, Floor Sander, Neon Skating Sign. Write for Inventory. L. E. STEARMAN

148 Raiston St., Reno, Nevada



Cleanses the air, providing a snug grip with less cone wear and lower main-tenance cost. \$4.00 per gal., \$3.75 per gal., in 5 gal. containers. Terms: 25% with order, balance C. O. D. GAGAN BROTHERS 444 Second St. Everett, Mass.

FOR SALE

One of the best paying permanent rinks in the South. Building 60x122. Lot 75x225. Price \$11,000. Great future ahead for this rink. If you have money and interested write C. A. NELSON

3132 Forest Ave. PORT ARTHUR, TEX.

WANTED

Dance Skating, international style.

He believes the time is ripe for in- really for it? creased instruction for the public rather than to try and build up competition. skaters. The latter will naturally come forth in that field, while the others will attract more patrons as a means of healthful exercising is demonstrated, Brown says.

"Many operators feel that they have enough business and teaching does not interest them," stated Brown. "The answer to that is that it brings customers into the rink in the dead hours of the day and that makes those hours pay for themselves. That is just good business and common sense.

"Perry Rawson has been advocating skating for the masses for many years and the board of directors of the RSROA have pledged its support for a concerted drive for teaching in the slack hours of the day in all its member rinks. Professionals thruout the country are becoming more and more interested in this phase of the business and are creating new customers that have brought money into the coffers of the operators.

"Post-war will find an increased interest in dance skating, with the men and women released from service taking up where they left off.

"Many war workers will continue to skate, and when the reconversion job becomes stable in plants and many of the employees return to their home cities, they will seek rinks for recreation. That is where the opportunities will come for the smart operators to construct new spots thruout the country.

"The RSROA new division, Roller Skating Teachers of America, which just held its initial college course in Skateland Rink, Denver, has done much to speed the progress of the business."

DEL-WOOD RINK, Glassboro, N. J., has been sold by George C. Gelinas.

NEW FLOOR installation and decorating work is in progress at Gay Blades, 52d Street, New York.

ALLEN COUNTY dance championship held in Joseph L. Bell's rink, Fort Wayne, Ind., went to Vera McGregor and Gene Snyder,

EARL VAN HORN'S Mineola (L. I., N. Y.) Rink resumes winter schedules September 5. It is now open Wednesday, Roller Rink with or without equipment to lease or Thursday and Friday nights. Dance operate. Six years as professional in Figure and classes, under instruction of Jean White

VERN A. TARPENING, who was assistant manager of Cooper Bros., slapped an attachment on the equipment owned by the American Amusements, Inc., and stored at Atlantic, Ia., where the show folded recently. His suit was for unpaid salary and a note, . . . BILLY (DALE) DANIELS was so severely injured when his high rigging fell recently at Norwalk, Conn., he expects to be confined to the General Hospital, that city, for almost a year. . . . JOHN GRADY has joined the Austin Bros.' advance.

BOBBY BURNS, general agent of Sello Bros.' Circus, in a visit to the Cincy office of The Billboard, reported that the show had opposition with the Clyde Beatty Circus at Richmond and Danville, Ky., but still did good business. In Winchester, Carlisle, Cynthiana, Georgetown, Flemingsburg and Owingsville, all in Kentucky, which Sello Bros, played, the Beatty show had paper up for Lexington, Richmond, Mount Sterling and Maysville, Ky., and Sello again got a big play, Burns infoed. Burns is taking Sello into the old Mighty Haag route in the Blue Grass State. Org entered the State at Scottsville July 1.

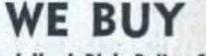
**REMEMBER WHEN SMALL overland cir**cuses accepted hay, grain, vegetables and eggs in exchange for tickets? Wouldn't be bad today, either.

rinks of Central Illinois. Located 4 1/2 miles from downtown Peoria, 15 minutes' drive. 275,000 people to draw from. Building cost \$26,000.00. Size of floor 124x77, with no posts. Building size 160x80. New subdivision just started across the street. Hard maple floor, two two-room apartments for living quarters. Located in nice grove of trees with 5 nice large lots for parking. Cash price, \$17,000.00. Price with terms, \$18,250.00. 1/3 down, balance \$150.00 per month. Sickness in family and inability to operate 2 rinks properly forces us to sell. Write or call FERNWOOD RINK, Peoria, III., or write or call Owner, Rollatorium Rink, 7 West Clinton St., Joliet, Ill.



Rink Building With Real Estate and Equipment Now in Operation. Prefer Ohio, Indiana, Pennsylvania, Kentucky, Georgia. State price and terms.

> DON WILSON HOUCHTON LAKE, MICH.

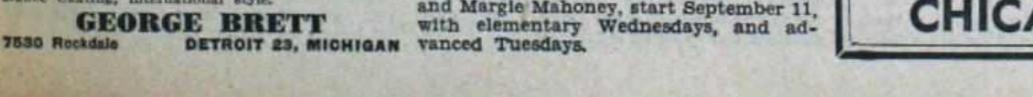


New and Used Rink Roller Skates Advise Make, Sizes, Condition and Quantity. Also Best Price.

Pittsburgh, Pa.

**JOHNNY JONES, JR.** 244 Blvd. of Allies,







The Billboard 48

PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS Communications to 155 No. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

By Uno \_

August 11, 1945

# Mayor Asks Mission Beach Airing **DefendsPolicy Of Operation**

## **Conference** with council to readjust ride prices bares deal for San Diego funspot

SAN DIEGO, Calif., Aug. 4 .- Irked by rumors that he is a partner of Joe Green, taxicab tycoon, in the operation of two restaurants at Mission Beach amusement center, Mayor Harley E. Knox asked for an airing of "the whole Mission Beach deal" at a conference in his office with city council.

Talk of Larry Finley, lessee of the cityowned amusement center, and Green, who has restaurant concession from Finley, held the attention of the conference.

Finley was given the lease on Mission Beach this year upon his offer to pay the city \$20,000 plus 2 per cent of his gross receipts. Council was reminded that Wayne Daillard, who had the lease previously, had bid \$20,000 and 5 per cent.

Mayor Knox said Finley had been awarded the lease because of factors other than profits. Finley had outlined, as all bidders had been requested to do, a policy of operation. His policy more nearly fitted the desires of the council Harry Gorman, in the darkroom, and Sid than Daillard's, councilmen said.

Russell Rink, private patrol wagon cross-line assistant to the city manager, yards in New Jersey, is back lecturing at defended Finley by saying he had invested considerable money in the prop- Lusby is a first-timer in showbiz as an erty, which would revert to the city at illusionist and electric girl, . . . Betty the expiration of his lease. He said Reals returned to Rosen's after a week's Finley had even operated a private patrol wagon at the beach for a time in an effort to assist in policing.

Helen Boyton, Rocco Onerato, Daniel M. ment. With him will be his wife, Billie, Guinness and Thomas Bennett. On the away from his photo studio because of wooden horses, Fred Engel, Edward Reynolds, Peter Stachiw, Harry Primavera, Felice Juliano and Anniello DiMaio, Gatemen are Mandel Henriques, Charles Hughes, Joe Carter, Chris Taylor and Joseph Kaufman. More next week.

Joe Bonsignore's Bob Sled retains Jimmie Bratcher as manager. Ticket sellers are Louis Morano and Richard Lenz. Brakeman is Anthony Tagliaferro. Others on the pay roll are Milton (Little Red) Maurer, fare boy; Harry Rapp, general utility; Tillie Balis, second fare rellef girl; Mickey Mickorenda, second utility, and Andy Bratcher, Jimmie's brother, third utility.

SHORTS, Mrs. A. Siegel and son, Larry, with Harold Klarnet supervise Carl Klarnet's Pokerino tables at W. Eighth and Surf. . . . Walter Schwartz is managing Dora Mazura's new Rolly-Poly game at Feltman's while latter continues dealing out horoscopes with the ald of gay plumaged birds across the way. . . . Leon Reisler and Joseph Garto have a photo studio on the Bowery employing Mary Phelan, former Horse's Mane girl in freak shows, as cashier; Rydell, assistant cashier. . . . Jack Lorimer, three years at the Kearney Shipthe World Circus Side Show where Helen

Steeplechase Park's roster of employees redeployment furlough in Brooklyn after comprises, for the office, Elleen Halley, overseas action with a medical detach-Onerato, John P. Motto, James Mc- here from Louisville. . . . Joe Kaufman illness. . . , Frank Dickon is new front man for Hymie Wagner's modernly equipped camera shop. . . . Irving Harrison, who is partnered with Morris Joffe in popcorn output, is the Island's gin rummy champ, having defeated Abe Seskin, runner-up, in the Hebrew Club's current tournament, . . . Jerrie Young, ticket taker at Tirza's, is a former show impresario, a night club owner, an emsee and a vocalist, . . . Sol Baron, discharged vet, is partnered with Marge Dundee in a guess-your-age on the Bow-

Blue Bird Casino has as entertainers. Al Cerino and a five-piece ork and Don (See Coney Island, N. Y., Opposite Page)

## **Biz Shows Improvement** At Aurora's Exposition

AURORA, III., Aug. 4 .- Exposition Park here is going along well, according to Orville Fox, operator. First half of the season was rough due to unfavorable weather, but since early in July conditions have steadily improved and business has been good.

Number of attractions has been cut down from previous years. The Old Mill, Chair-o-Plane, Merry-Go-Round and miniature rallway are operating to heavy play on week-ends. The roller rink, under management of John R. Fox, has enjoyed excellent patronage.

# **Motor City Minnie Doubles '44 Play**

DETROIT, Aug. 4.—Business at Motor City Park, oldest established miniature funspot here, has doubled this season. according to Victor Horwitz, owner. Horwitz gave as the reason for hypoed biz the absence of competition and the relocation of the park site, using a long, narrow midway facing on Outer Drive.

Plans call for erection of a new concession building next season to run along one side of the midway. Rides will be installed along an extension of the midway toward the rear. Two small concession buildings also will be erected next season, Horwitz says,

Major advantage of the Motor City location is its location across from Rouge Park, largest city-owned park, which has an estimated quarter of a million visitors each week.

Key personnel at Motor City includes, besides Horwitz, Mrs. Helen Horwitz, assistant manager: Valentine May, publicity; Harry Applegate, superintendent of rides, and Harry Jones, superintendent of concessions. Concessionaires are Vic Edwards, 4; A. C. Van Walkenburg. 2; George Allen, 2; Al Brown, cookhouse; Harry Jones, 2, and J. C. Bowman, 2.

## **Detroit's Pleasureland** Attracts Record Turnout

DETROIT, Aug. 4. - With favorable weather the last several weeks, Pleasureland Park, new miniature using kiddle rides exclusively, has been attracting record throngs. Funspot is located in Ecorse, south end suburb, and is operated by Severin Hilo. e

"Sailors don't molest girls out there any more," said Councilman Charles C. Dail.

Mayor Knox said that he considered Finley a good operator doing a good job.

Councilman Ernest J. Boud said that he believed the city could operate the beach as well as any private investor. Mayor Knox retorted that the city had tried to run it, and City Manager Fred A. Rhodes added that when municipal operation was in effect "the city was being gypped."

discuss re-adjustment of fares on rides. Some rides cost 19 cents, and the Merry-Go-Round fare is 11 cents. Finley had asked that the city 1-cent tax be taken off the Merry-Go-Round, and that the 15-cent charge for certain other rides be increased 1 cent so that the gross would be an even 20 cents and eliminate annoyance of handling pennies.

Council agreed to accept a recommendation of City Manager Rhodes that the cent deal be eliminated without loss of city revenue. He proposed that the city increase cost of 15-cent rides 1 cent, with the extra cent going to the concessionaires, and that the city take an additional 1 cent tax on the Merry-Go-Round, with the operator reducing his price 1 cent, Finley would be required to reduce his take on the Merry-Go-Round from 30 per cent to 20 per cent so that the operator's net would be unchanged.

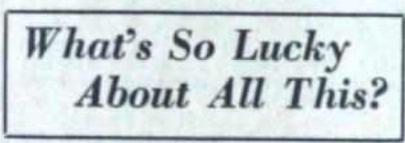
## **Olympic's New Circus Bill**

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .-- Line-up of acts for new circus bill at Olympic Park has the Seldens, jugglers; Jack Andrews and his trained Brahma steer; Karolis, equilibrist; Dude Kimball, comedy musical act, and Joe Basile's band. Dippy Diers doing clown bits in the circus grandstand. Peejay Ringens is at Palisades (N. J.) Park for another week with his bicycle dive.

## **Pleasure Beach Lures Kids**

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 4 .-- Pleasure Beach Park here is featuring two kiddles' days each week instead of the customary one. Wednesday has been for the kiddies, with prices cut in half, and now Saturday has also been designated as kiddles' day.

try in a Greenwich Village nitery. Corp. Lou Daiell will spend his 30-day



CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Lucky Lott, thrill show promoter, has been anything but lucky of late.

Following two other similar-type shows The conference was called primarily to into Playland Park, South Bend, Ind., Lott's Hell Drivers delivered what they advertised, but lost \$3,100 on the twoday engagement. Lott reports that the folks wouldn't believe they could do what they advertised.

En route to fill the date, Lott's big tool truck, containing hard-to-get equipment, such as a compressor, welding torches, spray gun, portable body machine and an assortment of auto parts and tools, burned at Augusta, Wis. The acetylene tanks exploded, demolishing the truck and scattering debris over a wide territory.

The drivers, Les Nelson and Jimmie Cook, leaped when the fire started and escaped injury.

## Hamid Pier Paper Salvage Drive Nets 100,000 Pounds

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 4.-Samuel W. Gumpertz, manager of Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier, in co-operation with the Atlantic County Salvage Committee, staged a Waste Paper Jamboree Monday (30) and collected more than 100,000 pounds.

Twenty-five pounds of paper entitled kiddies to all the entertainment on the pler. Proceeds were given to the Red Cross for Thomas England General Hospital.

## **Fire Causes Heavy Damage** At Happyland, Vancouver

ing platform, two trains, the Tunnel of Love and the Giant Dipper were destroyed Wednesday (1) as fire struck Happyland here. For a time the entire park, along with millions of dollars worth of military equipment, was threatened.

The park opened for business as usual Thursday, and Manager Marion Ross announced that repair work would get under way at once.

A 10-car kiddle Auto Ride, owned by Ernest T. Ramey, South Bend, Ind., formerly of the Blue Ribbon Shows, has been added. Mrs. Annabel Ramey has joined as ticket seller.

Recent visitor to Pleasureland was Charles H. Stapleton, of the Advance Specialty Company.

## New Haven Court To Act In Concession Name Battle

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 4 .- A temporary injunction to prohibit Jacob Ranz, of Bridgeport, from using the name, Sloppy Jose, for his tropical drink concession here is sought in the New Haven Common Pleas Court here by Sally Greenburg, of West Haven, Conn.

The petitioner says she is the owner VANCOUVER, B. C., Aug. 4 .- A load- of the registered name, Sloppy Joe, and under that title operates a tropical concession at Savin Rock Park, New Haven. The plaintiff claims that thru the similarity of names the public is led to believe that Ranz's place is a branch of her business.

## Magi Gather at Dorney

ALLENTOWN, Pa., Aug. 4. - Dorney Park was host to the Allentown Society of Magicians, International Brotherhood of Magicians, Ring No. 32, at the second annual convention and exhibition here Sunday (29). Al Baker and Lu Brent headed the parade of magic talent.

## Leser Balto Zoo Diretor

BALTIMORE, Aug. 4 .- Felix A. Leser has been named director of the park zoo here. The appointment is the first step in an expansion program which calls for more animals, a new layout of exhibits and other features. Three lion cubs already have been added.

SHAMOKIN, Pa., Aug. 4 .- Russell and Donald Milbrand, Harvey Yoder, and William and Donald Shadle, of Edgewood Park, Shamokin, recently visited River Beach Park, Pennsville, N. J., and inspected the 13 rides, swim pool, roller rink and concessions with Manager Krishman of River Beach.

h

# East Biz Stands Up Despite **Only 11 Clear Days in July**

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- In spite of un- hours fair and clear, the past month favorable weather during the greater showed a low of only 41 per cent clear. part of July, amusement parks and Precipitation for the month was 1.02 summer resorts in the vicinity of New York chalked up attendance records al- exceptionally high. Temperature did not most equal to those of the same month break any records but average for the last year.

Extreme heat thruout the month and fair weather on key days, such as Fourth. of July and week-ends, favored parks, pools and beaches and enabled owners and operators to buck the bad days.

According to the weatherman, New York had only 11 clear days during July, the other 20 being blessed with wet exceptionally large crowds. Coney Island weather ranging from light showers to heavy downpours. While July normally should have 67 per cent of its daylight eateries doing brisk business.

inches above normal and humidity was month was 2 of a degree above normal.

Mist and rain last Saturday (28) put a damper on attendance at all outdoor amusement spots in the New York area. They Go A-Visitin' Weather Sunday (29) was threatening and spotted with showers but attendance at practically all outdoor spots was very good, and the two major amusement parks, Palisades and Olympic, reported and the Rockaways also had good attendance Sunday, with rides, shows and

Copyrighted material

#### The Billboard

#### **PARKS-RESORTS-POOLS** 49

# Supreme Court Tosses Out Miller's Verdict To Regain **Possession of Coney's Luna**

## Pates and Associates Breathe Deeper and Easier

NEW YORK, Aug. 4 .- William Miller pretty interior, lies dormant and unwill not regain possession of Coney Is- sightly with the debris of the blaze that land's Luna Park after all, and Phil razed many rides, games and amusement Pates and his partners are breathing devices still unremoved and hidden beeasier.

Decision in Miller's favor granted by Judge P. Morrissey in Eighth District Municipal Court, Brooklyn, June 22, in the dispossess proceedings brought by his attorney, Irving Erdheim, against the Prudence Bond people, owners, thru the latter's current lease of the exterior to Abe Seskin, Phil Pates and Chick Guelfi, constituting the Resort Amusement Company, present tenants, was reversed by Judges MacCrate, Smith and Steinbrink in the second part of the Appelate term of the Supreme Court August 1 upon an appeal filed by the Prudence firm immediately following the earlier verdict.

Pending the outcome of the decision, Seskin, Pates and Guelfi were halted in their business activities covering their leased area and suffered, they say, considerable dough loss incurred thru the cessation of further rentals for concessions and the inability of granting of advertising okays to ciggie, whisky and other commercial outlets. From these there would have accrued a larger profit on their one-year lease investment, they claim. With these disturbing facts in mind, Seskin, Pates and Guelfi themselves have a legal ax to grind when the proper time presents itself.

In the meantime, other Miller suits are due to be aired as fast as court calendars allows. These include one for damages and breach of contract, also against Prudence, and four more for conspiracy, one each against the two Danziger Brothers, Eddie and Harry, Miller's co-partners in the Luna' Amusement Company, Luna operators, covering seasons 1942-'43-'44; a third against Jacob Schiff, financier, and a fourth against Samuel W. Dorfman, Schiff's lawyer. The four suits also have to do with the division of an amount of \$152,000 received by Prudence as insurance covering the fire that destroyed about 60 per cent of the park near the end of the 1944 season, and with other issues, such as a proposed sale of the park that involves Miller and others in a maze of pros and cons. All this season, the first since Capt. Paul Boyton and His Seals, together with the Shoot the Chutes, began operations on the site 51 years back, Luna, once heavily patronized and with its former

hind a high fencing. Coney-goers stop in front of its main gate on Surf Avenue in the center of the busiest part and gape and wonder at the apparent unconcern of the park's owners toward rehabilitation of such a valuable piece of summer resort property.

Phil Pates, Resort Amusement Company official, who acted as Luna's manager all thru the Miller regime, anticipates a better, brighter park only when the post-war era arrives, and when other island improvements and additions will have materialized; when that stretch of Surf Avenue on the shore-front side from West Fifth to Steeplechase Park will have its present buildings and shacks condemned to make way for more sightly structures, and when a general face-lifting vitally needed at other establishments will have been applied.

## **Cole Rolls Again After Wreck Delay**

(Continued from page 41) Smith claimed injuries causing the loss of his hearing as the result of an explosion of a box of torpedoes.

show was nullified by the posting of a \$20,000 surety bond pending a preliminary hearing of the case August 15. Those named in the summons include Manager Burkhart, E. S. Webb, John Doe and Estralia Terrell, as president of the Hoosier Circus Corporation. Mrs. Terrell is not officially listed as the president of the corporation.



ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 4 .- Interest is being stimulated here for National Boardwalk Day, with all resorts having wooden ways participating.

Hamid's Million-Dollar Pier has set a half-price scale to stimulate early attendance. Each morning, except Sunday, prices are scaled at 34 cents for children and 64 cents for adults from 9 a.m. till noon.

Exhibit of bombs is the latest educational booth added to the Steel Pier attractions. The display exhibits types of bombs being used in the Pacific theater.

Artist Richard Lamey completed a 125-foot mural covering the ocean-side wall of the Ballroom of States at Hamid's Pier. The mural is a tribute to the sister resort of Miami.

Every Tuesday afternoon Steel Pier entertainers put on a special show for servicemen hospitalized here. The pier's ballroom is open to veterans convalescing at Thomas England General Hospital here.

Abbott and Costello, comics who got their start at the pier, will make their annual pilgrimage to Steel Pier August 10-12. The pier show will also feature Sonny Dunham's orchestra and the local premiere of the movie, The Great John L. The program at Hamid's Pler will feature George Paxton's band, a stage revue headed by Anne Barrett and the Eight Lucky Girls, plus screen and circus shows.

## Atlantic City Draws 225,000

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 4 .- Despite intermittent showers and a rough sea, the last July week-end (28-29) saw a peak The trooper's attachment against the crowd of 225,000 persons in attendance here. The day also saw Steel Pier chalk up a new attendance mark, with Harry James's band the feature attraction.

## **Insurance Concerns Pay Out 20 Million on Storm Damage**

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 4 .- Approximately \$20,000,000 was paid to 150,000 persons for property damage inflicted by the September 14 hurricane along the Atlantic seaboard last year, according to the National Board of Fire Underwriters.

The hurricane affected more fire insurance policyholders than any other single catastrophe in the history of property insurance in this country, insurance officials said.

Known reimbursements of policyholders' damages paid by capital stock fire insurance companies ran to \$20,407,006. The average payment for property damage, according to a tabulation made of 98,770 cases, was \$110.68. Forty-two cases reported more than \$10,000 damages each.

## CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.

(Continued from Opposite Page)

Carlo Trio, singers-instrumentalists, Manager is Ben Sandler, former candy butcher and talker. Barkeeps are Bob Ziniti and Carl Brown, latter a recent navy dischargee who saw 38 months of action in the Pacific. . . . Ward's Wonderwheel, a Coney landmark, has just been newly illuminated by neon tubes. . . . Theora W. Miller has her left-hand forefinger in a cast as the result of a fall at the Hilarious House, where she acts as guide to patrons. Spot is managed by hubby Charles, ex-Luna chief. Accident will interfere temporarily with her daytime duties as a teletype operator. . . . A. & R. Amusements Company, Pinto Brothers, execs, control the Tornado ride on the Bowery; also Spooks, a maze, adjoining. Both are managed by Eddie Santo, with Chuck DeDonna and Walter Reid, ticket sellers. . . . George C. Mc-Cullough, of the McCullough carrousel, celebrated a birthday recently. . . . Despite continuous rain and a third wet week-end, biz continues on the up.

## **Amateurs at Central Pier**

ATLANTIC CITY, Aug. 4 .- Open-air theater at Central Pier has been opened by Jack Reddy. Nightly amateur shows are held, with cash prizes awarded. Sunday nights the weekly winners compete. Pier admission is 40 cents for adults and 25 cents for children.

Have two Ell =5 Wheels in operation and in A-1 condition. Will strade one for Spit-Fire in A-1 condition; or will trade for Fly-o-Plane and pay the difference. FOR SALE-1 McKay Office Trailer, built-in steel filing cabinets, reception room, complete in every detail, good rubberbest on road. 1 Allis-Chalmers Caterpillar Tractor, in A-1 condition, 2 20-Ft. Box Wagons. 1 Cook House, complete, practically new top. 1,000 ft. "00" Rubber Covered Cable.

CRYSTAL CITY PARK John C. Mullins, Phone 50738, P. O. Box 1297, Tulsa, Oklahoma





Reports from members of the circus indicate the torpedoes were used as props for a clown gag of the show.

Not since the hectic days of 1935, when the Cole entourage was organized and readied for the road in only four months, have its troupers had the opportunity to rally to the call of their leaders as that presented following the Minnesota wreck. Other executives joined with Terrell in praising the swift completion of repairs,

Despite a maze of twisted steel and splintered wood, only two of the more than 700 employees were injured, neither seriously. The derailment occurred in the middle of the train. Prop wagons, trunk wagons, and plant and stringer wagons were the only ones to crash. Stock cars and flats loaded with menagerie cages on the front end of the train were untouched, as were the coaches at the rear. One flat was twisted beyond repair.

#### **On Five System Flats**

The rebuilt train resumed its tour with five system flats of the Northern Pacific in use.

A proffer of assistance from the Ringling-Barnum show, which promptly offered to loan the Cole organization replacement flats from its own property, was gratefully acknowledged by Terrell. The speedy repair of the damaged equipment, however, made it unnecessary to borrow.

Costly in every other respect, the derailment also robbed the Cole tour of seven Minnesota and North Dakota dates, potentially red ones on the basis of early business done in that area. The cities missed while repairs were being made. were Fergus Falls, Moorhead, Bemidji, Hibbing, Brainerd and Virginia, all in Minnesota, and Grank Forks, N. D.

An unscheduled performance was given at Brainerd Wednesday night (1), when a special show was improvised for the benefit of war veterans and their families. Many of the regular circus acts appeared on the program.

Following the two-day showing at Duluth Friday and Saturday (3-4), the circus will continue its regular schedule with Superior, Wis.; dated for Sunday (5); Eau Claire, Wis., Monday and Tuesday (6-7), and Marshfield, Green Bay,

# **AMUSEMENT PARK** FOR SALE

# IN A CITY OF 75,000

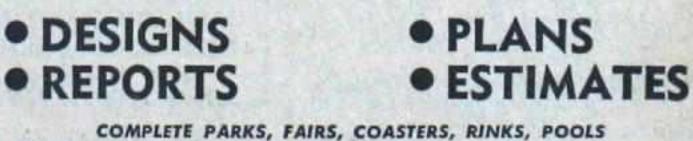
### LOCATED ON A LAKE NEAR LARGE AIR BASE

Property covers about 35 acres with two islands, and includes a Dance Pavilion, Roller Skating Rink, Canoe House and Canoes, Building housing a Merry-Go-Round, a Penny Arcade and miscellaneous smaller structures.

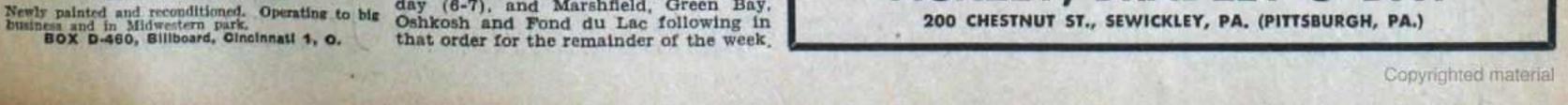
Fire protection from city water mains. In city limits on State Highway with motor coach service to gates.

APPLY BOX 680, c/o THE BILLBOARD New York 19, N.Y. 1564 Broadway

PLAN NOW FOR THE GREAT POST-WAR ERA



ACKLEY, BRADLEY & DAY



Oliver



# IN MINNER INST

Because of the serious paper shortage, letters, etc., will be advertised in this list only one time. If you are having mail addressed to you in our care, look for your name EAOH WEEK.

Mail is listed according to the office of The Billboard where it is held, Cincinnati, New York, Chicago and St. Louis. To be listed in following week's issue mail must reach New York, Chicago or St. Louis office by Wednesday morning. or Cincinnati office by Thursday morning.



Howze, Roy Hoy, Jos. E. Hubbard, Harley D. Moyer, Woodrow Hunt, R. C. Will Huntley, Mrs. Eva Hurd, Edw, C. Hutchins, John W. Hutzler, Virgil & Margaret Newman, Miss L. Inman, Red Iseley, W. L. Jackson, Eddie O'Brien, Della JACKSON, Edw. O'Brien, Donald James Jackson, Robt. Jacger, Thelma Mae Orton, Norman da Johnson, Alfred L. Johnson, H. C. Parker, Mig Parker, Raymond Johnson, James Johnson, Roger J. Johnson, Buthford Parroff, Harry H. Patterson, L. W. Johnston, Mary Johnson, W. L. Payette, Raymond (Clewn) JONES, Eugene A. Jones, Mrs. James Pearsall, Howard B. Peel, Lulu Penny, Hank Phillips, Everitt Pinaky, Ventriloquil Orrille Platt, John B. McLain Judd, Kathleen Kahler, Mr. & Mra. Kahntroff, Morris Kaplan, Ben Keeler, John Pyne, R. 8. E. D. Allen) Kellen, Mrs. Cecile Kelly, Alice L. Kelly, Toby Kennedy, H. D. Kennedy, William н. Kers, Robert Keys, Stapley Kimball, Dude KIRBY, Jease Rayle, Dun

James Kirk, Elcise Korat, May & Curley Schafer Renolds, Maxwell J. Renton, Frances Reynolds, P. C. Kempeth Lallue, Peggy LAMB, Buddy Lambert, Prt. J. H. 31. Lamont, Chief Lamotte, Ellen (Ter) Lane, H. J. Lanler, Elizabeth Latseea, Joe Latkowski, Capt. Leonard C. Jack Laurello, Martin Laston, Frank LeDoux, Leo lecola, Lee Lesher, Eleanor Lewis, Denald V. LIGHT, Lewis Litvin, A. Lock, Miss Torchy Lockard, Eather Loftus, Peter Longo, Louis Lorenz, Max Lott, Lucky (Hell Drivera) Lotteridge, Gertrude Louis, Jesse LOVELESS, Eligs Clay Lowrey, Grace McCall, Mrs. H. L. McCarter, John McCraig, Hasel McGee, Lester McGill, Frank MeGIII, L. J. McGraff, John McGregor, Robert McKinnon, Ruth McKinnon, Walter McMasters, Theodore Bhowalter, Sailor McNally, Harry McPeek, Royal John Dick McSpadden, J. R. Mack, Cuban . Bord Maurice & Andrea Meyers, Alton Meyer, Clint V. MICHAEL, Stanford A. Miller, Charlotte Miller, Fred Balley Miller, J. A. Miller, Edna Miller, Little Joe & Babe Miller, M. C. (Red) Miller, Murray Miller, Taboo MILLER, Wallace Millington, Wm. Mitchell, Thomas Pat Mine, Lucy Moess, Doc Montgemerr, Don Montgomery, Frank

MOONET, Jos. A. Moore, Edward S. Moore, Patrick SIMMONSON, Smith, Casey Smith, Curley & Ruby Morosco, Richie Morris, Jessie L. Morris, Reed C. Smith, Ford Smith, G. Cramer Mosher, Ernie Smith, Harold H. Wilson and Helen Murray, William O. Nabour, Helen Smith, M. A. Smith, William C. Neemerick, Burt Newman, Irving SNYDER, Dawson Ernest Sparrow, Kit Fat. Spiker, Thomas E. С. Newman, Lucille

Stack, William J. Newman, Norman Staton, L. Steal, Eadle Steaveston, George Olsen, Oumond S. Strait, Cedric Wayne Pabut, Anna B. Strait, Texas

Stering, John N. Stering, John N. Steward, R. L. Stone, Jackson W. Sturgill, Hubert Sullivan, John Leo Sunbrock, Larry Sundstrom, John Sutherlin, Pat

Henery Swaney, Clyde Swamson, Robert. Gerale Figures Swihart, Wm. HWORD, Boots W.

Leons

Porter, Bernice Swanis, J. D. & Puser, Bab Powell, Walter Talbo, Tony Talbot, Frankie Curtis Prevo, Mrs. Frank Thomason, Nelson Prevust, Mrs. David PRICE, Jay Allen Thompson, Ray (Horse Trainer)

Thuma, Vers. Quinn, Donald Ampara Radford, Francis Tillman, F. W. Joseph Toni, Viclie Radford, Frank Troys, The Joseph Turner, Tommy E. VAN CAMP. Radio, Frank RANDI, John L. Arthur John Van Wert, Pearl Vanderhoff, Art L. Vaughn, E. A. RATLIFF, Grady Ancil Ratt, Dollie E. Vermont, Slim Videto, Ken Reetinger, Jean Reeven, H. N. Renfro Valley Folks Vocal, George Waddy, Rowdy or Under the Marquee Tent Show Wagner, Mrs.

Buddy Wagner, Ruddy W BERG NLOVO T.



HOMER LEE BOWENS, who is doing a number on the Rabbit Foot Minstrels, cards that the org is doing good business. . . . WALTER'S FAMILY SHOW will take E. F. Hannan's Mr. Jed. into Idaho and Washington schools starting in late September. They open near Seattle. . . . CURLEY'S TENT SHOW. four people and pictures, is in the Harlingen (Tex.) area. Short-cast bills will be presented for flesh end, . . . TYLER PLAYERS, three people playing flesh bills, have made around 30 dates in the Canton (N. Y.) area since June 1. . . J. F. MARSTON is readying a vaude-film show at Norfolk to play Virginia and West Virginia territory under canvas. He had pictures in schools last winter. . EARLE (TEX) GUNN has a small hillbilly trick in Western Texas. He recently added a 16mm, outfit to play schools later. . . . RICKEY'S SHOW, three-people flesh, is in Stevens County, Washington. Org uses short-cast bills, . TATE SHOW, family unit, is in the Las Vegas (N. M.) area,

**Far-Off Fields** -By E. F. Hannan-

THE BEST BET for rep, and especially tent rep, are the agricultural sectors. A few seasons ago a friend shipped a tent outfit several hundred miles thinking he might get bigger dough in what was supposed to be a boom district. After a month, his bank roll counted less than it had in former seasons in his wellestablished territory.

There is a certain friendly good will with rep that is only built up over a period of years, and I have seen this knocked down so many times that I feel sure that any operator who passes up a certainty for an uncertainty is in error.

When rep gets too close to urban populations it may draw some so-called stock audiences, but this type is fickle and expects more for its money than any class of show-goers. This is not so of the med show; nor is it true of the revue-type show. These do well near cities and where floaters make up part of the expected trade. But rep can be nursed along so that the same audience is back again year after year. This is only done when the show plays on a personal pride. Far-off fields have wrecked many rep shows.

### **Duble Recalls Minstrel Days** Jeffersonville, Ind.

Editors The Billboard:

E. F. Hannan's article, "Plantation Shows," in the July 28 issue of The Billboard mentions J. C. Rockwell's Sunny South, one of the well-known all-colored troupes of 25 years ago and later. The writer, while trouping with circuses many years, never missed an opportunity to visit the colored minstrel shows that toured the Southern States, I saw A. G. Allen's New Orleans Minstrels in Greenwood, Miss., in opposition to Sun Bros." Circus over 35 years ago, and the Dandy Dixie Minstrels in Camden, Ark. Both were top-notch and featured a flashy parade with a good band.

Pat Chappell's Rabbits Foot Company; Silas Green From New Orleans, under management of Eph Williams and later Charles Collier; the Florida Blossoms, and Huntington's Mighty Minstrel are other colored troupes I have seen under canvas. Others that played theaters years ago were Richards & Pringle's Minstrels, Billy Kersands Minstrels, Frank Mahara Minstrels, the Smart Set Company and Rusco & Holland Minstrels. P. G. Lowery, an old friend who was acclaimed the greatest cornet soloist of the colored race, was band leader on these shows.

From time to time, Hannan mentions popular names of minstrel stars that have come and gone. It is good to see that a few all-colored troupes still carry on in the old South. Twenty years ago I used to see the advertising cards and posters of J. C. O'Brien's Georgia Minstrels in dozens of towns from Savannah over the Cajun country of Louisians.

C. E. DUBLE.

## WANTED FOR MAX GELFMAN'S ALL STAR MINSTRELS

All Colored Musicians on all instruments. Performers in all lines, Chorus Girls; top salaries. Ticket? Yes. Money after joining. Pay day rain or shine, 3 times a week. come on. Address:

50

Bistany, Gloria Blank, Ted Frasher, Mary Freeman, Billy Bligh, Francis Jay FRIERSON, H. L. Hlonm, Hobt, Frie, Damer Mrs. Opal Bogle. Bohn, Mrs. Carl H. Fuller, Clarence Bond, Fred Galebouse, Len H. Howen, Bud Jr. Galvin, Mes. Mabel Garner, Flord E. Bezarth, Clifford Bradler, Joe GARRETT. Brake, Paul Brazell. 347 Gawle, Mrs. Walter Break, Frank J. & Relthu Briggin, Gerald A. Brits, B. H. BROWN, John Lee Brown, Mabel Buneps, Bobby Bunyon, Amirie May Graham, Del Mrs. Greaser, Bill Aufrie Mae GREER, Geo. M. Bungan, Mrs. Burke, Mrs. Alice Burke, Katherine М. Gura. Burke, Sailor Jack Burke, Tible Burns, Mrs. Dorothy Butter, Mrs. Callie Butter, Don BUTTERFIELD. Roy Chas. Eugene Cain. CAMPBELL, James F. Canty, Pete Carr, Lee Carrican, Chief Castle, John R. Chavanne, James Chisbolm, Davey Chunas, Mae Claire, Wm. Clathiette Clayton, Mrs. Chas. Cleaveland, Geo. D. St. Coffey, Mrs. Clementine Cohen, Jack Cole, Edw. R. Collier, Robt. Conner, Tommy Connell, M. A. Couroy, Richard Cooper, H. CORNETT, Edgar Contrillo, Robt. Cox, Francia Coz. Frank Cox. L. E. Crawley, Bob Crittenden, Norma Leo CROSS, Valores Cunningham, Alfred Daniel, Everett (Horse Act) Daugherty, Mrs. Thelma Davis, Mrz. Connie DAVIS, Earl W. Davis, Mrz. Helen Davis, Jay DeMitchell, O. E. DeWilde, Wm. August Dempsey, Mrs. (c/o Holden, Alice H. Bradford) Holden, Tom Denuison, Ernis Hollis, Geo. Dester, Elton A. Holtzman, F. W. DISALVO, Jos. Hood, Hollis F. Wm. Horner, Billy

Gay, Jeanie Ginther, Homer Glick, Wm. Gloyd, Geo. W. Goodman, Jerome Gordon, Bobbie Gregory, Mrs. Rescus Andrew 8. Hackett, E. J. Haden, Donald Hagen, G. Gallagher . Hale, Mrs. Dec. Hale, Dorothy Lee Hall, Louis HAMMAN, Earl Glenn Hamrick, Murray Hansen, Herbert Jos. Harbin, Frank Harder, LaRose Hardenty, Herb, Hardy, Jack Harmon, C. R. Harrell, Doris Harrell, Hazel Harrell, Ronnie Lee Harris, James Otis Harris, Marjorie Harris, W. IL. Harshard, C. B. Hartsford, Alice Martin, Toba Hartsog, Mrs. H. Marrson, Hattie W. MARTINE, Frank Boy Haut, Mrs. Geo. Hayes, Bobby & Meadows, Thesdore Johnny Meinhold, Mrs. Head, Harry HECOX, Bichard M. Heggins, Pat Henderson, P. M. Henderson, P. M. Henderson, Thos. M Hendrix, C. W. Hennessey, Frank Henry, Clifford P. Hensley, Reba HERRING, Paul Hidey, Una L. Hill, Claud N. Hill, Wilbert Jos. Hockwald, Arthur Hodge, Weibro A. Hoffman, Mrs. Harry (Geraldine)

Rhodes, Wayman S. Watson, Charles Ricardo, The Great Rice, Evelyn N. Way, Jense Lee Webb, Joe B. Richardson, Herman Webster, Geo. Red Ernest Weisenberger, Frank Rieder, Lawrence Rillo, Lee Arthur Weiroda, Pvt. Robbins, Clarence Albert Rolfe, John E. Wenick, Grace BOBBINS, Charles Westerfield, Charles Henry Rooks, Robert Whalon, Melvin E. Roschime, Jacob Rothwell, J. H. Wheelock, Ray White, Frances Del Runyan, Joe Pearl Sanders, Carl J. or White, Kay White, Bichard John C. White, W. Max Wiggins, H. E. Schultz, Frances Schweitzer, Frank Williams, Gladys WILLIAMS, Wayne G. Williamson, Regnal Wilke, Mrs. Birdie Scott, Thornton B. Jr. SEAGLE, W. C. Seaman, Brayton SEGAL, Benjamin Sharp, Bonny Wilson, Blackie Wilson, Bill Wilson, G. D. Imogene Wilson, Shaffer, Frederick Wilson, Lena Wilson, Lloyd С. Shane, L. Sharp, Max SHAIPTON, Wilson, Ted Windle, Eugene Winard, Willard Charles Carlton Shoen, A. C. (Smokie) SHEHAN, Mack The Wright, Mark Wrisk, Donald Yeager, Eddie YEAGER, James JI Shine, Joe. Willer Yennie, Harold Shipman, James Young, Hence B. Sickles, Willard Skivers, Charley Smiley, Ethel J. Zimmerman, Mrs. C. C. Zimmerman, Tiny MAIL ON HAND AT CHICAGO OFFICE 155 No. Clark St., \_Chicago 1, Ill\_ Kamaka, Florence Nelson, Harry Armstrong, Jack Franie Brown, Mabel Rand, Sally CROSBY, Edward Soper, R. L. Joseph TOHREZ, Raymond Baca Frazier, Mary L. Kubiak, John H. Wallace, Robert e/o Sutton Shows Wilbur, Orlie MAIL ON HAND AT NEW YORK OFFICE 1584 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y .....

Allen, John S. & CLAUTER, George Vivian. Contes, Gladys Bas, Barbara Delfine, Mr. Bede, Harry A. Delmore, Irene Bennett, Phil Del-Rea Demarent, Arletta Diavelo, Dare Devil-Berk, Sam Montgomery, Brooks, Mar F. Grever Cannon, Mrs. Diaz, Louis

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Donald Mack, son of Irving Mack, of the Filmack Trailer Company, has been awarded the Presidential Citation. Donald is the youngest of the three Mack boys in service and is with the Ninth Air Force in France.



Vaught, Mel H. Vaught, Mrs. Pearl

Watson, Frederick

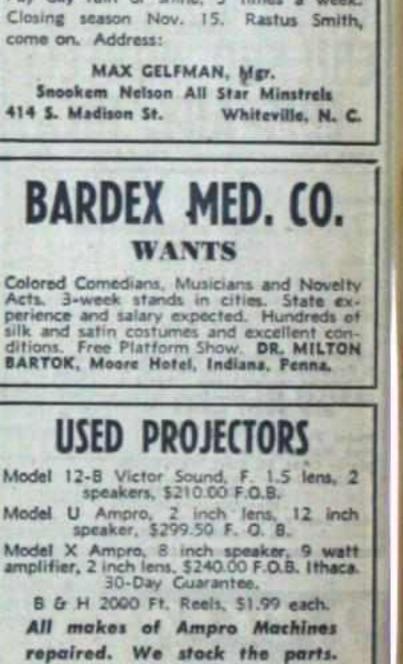
Newton Jr.

FOR SALE

Address: DRAMATIC, Box 28, Gorin, Mo.

FULLER, Moses L.

Hansen, John



**Anchor Supply Service** ITHACA, N. Y. BOX 482



ALLIED 16MM. DIST. + CORP.

1560 Broadway

New York 19, N. Y.



Westerns, Actions, Selected Shorts. Wanted: 18MM. Sound Projectors. OTTO MARBACH, 630 Ninth Ave., N. Y. City

# **2 POWERS HEADS**

300 Folding Chairs, 375 FL of 10-FL Khaki Side Wall. One 30x55 Middle Piece for Dramatic Top. 2 Stake Pullers, 4 Steel Poles; 50 Canvas Benches, 2, 4 & 5 people; 1 complete 60 FL Dramatic Tent with 35 FL Middle, Stage and Equipment. 15 lengths of 7-Tier Blues. Stored in N. Mo. Reconditioned, \$100.00 each. Set Are Lamp Houses, \$125.00, Features, 35MM., S.O.F., 30 lists, \$10.00 cach. D.C. to A.C. Converter, \$55.00.

Opera House, Millibridge, Ma. Copyrighted material

## **MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED**



52

## MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

#### The Billboard

the second

1

#### August 11, 1945

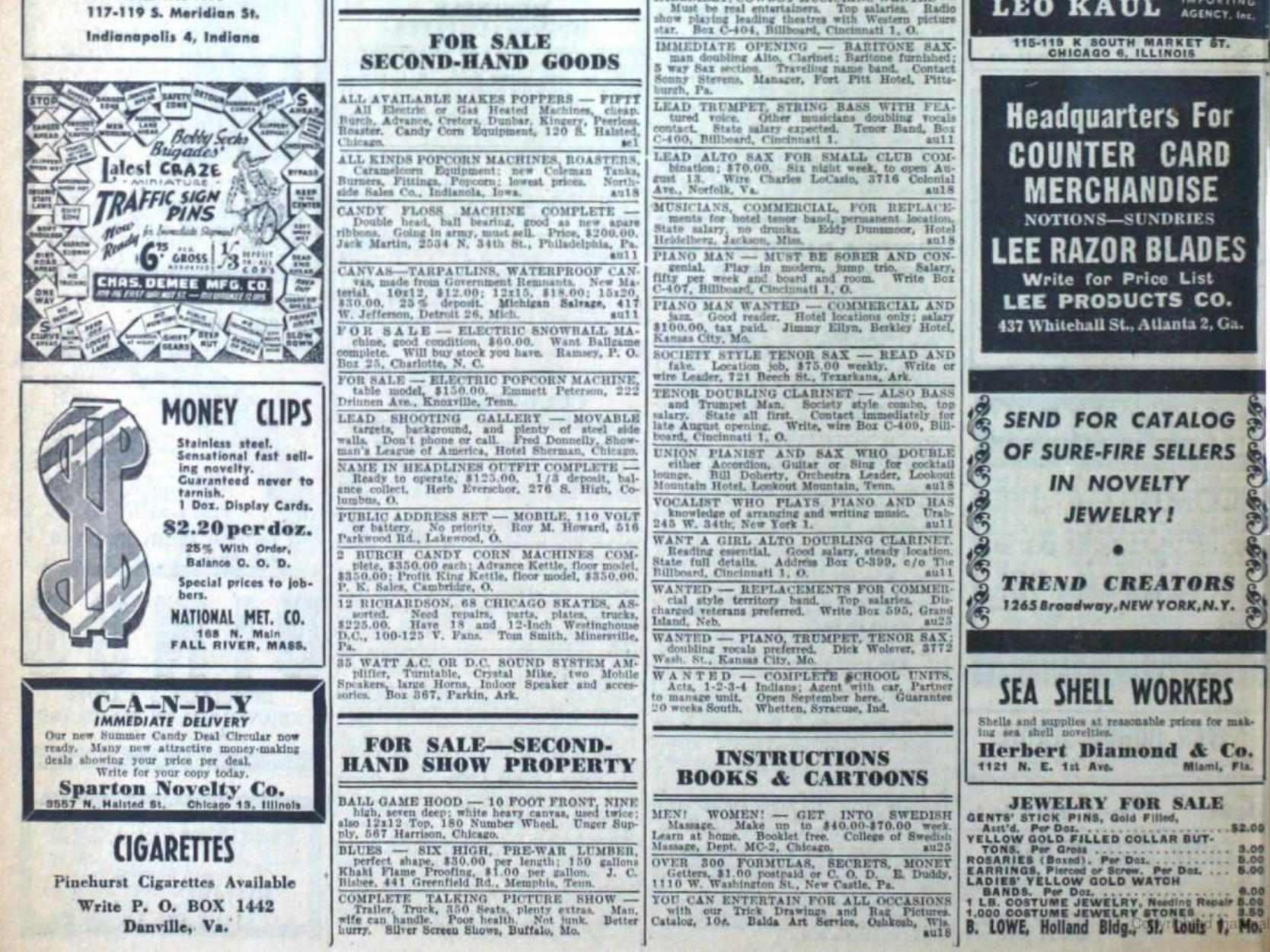
BUYS: BUYS: More BUYS: FLASHLIGHTS. Excellent Value. \$13.80 DOZEN \$13.80	Nice route for eight thousand dollars. 805 Bell St., Fort Myers, Fla. au18	COMPLETE TUNNEY-DEMPSEY, 35MM. BAT- tle of Century; 7th round slow motion. Used once, \$25.00. Bowen, 5500 Morello Rd., Balti- more 14, Md.	WISCONSIN = ALWAYS
ELECTRIC STOVES. Special. 1.65	Sky Fighter, like new, \$345,00; new Keep 'Em	FOR SALE - COMPLETE BOOTH EQUIP- ment for 700 seat theatre. Bargain price. Morie Supply Co., 1318 S. Wabaah, Chicago 5, 111 au18	<b>EDEIUXE E WITH</b>
IRONING CORD SETS 100 SETS 32.00 3-WAY CUBE TAPS. 25 to a 6.75	POSTAGE STAMP MACHINES - 10 CABINET, like new, \$49.50 each; 10 Walsers, \$16.50; 7 Shipmans, \$27.50, Advance, Shipman Folders, Walser Folders, \$1.25 thousand, U. S. P., 100	FOR SALE - LOOP-O-PLANE, NO MOTOR, NO fence, Quick action, \$700.00. Late make, P. M. Rumble, Petersburg, Ind. au11	COMPANY THE LATEST
ELECTRIC HOUSEHOLD BULES. 70.00 Special 1000 LAMPS 70.00 FLAVORING EXTRACT. Lemon and Vanilla, 8 Dz	Grand, Waterbury, Conn. WANTED IMMEDIATELY - \$50 WURLITZER and 412 Lite-Up, Write, wire or phone, J. R.	NEW KOHLER ELECTRIC PLANTS, A.C. AND D.C. to 10 K.W. Other Electric Plants, new and used. E. F. Schmaltz, 215 Wyoming Ave., Kingston, Pa.	+ NOVELTIES
METAL BOTTLE OPENERS. 9.00 FEATHERED DARTS of qual- Ity GROSS 17.50	Keith Jr., Anderson, S. C. 1 SKY FIGHTER, \$225.00; 4 "SHOOT-THE- Jap" Ray Guns, \$75.00 each; 1 Bingo Blower, \$50.00, Several Counter Machines, A-1 condition.	NEW DOUBLE HEAD FLOSS MACHINE, 5 GAL- lon Coffee Urn, Walk Through War Show, Cook- house Stove. James Rosetter, Albany, O.	+ NOVEL. + PREMIUMS + PREMIUMS + SPECIALTIES 4
FLAG LAPEL BUTTONS 4.50 MONEY CLIPS. On display cards GROSS 21.00	Leo Suggs, Box 431, Norfolk, Va. au25 2 GALLOPING DOMINOS, P.O., NICE APPEAR- ance, all parts there, some work needed; 11	TENTS - 12x12 TO 40x200. PUSH POLE, hand roped, like new, List, \$1.00, Describe fully. Send stamp. Smith Tents, Auburn, N. Y. oc13	* SPECINE 4
POCKET OIGARETTE LIGHT- ERS. Going like wildfire. 2 grades	Counter Games, All for \$270.00, ABC Novelty Co., 2500 S. Press, San Antonio, Tex. 2 NAVCO JR. SCALES, ONE JENNINGS JR., one Pace Bantam, one Watling Horoscope, like	VICTOR 40 PROJECTOR WITH 15" SPEAKER: 2 Kolograph 16 Sound Projectors. All A-1 con- dition, \$1,200.00 cash. Won't separate. F.	1945 NEW CATALOG READY
MILLS SALES CO.	new. Silent Selling Co., Marion, Ind. 8 ERIE DIGGERS, 2 WURLITZER LITE-UP, 12 records, 5#-10#, selective, \$175.00 each; 1 Capebart, 10 records, 5#-10#-25# selective,	Shafer, Odon, Ind. 35MM. SOUND AND SILENT - EVERYTHING goes, clearing our vaulta; 25 reel up. Write for free list. Walter Kral, Wheaton, Kan.	All Free-Just write in for itState business. Hundreds of new items, best quality, at right prices. New items will be added to our stock as soon as they are available.
901 BROADWAY, New York 3, N. Y. WORLD'S Lowest Priced WHOLESALERS	\$150.00. National, 4243 Sansom, Philadelphia, Pa. 25 SEEBURG REMOTE BOXES WITH 7L70	40 FOOT WHEEL, BARGAIN, \$550.00. PLEASE write. John Hannon, Arcadia, Wis. au18	WISCONSIN DE LUXE CO. 1903 N. Third St. Milwaukee 12, Wisc.
WORLD'S LOWEST FRICES WHOLESALERS	Tubes, \$40.00 each; H. & H. Popcorn Mathine, \$200.00; War Eagle, 5¢ Slot Mathine, \$150.00. Send 1/3 deposit, 2850 Clark, Chicago, IIL 100 VARIETY SHOPS, \$14.00 EACH, INCLUD-	HELP WANTED	PORCELAIN PIG BANKS
CARNIVAL SPECIALS Worth Covered Baseballs Doz. \$2.00 Straw Horse and Rider Doz. 4.00	ing stand; all perfect and almost new, 1/3 de- posit, Jay Coin Machine Service, 72 S. Moriey St., Baltimore 29, Md.	ACCORDIONIST FOR RADIO WESTERN UNIT. Must read and fake. Send picture, full details, audition disc if possible to Gene Loffler, Program Director, WNAX, Yankton, S. D.	in four colors, WHITE, GREEN, TAN AND ROYAL BLUE. Sold only in assorted colors. Very Good Value makes them Speedy SELLERS.
Aluminum Milk Bottles	COSTUMES, UNIFORMS, WARDROBES	ACCORDIONIST - CUT SOCIETY BAND, play good background, fill-ins. Good reader es- sential. Jimmie Tucker, 400 Club, Fort Worth, Tex.	777
Plastic Thimbles	ASSORTED BUNDLES CHORUS COSTUMES, Trimmings, Feathers, etc. Large bundle, \$5.00. Circus Band Coats, \$5.00. Other Costumes, Ac-	AMERICA'S BEST-KNOWN COMEDY BAND wants top Musicians, Entertainers. Will pay top salaries. Must read well: commercial, swing and have sock specialty. Box C-410, Billboard, Cincin- nati.	
Paint and Puzzle Book	Consories. C. Conley, 308 W. 47th St., New York. BALLYHOO CAPES, BHINESTONE G-STRINGS, beautiful Gowns, \$5.00; Cellophane Hulas, Chorus Costumes, Wigs, Brown Velvet Curtains, as-	BALL GAME AGENT, MALE OR FEMALE, wanted at once. Salary and percentage. Good business, L. Stone, 150 Bch 98th St., Rockaway Beach, Playland, N. Y.	
	scried sizes. Bargains, Orchestra White Coats, Wallace, 2416 N. Halsted, Chicago. CELLOPHANE HULAS WITH LEIS, \$7.50; Rhinestone G-Strings, \$7.50; Bras, \$1.50;	ENLARGING - NEED TWO TROMBONES, Trumpets, Solid Bass. Opening Mary's Club, Kansas Clity, August 20. Salary, \$80.00. Union tax, transportation paid. Hal Wasson Orchestra,	No. 4500K 4 inches high. Weight: 5 lbs. to the dos. Packed: 1 doz. in carton.
Price List en Request.	Chorus Costumes, \$2.50 up; other Costumes, C. Guyette, 346 W. 45th, New York 19. CIrcle 6-4137.	Clinton, III. EXPERIENCED CORN AND FOOT DEMON- strator. Corner drug store, open window, Plenty	S4.00 per doz. pieces In 6 doz. lots, \$3.75 per doz. pieces. In Gross lots, \$3.60 per doz. pieces. Be sure to send for our complete set (K) of
KIPP BROS, Wholesalers	SINCE 1869 - COSTUME BARGAINS, Chorus, dollar up: Principals, three up. No catalogue, State wants, Cottenberr, 9 W 18th	people, lots of money, Must have good item, Wil- liams Economy, Corner Vine, Central, Knoxville,	GIFT GOODS, we have them from \$1.80 per doz. to \$00.00 per doz., all good re-sellers.

KIPP Wholesalers Established 1880

catalogue, State wants. Guttenberg, 9 W. 18th, Tenn.

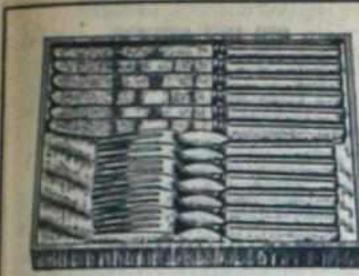
New York 11.

T TO TATE IMPORTING



### The Billboard

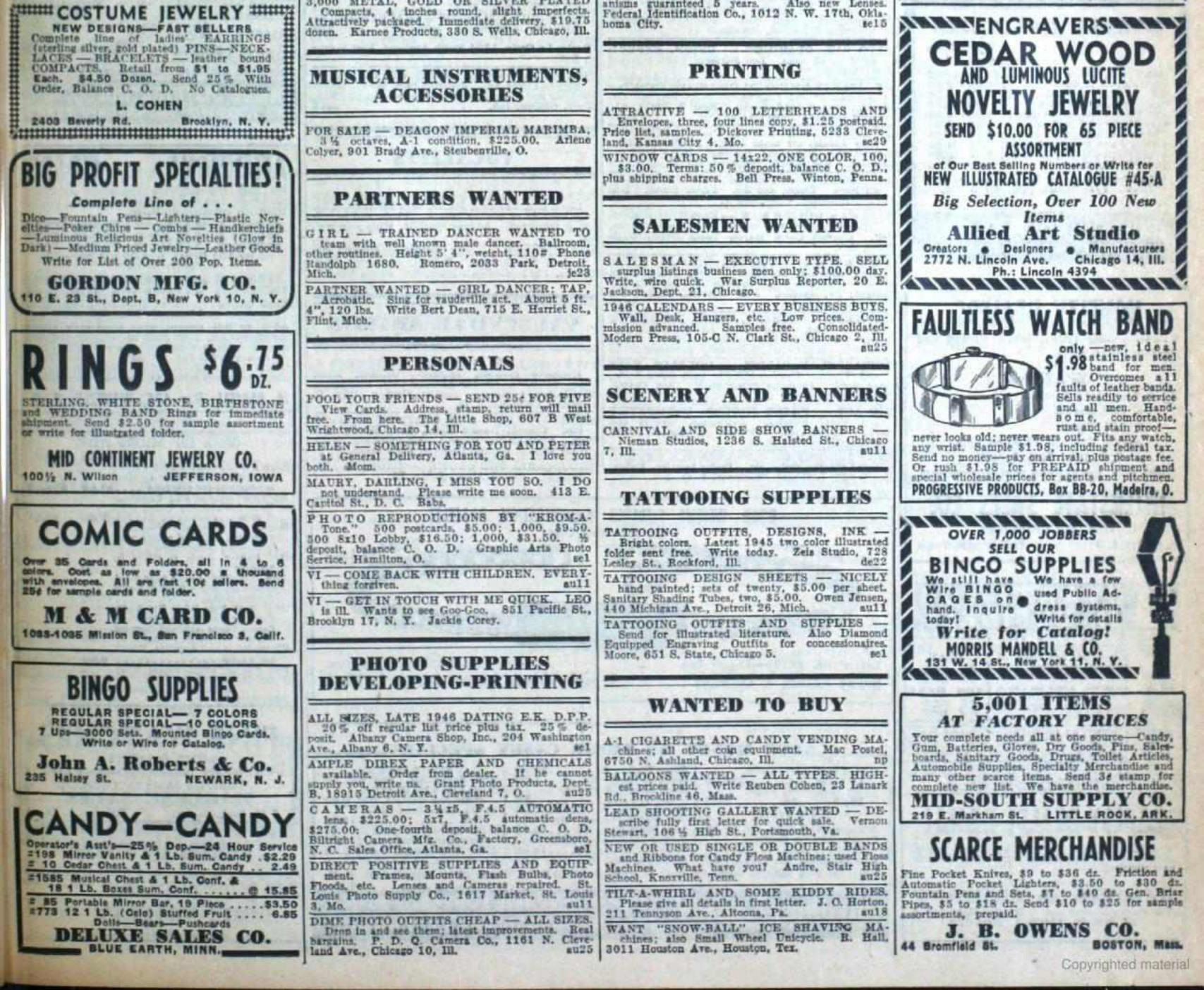
#### MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED 53



parked. Sample Set. \$2.00. Prices Less 2 % Cash Discount.

JOSEPH HAGN COMPANY WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTORS SINCE 1911 217-223 WEST MADISON ST., CHICAGO 6 WATCHES Assorted 6-15 Jewel Men's Fancy Styled Wrist Watches, Swiss movements, 10K rolled gold cases and fine leather 1 5.00 straps. Factory rebuilt like new. ) While supply lasts, only ..... Ladies' 15 Jewel as above, \$17.50 each

AMERICAN MERCHANDISING CO.





54 MERCHANDISE-CLASSIFIED

The Billboard

### August 11, 1945



## MERCHANDISE

55

### CONCTORY. BUY WAR Coming After Victory \* \* \* A New and **Better Line of** OAK-HYTEX BALLOONS The OAK RUBBER Co. RAVENNA, OHIO BORDER NOVELTY **CO**. **Distributors** for Kem Ritzi Lighters and Cigarette Cases. Dunhill Oigarette Lighters and Flints. Magic Horse Races, Assorted Types, Hot Pepper Chewing Gum. Pin-Up Dream Girl Photographs.

Auto Burglar Alarm. Betty Bubbles and Voice Testers. Exploding Matches and Plugs. John Bowl Tollet Pipes. Miniature Boxing Gloves. Seaman's Zipper Wallets. Service Flags and Military Rings. inserts for Wallets, \$2.00 Doz. Wind King Foxhole Lighters, \$13.20 Doz. Toy Rifles-Retail \$4.00-\$27.00 Doz. WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG. Deposit With Orders, Balance C. O. D. No Orders Less Than \$20.00.



Today's fastest selling novelty. 100% profit. Liberal trial order \$1.00. Samples, wholesale prices, 10c. EVERY CAR OWNER A PROSPECT. Retails for \$1.50, costs 39c. 51.11 profit. Sample 25c. BARKLEY CO. DRYDEN 3, VA.

## MEDICINE MEN

Write today for new wholesale catalog on Tonies, Oil,



Communications to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati, 1

#### DAN RICE . . .

says biz along the Eastern Shore country is okay.

LADDERS OF SUCCESS rest on failures.

#### BOB POSEY . . .

cards from Good Hope, Ill., that biz thru Wisconsin was not so forte and that he is starting for down yonder earlier than usual. He hopes that Tom Kennedy will keep reporting the interesting activities of Doc Lushwell and Count Seldom Skoff in these columns.

#### H. (HEINIE) SCHNEIDER . . .

in the med end of pitchdom the past 40 years, called at the Pipes desk July 31. He was in Cincy to attend the race meet at River Downs Race Track, but he failed to let the desk know the outcome of his mutuel activities before his return to West Virginia.

FOLKS ARE LEFT ALONE when they ask a loan too often.

#### DOC IRVING . . .

and Ruth Livingston have taken their own Exit foot package to Neisner's in Boston. They would like lines here from Al Powers and Eddle Diebold. They report that biz in Springfield, Mass., was okay.

#### JACK (BOTTLES) STOVER ...

and Pat Malone report picking the blueberry pickers in the Blue Ridge Mountains of Virginia. The sheetles would like lines here from Judge Patterson and Phil Babcock.

STRONG VOICES sometimes carry weak arguments.

DOC E. B. GRAHAM . . .

ANIMALS Plush, fur; Dolls, Novelties for carnival & bazaar. Write for Bulletin 16. Mayfair Mds., Box 5025M, B I I I b o a r d, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

APPLIANCES

Vacuum Cleaners,

Electric Irons, Hot Plates, Radios, Edgo-

water Appliances, Box

013, Billboard, 155

N. Clark, Chicago 1.

BALLOONS

Write for prices. Canes, \$7 to \$14 gr. Crushproof Leis, \$3 per 100, Birds, Ba-tons, Sticks, Sium. Unger Supply, Box 02, Billboard, 155 N.

BANNERS

Welcome Home, fast-

selling money maker,

8x12, \$21.00 gr.; 12x18, \$3.60 doz.

Hammer Bros., Box

5016M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.

BIBLE COINS

Bible Souvenir Coins,

silver dollar size. Lord's Prayer & John

3:16, 100, \$6; 1000, \$50; 15, \$1 postpald.

LeVite, Box 06, Bill-

board, 155 N. Clark,

BIRDS

Whistling, asst. colors,

\$21 gr. Write for price list Glassware,

other Items. Quick

shipment. 8 n y d e r Sales, Box 03, Bill-board, 155 N. Clark,

**BOARD DEAL** 

Flame Girl Lighter-

Compact deal, Gross

Chicago.

Chicago.

Clark, Chicago.

e CHECK THIS LIST of fast selling merchandise items carefully. They're all proven money-makers and the companies offering them have thousands of other items.

 PICK THE ITEMS you want, and in cases where immediate shipment is desired rush check or money order to Box Number listed. In case where further information, free catalogs or price lists are desired, wire or write Box Number listed.

Make Checks Payable to the Advertisers, Not to The Billboard. CHARMS JEWELRY Plastic Slum Prizes, Double Heart Pins, \$4.00 per M. Charms on gift cards, \$6.50 per M. Sam Eppy, Box

## CIGARS

2/25 retall, \$85.00 thousand. 15¢ retail, \$95.00 thousand. All cellophaned, boxed express prepaid. Box 5046M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.

## COMIC CARDS

Colorful Comic Greeting and Joke Cards, all occasions. Send for circular. Marcy Mfg. Co., Bex 5005M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19.

## DOLLS & TOYS

\$40.00 dor. 13'

5030M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.



36" Part Plush Bears,

\$12 Dolls,

gold plated, \$18.00 gross. Immediate de-livery. 25% dep. with orders. Cornella Jeweiry, Box 5051M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N. Y. 19. JEWELRY Sterling Rings, Barrettes, Charms, Ank-

lets, Bracelets, Lockets. Samples \$15.00. Jack Roseman, Box 5031M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.



## Cedarwood and Lucite Costume Jewelry. Buy from Mfr. 65-plece sample asst., \$10. Free catalog. Allied Art Studios, Box 011, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

### LAMPS Herman Cohen, Mos

TOB. POUCH Ex. Qual. Tobacco

Box 04, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago. RAZOR All metal, precision construction, Gillette type. Doz., \$2.28. 6 doz. lots, per doz., \$2.10. Cardinal Co., Box 014, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago,

## SELL FURS

MAGIC TRICKS

Dealers. Earn large

profits with our line of

over 100 fast selling Maglo Tricks. Free

catalog. Robbins, Box 5052M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.

1.9.4.5

New Fall Catalog free!

Check-full of Mexi-can Jewelry! Men's

Iden, Bracelets, \$7.12

doz. Miller Creations,

The theme around which a smart woman's wardrobe is built. Send for details NOW. S. Angell & Co., Box 5015M, Billboard, 1564 B'way, N.Y. 19.

#### S. S. PLATES

Social Security Plates, red, blue, gold colors, metal. \$6 per 100, F.O.B. Chl. while they last. Sample, 10¢. Charms & Cain, Box 012, Billboard, 155 N. Clark, Chicago.

## SHREDDER

New plastic, Plenty of repeat business. Send 25¢ for sample. detalls. Renwal Mfg., Box 5041M, Bill-board, 1564 B'way. N. Y. 19.



The Billboard 56

## **MERCHANDISE-GENERAL OUTDOOR**

Fr 45

## **R-B** Miniature Made Up of 275,000 Pieces

(Continued from page 43) he had a burning desire to own a circus even if it were only a miniature.

Adding piece by piece daily, Dunn shapes the pieces on a jeweler's lathe and a jigsaw-the only power tools he uses. The circus, built on a scale of onehalf inch to a foot, packs 123 toy trucks of varied descriptions. It can be erected in 60 hours and takes 36 hours to dismantle. Lighted by more than 500 small electric bulbs, the show, to date, has cost Dunn \$2,000.

Starting the miniature in his home, the model outgrew those quarters and was moved to a basement in a downtown Wichita office building. Dunn has been alded by his wife and three children. His oldest son, Charles, 13, has been daubing gawdy circus colors since he was six, and his brother, Kenneth, can rig the entire menagerie without help. His daughter, Beverly Ann, 9, helps her mother with the trappings and sewing.

Led by a band and calliope, a parade 150 feet long makes its way into the circus grounds. Talkers attempt to entice the crowds before they enter the big tent. Circus-goers mill around a pink lemonade stand, while others throng to the menageric, where a giraffe cranes his neck over the edge of a high wire cage, and a lazy hippo basks in a pool filled with water by a tiny fire hose 25 feet long. More than 1,100 animals are portrayed.

At the entrance to the Big Top a ticket seller rings up admissions on a tiny cardboard cash register. And inside, the show is in full swing. Tiny clowns go thru their antics, and growling lions mount their perches, guided by the cracking whip of their trainer. Aerialists swing dizzily by their teeth high above, and a tight-wire walker balances precariously

CARNIVAL-PARK CONCESSIONAIRES

as the band strikes up a stirring tune. The complete show, mounted on a table 22 by 44 feet, also includes a cook tent. A canopy houses a police wagon drawn by four mules. Nine policemen are seated, ready for any emergency. The big tent alone, with its animal cages, runways and other trappings, is fashioned from 175,000 pieces and required seven years of work. Complete, even to two small boys sneaking under the tent, the Big Top can be set to present 42 circus performances. Dunn has used between five and six miles of cord to rig the main arena.

Altho started as a hobby, the miniature promises to become a sound financial investment. Offers already have been received to show the model. But Dunn wants to wait until the show is complete in every detail.

"Then," he says, "I'm going to quit my job and exhibit the show."

And he can hardly wait for the premiere!

## ARTHUR SMILES

(Continued from page 41)

the impromptu night show, he said with a grin:

"I'm smiling but things are happening in here," and he pointed to his stomach, which indicated that the well-known MAGIC Brooklyn boys were at work.

"Maybe I shouldn't be smiling but we have to make the best of every situation. good or bad, and I believe that if we keep plugging, Arthur Bros. will someday be recognized as one of the big shows of the country."

Observed on the lot at the first visit to this 15-car show from the Pacific Coast were the heavy wagons, which no doubt came from the defunct Al G. Barnes and Hagenbeck-Wallace orgs; heavy center poles and the customary shortage of manpower.

Visitors were plentiful at this engagement, among them being Cecil Eddington, George Bink, Jack Disch, Leo Demers, Mr. and Mrs. Al Sigsby and son, Ray Marah Brydon, Ray Walton, Hubert B. Shive, Burtis C. Wilson and Gene Whitmore.

### PIPES

(Continued from page 55) foot worker and that it is now open, as he treks back to Colorado, Arizona and California. Doc started in the biz with a med show in Knoxville. For the past four years, prior to returning to Knoxville, he has been working the West Coast. He asks for lines here from Jack Shrading, Bob Smith and Doc Ward.

## Sachet

#### By E. F. Hannan

CACHET is an item that has been con-Sstant with salesmen and pitchmen almost since the first tripod was set up. It would be hard to number the many pitchmen who have turned to this packaged perfume when times were dull or bank roll was low.

I knew one of the ploneers who for years pitched in the market district of Boston. Andrew (Andy) Graham was a vaude performer in his more youthful days and as he got older he turned to pitching. While he worked many items, he never entirely let go of sachet.

In Andy's time, gardenia was the prevalling bouquet, but today's changing buyers move from one scent to another. While powder sachet still holds on, there is also a cake form and various other style packages available. I have often thought that med workers and med shows miss a trick when they fail to tote a supply of sachet. It's a push-over for the feminine members of the tip.

#### (Continued from page 31)

ers. However, I suppose I'll run into some interesting things before the trip is over." . . . AL SHARPE scribbles as follows from Berlin under a July 20 dateline: "Am here to play a command date for the Big Three. It is really an honor and everyone in our show is thrilled. Last night Generals Arnold and Marshall were in the audience, and tomorrow President Truman will be there. On Sunday (22) we play for Stalin." He signs his communication "Your historymaking friend, Al Sharpe."

VERETT AND COMPANY (Everett and Jane Lawson) opened their season Sunday (5) at Lake Winnepesaukah, Ga. They are set there a week, with a string of fair dates to follow. Hays Griffith has the advance. Unit will resume its school assembly work the middle of September and is already set for the entire school systems of Duluth,

August 11, 1945

## WANT SIDE SHOW ACTS

Fire Act, Sword Swallower, Pin Cushion, Musical Novelty, Entertaining Fat Girl, Bag Puncher, Etc.

Six more weeks in world's finest park, then on the road south for a long tour. State all in replying, including salary.

## RAY MARSH BRYDON **Riverview Park**, Chicago, Illinois

# -WANTED Wild Animal Act

Opening September 5th, Vancouver, B. C., Canada, for Balance of Season With Polack Bros.' Circus. Will Buy or Lease.

Write or Wire



Chicago 1, Illinois



For a high-class Rodeo Circus and Thrill Show at Pittaburgh, Pa., Scott Stadium, Aug. 17 to 28, high-class Acts. Also Cowboys, Cougirls and other performers. Wire

Write for Our Circular Slum, Glassware, Novelties, Flash Items, Intermediates

## SAUNDERS MFG. & NOVELTY CO.

708 Frankfort Ave., N. W., Cleveland 13, Ohio

WELCOME HOME BANNERS	
Selling Like Wildfire	5
9x12 Inches, Dozen	11
12x18 Inches, Dozen	C
12x18 Inches. Dozen	
Balloons, Gross	1.5
BUTTONS	
Welcoma Home, V.J., Patton, Gen.	81
Elisenhower, MacArthur, Truman, Gene	
Autry, Roy Rogers, Circus, Rodeo,	- 6
Fireman, Comic. Hundred 2.00	
	D
American Made Flying Birds, Loud	
Comic Hat Bands, Hundred	P
Comic Has Bands, Hundred	C
Airplanes, Beautiful Colors, with Pro- peller and Wings, Sticks. Gross 15.00	ir
peller and Wings, Bticks, Gross 18.00	-
Key Chains, Assorted Charms. Gross 0.00	d
Yacht Caps. Dozen 2.00	h
Round Stiff Sailor Hats, Gross 22.50	E
50 Per Cent Deposit Requested on All Orders,	
Money Orders or Cash. Limited Quantities.	13
First Come-First Served.	h
HARRIS NOVELTY CO.	č
1102 Arch Street PHILADELPHIA, PA.	
The monter of the second of th	81

#### PROF. FREDERICKS . .

called at the Pipes desk last week and infoed that he hopped into Cincinnati to see Big Al Wilson who is working Neisner's with scopes and handwriting charts. Fredericks says he is placing lots of scope readers in chain spots. He asks for lines here from Irene Roth.

#### SALLY BAKER . . .

s with jewelry to good takes in Kresge's, Canton, O.

DON'T give the impression that you are marter than your tips. You are, but keep it secret.

#### DAVE MELTZER . . .

aperman, called at the Pipes desk in Cincinnati last week. He had been waitng in Cincy for the arrival of Jim Goron, paperman, who recently died of a eart attack while horseback riding in trie, Pa., his home. Gordon had gone here to spend the July 4 holiday with his folks and was to rejoin Meltzer in lincy. Dave make his home in Chicago nd is heading for Cleveland.

FLYING BIRDS, with Feathers and Inside Whistles, Sticks Included. Gro	.50
FLYING BIRDS, Large Size, Bright Colors, Sticks Included. Gro	.00
	.00
Silver Finish Sugar Shell and Butter Knife Sets in Display Box. Doz. Sets	00.2
	0.00
Bilk Western Neckerchiefs, Asstd. Bright Colors, Lg. Size. Doz.	1.50
Stuffed Washable Animals, Elephants, Lambs, Dogs, Etc. Big Value. Doz	1.50
Dart Boards and Darts, Sno and Pop Corn Cones, Apple Sticks, Swaggers, Batons, light weight C with Knob Handles for Pennants, Glassware, Hvy, Canes for "Guess Your Weight." Send us lis Concessions you are operating for our special lists.	60168

1010 BROADWAY MIDWEST MERCHANDISE CO. KANSAS LITY.MD.

#### **RUBBER STAMPS FOR SERVICEMEN** WE HAVE DONE IT AGAIN!

You can now make Rubber Stamps of any size for everyone in only a few seconds. WE OFFER QUALITY RUBBER AND ACCURATE MACHINE CUT RED TOP RUBBER LETTERS BECAUSE OF OUR MODERN EQUIPMENT AND SKILLED WORKMEN. MILLION LETTERS-ALL SIZES READY FOR SHIPPING. Also Metal Ink Pads. Black and White Ink. BUY FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELLER OF RUBBER TYPE FOR SERVICEMEN. Send \$5 Deposit on Complete \$56 Set.

GLOBE RUBBER STAMP CO.

809 S. FIGUEROA LOS ANGELES 14. CALIF.

Minn., and Superior, Wis. . . . McDON-ALD BIRCH is stirring up interest on the new season among his regular sponsors with a new mailing piece made up of some of his press notices of the tour recently concluded. . . . JOE HANLEY, comedy magish, opened a return stand at the Trade Winds, Washington, last Wednesday (1). . . CECIL BYRNE and Dr. H. L. Collins, Indianapolis magic enthusiasts, were visitors at the magic desk last Saturday (4), having just returned to Cincy after a week's jaunt up the Ohio River on the Steamer Chris Greene. The boys returned to Indianapolis Saturday night after spending the afternoon with the bangtails at Cincy's River Downs race track. . . . JIM SHERMAN, Chi magician and comedy handy man, landed smack dab on the front page of the July 26 issue of The Bull Horn, tabloid sheet published for the personnel of the Naval Air Technical Training Center, Norman, Okla., in a two-column photo with his attractive assistant. Jim showed for the boys there that night in a vaude-musical labeled Classics in Corn. He played the same spot last May with Edgar Bergen and Charlie McCarthy. . . REV. JOHN NICHOLS BOOTH, after two weeks in Cincy, departed last Friday (3) for his native Chicago. He leaves this week for Montreal, where he will mix with the local magic fraternity for a fortnight.

### COSTUME ACHES TOUGH

(Continued from page 30) by dyers is slow and there is no guarantee of matching or against fading. Designers who call for satins, taffetas, novelties and sequins may be out of luck because they're hard to get. Pre-war ornaments and metal braiding aren't to be had any more, of course. Pre-war fabrics now on hand are being rationed.

Skilled craftsmen are harder to find now, with tailors, sewers, milliners and embroiderers at a premium. WLB approval of salary raises and reduction of working hours for the industry will reflect slower production and higher prices, which show skeds and budgets must take cognizance of. One customer said that labor and material costs are up almost 50 per cent over last year. Dyeing, printing, hand painting and other converting operations also come higher this year.

Situash sums up, in the words of the head of Mainbocher, that costumer, designer and producer must use greater ingenuity in doing the job this year- Percentage only. dough alone isn't the answer.

HARRY LOGAN Contact me Care Geo. B. McDonough, Braddock, Pa.

## CAVALCADE **OF AMUSEMENTS**

CAN PLACE CAPABLE AGENTS for Clothes Pin and other Stores. Good opportunity for the right men. Long season of Southern Fairs. This is a Railroad Show and booked until November. Address: BILL PERROT, care Cavalcade of Amusements, Evansville, Ind., this week; then Mobile, Ala.

## FOR SALE HEY-DEY, \$2,500.00

Now operating Jantzen Beath Park, Portland, Oregon, Purchaser can take over my contract or move ride, GLADYS PATRICK, Jantzen Beech Park, Portland, Oregon,

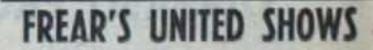
## WANTED **Scooter Foreman** Balary no object if you are canable.

**Cavalcade of Amusements** 

Evansville, Ind., this week.

WANTS TO JOIN THIS WEEK IN CEDARBURG. WIS., OR AS PER ROUTE OF SNAPP GREATER SHOWS, LECTURER THAT CAN SELL BLADE BOX AND ONE TICKET SELLER. No Acts Wanted

Hutchen's Modern Museum



Wanted for Oulbertson, Nebr., Fair, Aug. 14 to 17, Legitimate Concessions of all kind. Can use two Grind Shows. Have Sit Down Grab on per cent. Attention, fair committee men: Have a few open dates. Centact this week at Sutton, Nebr., Aug. 7-11.



#### The Billboard

#### **GENERAL OUTDOOR** 57

# I. J. PAGE SHOWS

Will book or buy one more Flat Ride, Tiltawhirl, Rolloplane or Octopus. Also Kiddie Rides.

Can place Grind Shows with or without own outfits.

Can place legitimate Concessions except Corn Game and Cook House. Want Electrician.

Richmond, Ky., next week; London, Ky., Fair to follow; then Asheville, N. C., Fair to follow; then Murphy, N. C., Fair; Gainesville, Ga., Fair, and Lawrenceville, Ga., Fair, and positively 7 more fairs and celebrations booked.

Address J. J. PAGE SHOWS, Elizabethtown, Ky., this week; Richmond, Ky., next week.

## **BENTLEY BROS.' CIRCUS**

"BOMBING OF JAPAN"

Autpices O-Ton-Ta-La Grotto =40, Veterans of Foreign Wars 606, TOLEDO, O., BASEBALL PARK. DATES CHANGED TO SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8-8 P.M.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 9-2-8 P.M.

Stats 16,000 and billing heavier than Ringling; all towns 45-mile area, all radios, all papers. Want two more sensational Acts. Sky Jean, answer wire. Also Aerial, Ground, Musical, Trained Wild Animal Acts. Acts playing fairs, here is an extra week. State price first letter. Good percentage deal for Hillbilly Show to fill fireworks time Sunday matinee. Two more Ticket-Program Men who can work clean. J. B. HENDERSHOT, Chairman, 306 Colton Bidg, or Melrose Hotel,

# WANTED-SIDE SHOW AND MUSEUM PEOPLE

Dancers: Oriental, Hula, Fan, Strip Tease and others. All doubling Posing. Good experienced Dancers who can stay sober and with professional conduct can make \$45.00 to \$50.00 per week. Pay each night. Good amateur considered for less. Will teach and raise with progress. Can place Magician or Novelty Man who can lecture Blade Box, Electric Chair, etc. Wife can double Tickets, Dance or illusions. People in all lines who can do two or more Acts. State anything you can double on and lowest salary for long, steady job in downtown St. Louis. Might use good Freak if price within reason. New talent opens Sept. 1st. Write, don't wire or phone. State age and full details. No money advanced to strangers. Send photo if possible. Address:

## John A. Walker, Mgr. Dee Lang's Broadway Museum 15 N. BROADWAY, ST. LOUIS 2. MO.

FOR BALANCE

# WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS "America's Most Spectacular Midway"

Place Stock Concessions of all kinds for an outstanding Route of Fairs, including Cumberland Co. Fair, Greenup, Ill.; Tri-County Labor Day Celebration, Benton, Ill. (estimated attendance 40,000, then balance of week in Downtown West Frankfort under strong auspices); S. E. Missouri District Fair, Cape Girardeau, Mo.; Mississippi County Fair and the World's Championship Cotton Picking Contest, Blytheville, Ark.; S. E. Ark. State Fair and Rodeo, Pine Bluff, Ark.; Yazoo County Fair, Yazoo City, Miss.; Mississippi State Colored Fair, Jackson, Miss.; East Miss.-West Ala. State Fair, Meridian, Miss. (winter unit opens November 15 at close of our last fair to play proven uptown Louisiana still dates; out all winter in south Louisiana), especially want Fish Pond, Guess Age and Scales, Hi-Striker, Bowling Alley, String Game and Country Store. Can place Diggers; Bill Warren, wire. Excellent proposition for Arcade. Will sell the ex on Novelties for the above Fairs. Can place one outstanding Popcorn Concession; Roy Mackey, wire, Place any non-conflicting show. Will frame shows for capable operators. Have monkeys, well trained for operator who has some equipment. Good proposition. Ride Help-Thanks for the many inquiries; all positions are filled. Want to buy for cash, Super Rolloplane with or without truck, also want to buy Music Rolls for a National Calliope. All replies WALLACE BROS.' SHOWS, Main Streets, Ridgway (Homecoming), Ill.

# JONES GREATER SHOWS WANT

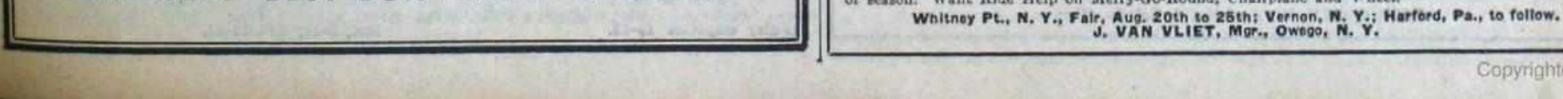
## FOR A PROVEN ROUTE OF BONA FIDE FAIRS STARTING AT WELCH. W. VA., WEEK OF AUGUST 13

Want Concessions. Will place legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Reasonable rates. Will book or buy Penny Arcade. Can place two good Shows, Ten-in-One, Dog and Pony, Fun House, Grind Show. Splendid opportunity for Trained Animal, Monkey or Wild Life Show. Special proposition to well-framed Shows. William Ross, can place you, Wire address. Want capable Ticket Sellers for main gate to take complete charge of front. Herman List wants Concession Agents. Annual Police and Firemen's Celebration, Welch, W. Va., week August 13: Tazewell County Fair and Horse Show, Tazewell, Va., week August 20; Lee County Fair and Horse Show, Abingdon, Va., week August 27; Lee County Fair, Pennington Gap, Va., week Sept. 3; with 8 other Southern Fairs to follow.

ADDRESS: PINEVILLE, WEST VA., THIS WEEK.



Copyrighted material



#### **GENERAL OUTDOOR** 58

Carnival

Routes

mailing points are listed.)

Bartko, P. O .: Geneva-on-the-Lake, O.

B. & H.: Hemingway, S. C.

Britton's Better: Tylertown, Mihs.

Buffalo Shows: Hamilton, N. Y. Bullock Am. Co.: Hickory, N. C.

Bunting: Princeville, Ill.

head 13-18.

Beam's Attrs.; Blairsville, Pa. Bee's Old Reliable: (Pair) Brodhead, Ky.

Border State: Canton, Okla.; Thomas 13-18. Bright Lights Expo.: Herminic, Pa.



work here with Central American Shows.

Wymnre, Nebraska, this week; Weeping Water, Nebraska, follows,

## FREE ACTS WANTED DE KALB COUNTY FAIR

Alexandria, Tenn., Aug. 28-30-31-Sept. 1. ROB ROY, Secy.

# JOHNNY J. JONES EXPOSITION

## CAN PLACE IMMEDIATELY

Octopus Foreman, Tilt-a-Whirl Foreman. Top salary and bonus or percentage. Second Men on all Rides. Talkers for Midgets and Posing Shows. Plano Player for Midget Show.

97th and Western Ave. Chicago, Ill., Aug. 6-11 La Porte, Ind. August 13-18

## **GROVES GREATER SHOWS** SULPHUR, LA., AUG. 6-11th-CAMERON, LA., AUG. 13-18th

WANT-Foreman for No. 5 Big Eli Wheel and Smith & Smith Chairplane. AGENTS-For Hoopla and other Ten-Cent Stock Concessions.

Rose City: Brookhaven, Miss.,; McComb 13-18, Scioto Valley: Lockland, O. Siebrand Bros.: Great Falls, Mont. Silk City: Paterson, N. J. Smith, Casey: Mountain View, Okla. Smith, George Clyde: East Freedom, Pa.; Burdick's Greater: (Fair) Ozona, Tex. B. & V.: (Fair) Owego, N. Y.; (Fair) Afton 13-18. Byers Bros.: Pecos, Tex. Cable Am.: Evansville, Ind. Capell Bros.: Sapulpa, Okla. Carr, Lawrence: Hollowell, Me.; Lincoln 13-18. Casey, E. J.: (Fair) Flin Flon, Man., Can., 8-11; (Fair) The Pas 14-15; (Fair) St. Vital 17-18. Central City 13-18. Snapp Greater: (Fair) Cedarburg, Wis.; (Fair) Manitowoc 13-18. Sparks Bros.; Cairo, Ill.; (Fair) Fulton, My., Cavalcade of Amusements; Evansville, Ind.; 13-18, Sparks, J. F.: Rome, Ga. Brader, M. A.: McCook, Neb.; Goodland, Kan., Mobile, Ala., 13-18. Cetlin & Wilson: (Fair) Bedford, Pa.; (Fair) Butler 13-18. 13-18. Coastal Plain: Hazlehurst, Ga. Coleman Bros.: Kingston, N. Y.; (Fair) Mid-Standard: Crawford, Neb. Star Am. Co.: Austin, Ark.; Humnoke 13-18. Stephen's: Murray, Is., 8-10; Corydon 11; Mar-tensdale 14-15; What Cheer 18-21. Strates, James E.: Utica, N. Y.; Batavia 13-18. dletown 13-18. Collins, Wm. T.: (Fair) White Bear Lake, Minn., 9-12. Conklin: Winnipeg, Man., Can.; (Fair) Fort William, Ont., 13-18. Continental: Berlin, N. H. Sunflower State: Hoxie, Kan.; (Fair) Dighton 16-18. Sunset Am. Co.: (Fair) Keosaugua, Ia., 6-10; Crafts' 20-Big: San Jose, Calif. Craig, Harry: Shawnee, Okla. Crescent: Calgary, Alta., Can.; Lacombe 13-15. Crescent Am. Co.: Asheville, N. C.; Kings Mountain 13-18. (Pair) Decorah 15-19. Sunshine: Madison, Fis. Tassell, Barney: Alexandria, Va., 6-18. Texas Expo.: Kenedy, Tex., 6-18. Thomas, Art B.: (Fair) Bemidji, Minn., 9-11; (Fair) Proctor 12-14; (Fair) Brainerd 15-18. Cumberland Valley: Sparta, Tenn.; (Fair) Tracy City 13-18. Thompson Bros.: Renovo, Pa. Cunningham's Expo .: Toronto, O.; Lore City Tri-State: Clawson, Mich., 14-19. 13-18. Turner Bros.: Knoxville, Ill. Twin River: (Fair) Central City, Ia., 8-12, Curl Am. Co.: Hot Springs, S. D., 6-8; New Castle, Wyo., 9-11; Merriman, Neb., 13-15; Burke, S. D., 16-18. United Expo.: Brady, Tex. Bill's Rides: Sparks, Gs., 6-8. Blue Ribbon: (Fair) Germantown, Ky.; More- De Luxe Am.: Branford, Conn.; New Milford Valley: Albion, N. Y Victory Expo.: Oklahoma City, Okla., until 13-18. Aug. 31. Denton, Johnny J.: Piedmont, Ala. Dick's Paramount: Manville, N. J. Victory Am.: Vidalia, Ga. Virginia Greater: Salisbury, Md.; Bouth Not-Dickson United: Cherokee, Okla. folk, Va., 13-18, Wade, W. G., No. 1: (Fair) Corunna, Mich.; Dixieland: Somerville, Tenn. Dobson's United: (Fair) Bayport, Minn., 10-12; (Fair) Anoka 13-15; (Fair) St. Croix Falls, (Fair) Mason 14-18. Wade, W. G., No. 2: (Fair) Rochester, Ind., 7-10; (Fair) Argos 14-18. Wis., 17-19, Dodson's World's Pair: Wichita, Kan. Dumont: Rochester, Pa. Wallace Bros.: Ridgeway, Ill. Wallace Bros. of Canada: (Fair) North Bat-tleford, Sask., Can., 6-8; (Fair) Prince Al-bert 9-11; (Fair) Hamilton, Ont., 16-25. Ward, John R.: (Fair) Austin, Minn., 8-12. West Coast Victory: Corvallis, Ore.; Vanport Dyer's Greater: (Fair) Medford, Wis.; (Fair) Rice Lake 16-19. Ebersole: (Fair) Alta, Ia., 7-10; (Fair) Humboldt 15-18, Eddie's Expo.: Tidioute, Pa.; Sheffield 13-18. Eliman United: (Pair) Wausau, Wis., 11-15. Endy Bros.: Hornell, N. Y.; Binghamton 13-18. City 13-18. Williams Southern: West Jefferson, N. C. Wolfe Am. Co.: Central, S. C.; Walhalls 13-18, Exposition at Home: Annapolis, Md. Pairway Am.: Carthage, Tex.; Jefferson 13-18. Fidler United: Freeport, Ill.; (Fair) Kankakee Wonder City: Laurel, Miss., 6-18. Wonder Shows of America: Huron, S. D.: 13-18. Owatonna, Minn., 13-15, World of Merit: East Greenwich, R. I. World of Mirth: Bangor, Me. World of Pleasure: River Rouge, Mich.; (Fair) Fleming, Mad Cody: Augusts, Ga.; Waynes-boro 13-18. Prancis, John: Kewanee, Ill. Frear's United: Sutton, Neb.; (Fair) Culbert-Midland 15-18. son 14-17. World of Today; (Fair) Springfield, Mo., 6-18; Garden State: Mt. Holly, N. J.; Burlington (State Pair) Sedalia 19-26. 13-18. Zeiger, C. F., United: Brighton, Colo., 8-18. Gayway: Austell, Ga.; Dallas 13-18. Gem City: Hopkins, Minn., 9-11. Gentsch, J. A.: Grenada, Miss. Geren's United: Shelby, O.: Marion 13-18. Gold Medal: (Fair) Fairfield, Ill.; Herrin 13-17.

**Circus** Koutes Send to 25 Opera Place, Cincinnati 1, O. Anderson, Bud E .: Gallup, N. M., 10. Great Sutton: Granite City, Ill.; (Fair) Vienna Arthur Bros.: Logansport, Ind., 7; Fort Wayne Great Sutton: Granite City, III.; (Pair) Vienna 8; Toledo, O., 9-10; Sandusky 11; Tiffin 12. B: Toledo, O., 9-10; Sandusky 11; Tiffin 12. B: Toledo, O., 9-10; Sandusky 11; Tiffin 12. Austin Bros.: Rome, Ga., 7; Cedartown 8; (Fair) Northwood 13-15; (Fair) Osage 16-19. Newman 9; Griffin 10; Fort Valley 11. Bailey Bros.: Lebanon, Tenn., 8; Murfreesboro 9; Shelbyville 10; Lewisburg 11; Columbia 12. Groves Greater: Sulphur, La.; Cameron 13-18, Beatty, Clyde: Bowling Green, Ky., 7; Hopkinsville 8; Madisonville 9; Owensboro 10; Henderson 11. Bell Bros.: Jamestown, N. D., 8; La Moure 9. Bond Bros.: Wildwood, N. J., 8-9; Cape May 10-11. Bradley & Benson: Durham, N. C., T; Raleigh 8; Rocky Mount 9; Wilson 10; Goldsboro 11; Kinston 13; Washington 14; New Bern 15; Jacksonville 16; Wilmington 17-18. Cole Bros.: Eau Claire, Wis., 7; Marshfield 8; Oreen Bay 9; Oshkosh 10; Fond du Lac 11; Sheboygan 12; Racine 13; Beloit 14; Rock Island, Ill., 15; Davenport, Is., 16-17; Muscatine 18. Dalley Bros.: Perry, In., 7; Council Bluffs 8; Atlantic 9; Newton 10; Oskaloosa 11; Davenport 13; Peoria, Ill., 13; Decatur 14; Robinson 15; Bloomington, Ind., 16; Linton 17; Bedford 18. Daly's, Joe, Wild West Hippodrome: (Pair) Caledonia, N. Y., 7-11; (Fair) Middletown 13-18, Joyland Am. Co.: (Fair) Shelbyville, Ind.; Harlacker, J. C.: Dover, N. H., 6-11; Fitahburg, Mass., 12-18. Hugo Bros.: Stanberry, Mo., 9 Hunt Bros.: Meriden, Conn., 7-8. Kelly, Al G., & Miller Bros.: Crete, Neb., 7; Beatrice 8; Wymore 9; Fairbury 10; Hebron 11, Lagasse Am. Co., No. 1: Beverly, Mass.; Rock- Mills Bros.: Garrett, Ind., 7: Warren 8: Monticello 9; Muncie 10; Elwood 11. Monroe Bros.: North Branch, Minn., 8; Ogilvie 9; Hinckley 10; Finlayson 11. Montgomery, C. R.: St. Helens, Ore., 8; As-toria 10-11. Polack Bros.; (Municipal Auditorium) Seattin, Wash., 7-12; (City Recreation Center) Bremerton 13-18. Ringling Bros. and Barnum & Bailey: Columbus, O., 6-7; Dayton 8-9; (Carthage Fairgrounds) Cincinnati 10-12; Indianapolis, Ind., 13-15; (State Fairgrounds) West Allia, Wis., 17-19. Russell Bros.: Salt Lake City, Utah, 7-8: Evanston, Wyo., 9; Rock Springs 10; Rawlins 11. Moore's Modern: Greencastle, Ind.; (Fair) Texas Rodeo & Selles Bros.; (Fair) Milford, Mich., 8-11; (Fair) Kendallville, Ind., 14-18. Yankee-Patterson: Westwood, Calif., 7-8; Susanville 9; Greenville 10; Quincy 11.

FOR SALE-Two Hercules Diesel 25-K. W. Light Plants, just overhauled. Can be seen in operation on the Show. Reason for selling, getting larger unit.

All replies ED GROVES, as per route

## LAST CALL LAST CALL HARRISON GREATER SHOWS WANT

For Northampton Co. Fair, Weirwood, starting Aug. 13-18; then Greater Tasley Fair, Tasley, Va., Aug. 20-25; then Eastern Shore Agricultural Fair, Kellar, Va., Aug. 27-Sept. 1; then South.

Want Foreman and Second Men on Twin Ferris Wheels, Merry-Go-Round, Chair-o-Plane and Loop-o-Plane, Salary no object. Good treatment and bonus. All Concessions open, no ex. Good opening for Bingo. Want Lot Man that can move show off and on lots. All mail and wires to FRANK HARRISON, Owner and Manager, Pocomoke, Md., until the 9th; then Weirwood, Va.; then as per route. P.S.; Red Clayton wants Nail Joint Agents. Scottie, get in touch. Bill Nuss wants Agents for Skillo.

## JENNER FAIR

### August 20-24 - Five Days and Nights - Jennerstown, Pa.

Want Shows, Concessions and Exhibits. Will sell X on Bingo. Fair will be the biggest in its history so far as Free Acts, Exhibits, etc. Attendance last year 20,000. For space write or wire

M. A. BEAM, WINDBER, PA.

# PAUL M. FARRIS WANTS AGENTS

FOR NEATLY FRAMED STOCK CONCESSIONS. CEDARBURG, WIS., THIS WEEK; THEN THE BIG ONES-MANITOWOC, GREEN BAY, OSHKOSH AND MARSHFIELD, ALL WISCONSIN FAIRS: THEN SOUTH UNTIL DECEMBER. ADDRESS:

Care SNAPP GREATER SHOWS, Cedarburg, Wis., this week; then per route.

## LEE UNITED SHOWS

#### MICHIGAN

CAN PLACE STOCK CONCESSIONS AND SMALL SHOWS (No Girl Shows) FOR THE FOLLOWING STREET CELEBRATIONS AND HOME-COMINGS: Potterville, Aug. 10-11; Bad Axe 4-H Fair, Aug. 15-17; Harbor Beach, Aug. 19-22; Weldman, Aug. 25; Winn, Aug. 31-Sept. 1, and Farwell, for Labor Day, Sept. 3.

All Address: CHARLES H. LEE, per route above.



Legitimate Concessions of all kinds. Can use two small Shows, suitable for street. We have seven Rides (5 Major and 2 Kiddle Rides) and no Shows. All replies to CASH COUCH, Waldorf Hotel, Toledo, Ohio

Great Eastern: Mars Hill, Me.

Golden Gate: Drakesboro, Ky.

Gooding: Warren, O. Gooding Greater: New Bethel, Ind. Gooding Greater: Portland, Ind.

(Fair) Northwood 13-15; (Fair) Osage 16-19. Greater United: San Angelo, Tex., 6-18, Grimes Am. Co.: North Stratford, N. H. Hale's: Oskaloosa, Kan., 10-11; Palls City, Neb., 13-18.

Hannum, Morris: (Fair) Flourtown, Pa. Happy Attra .: Nelsonville, O.; (Fair) Wellston 14-17.

Happyland: Wayne, Mich,

Harrison Greater: Pocomoke, Md., 4-9; Weirwood, Vs., 13-18,

Hedrick's Gay Way: Hamlet, N. C. Hennies Bros.: (Fair) Ionia, Mich.

Heth, L. J .: Nashville, Tenn.

Hill's Greater: Fremont, Neb.

Howard Bros.' Attrs .: (Fair) Piketon, O .: (Fair) Hilliards 13-17,

Hyalite Midway: Loup City, Neb. Imperial: (Fair) Mendon, Ill.; (Fair) Rushville 13-18.

International: Sidney, Neb.

Jones Greater: Pineville, W. Va.

Jones, Johnny J., Expo.: (Evergreen Park) Chicago, Ill., 6-12; (Pair) LaPorte, Ind., 14-18.

(Fair) Rockville 13-1J.

Joyland Midway Attra .: Midland, Mich .; Chelsen 14-18.

Kaus, W. C.; Gloucester, N. J.

Keystone Expo.: Fair Bluff, N. C.

Kirkwood, Joseph J .: Winchester, Va.

land 13-18.

Lagasse Am. Co., No. 2: Warren, R. L; Woonsocket 13-18.

Lawrence Greater: Lancaster, Pa.

Lone Star: (Fair) Marshall, Ill.; (Fair) Mt. Carmel 12-17.

McKee, John: (Fair) Eldora, Ia., 7-10; (Fair) Independence 14-18.

Magic Empire: Dyer, Tenn.

Maine Am. Shows: Van Buren, Me. Majestic Greater: (Pair) Milford, Mich.

Manning, Ross: Calais, Me.

Marks: Charleston, W. Va.

Midway of Mirth: Onargo, III.

Midwest: (Fair) Montpeller, Idaho, Mighty Monarch; Madison, Fla.

Bloomfield 13-18.

Mound City: Lincoln, Ill.; Mexico, Mo., 13-17. North American Expo.: Rochester, Minn. Page Bros.: Smithville, Tenn.; Lebanon 13-18. Page, J. J .: Elizabethtown, Ky .; Richmond 13-

18. Page, Mighty & Kelly Grady: Sycamore, Ga.

Pan-American: (Fair) Alexandria, Ind. Peppers All-State: Clinton, Tenn.; Rockwood

13-18. Pike Am. Shows: Ozark, Mo.; Willow Springs 13-18.

Prell's Broadway: Newark, N. J.; Hammonton 13-18.

R. & S. Am.: New Bern, N. C.; Beaufort 13-18. Reading's: Nashville, Tenn.

Regal Expo.: Nashville, Tenn. Rogers Bros.: Farmington, Minn., 10-12; Waconis 13-15; Barnum 17-19,

Rogers Greater: (Fair) Huntingburg, Ind.; (Fair) Balem 13-18.

(Pair) Superior 13-18.



Adams, Kirk, Dogs (Theater) Auburn, Me., 10-11.

Cogswell, James (Pair) Springfield, Mo., 11-17, Raines Am. Co.: Hatfield, Ark.; Waldron 14-18, Leeston: (Roxy) Bay City, Mich., 9; (Daniels

Saginaw 10: (Ambanzador) Detroit 11. Long, Leon: Knoxville, Tenn., 10-11; Chattanooga 12-13.

McClung's, C. C., Pythons: (5th & Main Sia.) Dayton, O., 6-10.

Schaffner Players: Lewistown, Mo., 6-12.

Royal American: (Fair) Chippews Falls, Wis.; Blout Flayers Tent Shown Mountain Grott. Mo., 6-11; Ava 13-18.



# The Billboard's **VETERANS' RE-EMPLOYMENT** SERVICE

### Each week The Billboard publishes this classified directory of honorably discharged veterans who have had experience in show business or its allied fields, or who have talents which may enable them to get into some phase of the amusement industry. There is no charge to anyone for this service. Prospective employers are urged to contact the servicemen whose advertisements appear here direct.

(Continued from page 4)

FEMALE TAP DANCER, women's army corps reteran, 20, canteen experience; club dates; no line. Seeks connection in night club or raude. Beatrice Franke, 559 Saratoga Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Tel.: DI 2-7973. 22/7/28 GAG WRITER, LYRICIST; radio, stage, screen, newspapers, magazines; specialize top-ical gags. Harry Goldstein, 762 Snedicker Ave., Brooklyn 7, N. Y. 65/8/11 2-7043. GUITAR PLAYER, 28; pro exp. (8 years); club dates. Joseph A. Masso, 433 East s0th St., N. Y. C. 23/7/28 club dates. Joseph A. Masso, soth St., N. Y. C. ENOCKABOUT COMIC-ACROBAT, 42, 250pounder, club-vaude experience; interested in niteries, vaude, carnivals, fair dates. Frank Stanley, 245 West 51st St., New York. 9-9256. 24/7/28 MALE VOCALIST, 26, glider infantry veteran, 7 years' professional experience singing on club dates, and with small 3 and 4-piece combos; will work any field, \$50 starting sal-ary. Irving Kay, 60 Bank St., New York, 25/7/28 MASTER OF CEREMONIES, 32, baritone and song stylist; dancer in "This Is the Army;" was professional dancer, but can no onger dance because of leg wound; interested in radio, vaude, night clubs, legit, Herbert C. Fluker, 75 St. Nicholas Pl., N. Y. C. Tel.: EDG 4-1394. 26/7/28 MASTER OF CEREMONIES, 32; pro. cip. (10 years); club dates; singing, dancing, personations; interested night club, radio,

RADIO PRODUCTION, direction, acting; 27, 3 1/2 years' army radio experience; directing, programing, writing, announcing; participated in over 100 shows; worked for army radio sta-tion in Attu; seeks opportunity in radio prod, directing or acting. Gilbert O'Connelly Winfield, 46 Downing St., Brooklyn, N. Y. MAin 35/8/4

SAX, CLARINET AND VIOLIN MAN, 32, A. G. F. band overseas, 12 years' previous experience with dance bands. Wants to join dance orchestra. Lawrence Pisano, 102-46 45th Ave., Corons, Long Island, N. Y. 36/8/4 36/8/4

SAX MAN, 22; pro exp. (3 years) ; played with Dick Rogers, Georgie Auld, Art Mooney. Arthur Lopez, 717 7th Ave., N. Y. C. BR 37/8/4

SINGING PIANIST, 33; double on guitar; radio, night club exp. (13 yrs.). Seeks cock-tail lounge or vaude. No orks or combos. Sal-ary, \$90 in N. Y.; \$125 out of N. Y. Andy Mandale, 477 Neptune Avc., Brooklyn, N. Y. ESP 2-7513. 72/8/4

SINGING TRUMPETER, 28; pro exp. (12 years); trumpeter and baritone. Walter Krall, 721 DeKalb Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. 30/8/4

SIGN PAINTER (20 yrs.' exp.) ciscus wagons, carnivals, scenic work; AFL Loc. 72. Thomas A. Hammill, 923 Irving Rd., Birming-ham, Ala. Tel. 2-6974. 57/8/11

SPORTS ANNOUNCER, undefeated Olympic and world speed ice skating champ; guest appearances, army shows. Seeks out-of-N. Y. radio station with sports sponsor. Irving Jaffee, 42d St., N. Y. C. WL 7-9715.

# **Kirkwood Shows Want**

## FOR OUR SOUTHERN FAIRS STARTING NEXT WEEK MARTINSVILLE, VA.

RIDES-Book or buy any Flat Ride with or without transportation. Blackman, let me hear from you. 5HOWS-Want A-1 Minstrel Show, will furnish outfit. We have best lig Show spots in south, including Winston-Salem Colored Fair. Place Fun House, Monkey Show, Snake Show, any new or Novel Show. CONCESSIONS-Cork Gallery, Duck Pond, Pitch Till Win, Hoop-La, Ball Games, any legitimate Concession. Opening for few choice Wheels. Place Agents for Roll Downs, Skillos. Curley Stanley wants to hear from Tony Lamarr, Everett Phillips and Whiskey Red.

Lew Alter wants Side Show People, Freak to feature, Tattoo Artist, Front Man, Ticket Sellers and Grinders, Half and Half for Annex. No up and down. Ride Help, Semi Drivers, Useful Show Folks, come on; we can place you.

## All address RALPH DECKER, Mgr., Winchester, Va.

# MARTINSVILLE, VA., FAIR

## AUGUST 13 TO 18 - SIX BIG DAYS AND NIGHTS

#### Independent Midway

Can place Concessions of all kinds. Several good Eating Stand locations still open. Place Candy Floss, Ice Cream, Photo, Palmistry, Fish Pond, Swing Ball, Concessions and all other kinds of Games. Address

**GREGORY JONES**, Supt. Concessions, Martinsville, Virginia

under Rudelph A. Sanchez, 600 W. 140th	radio station
it., N. Y. C. 27/7/28	152 West
MINSTREL MAN, 38, 17 years' experience; U. S. O., musical comedy (Hot Chocolates) and burlesque. Seeks connection in night elub, vaude or legit, as minstrel entertainer. Douglas Jenkins, 139 West 136th St., New York. 28/7/28	STAGE M spec. sen stock; in a aged shows ass't directo Forest Ave 2-6259 W.
OPERATIC TENOR, 47, army special services	STRAIGHT
veteran; 18 years' professional experience;	veteran,
seeks connection in night club, vaude, or fairs.	lbs.; wants
John Cattano, 1177 Putnam Ave., Brooklyn,	204 West
N. Y. 29/7/28	side 9-1856
PIANJST, 25; pro exp. (8 years); concert	TENOR, 3
platform, cocktail lounge, ballet theater ac-	worked in
companist; seeks cocktail lounge, or concert	night clubs
work. Daniel Gordon, 3033 Coney Island Ave.,	radio, Bros
Brooklyn, N. Y. 30/7/28	West 70th
PIANIST, 22; played college bands; club and	TENOR: lo
hotel dates: solo and with bands; played	including
while in army; wants band or solo work. Hubert	material.
Dizon, 398 E. 101st, N. Y. C. 31/7/28	lyn, N. Y.
PLANIST, doubles on trumpet; Marine Corps	TRUMPET
dance band; 14 yrs. previous exp. dance	and large
bands; some radio. Seeks radio or night club	bands, Wan
connection in coastal area. John McAllister,	Samuel La
315 Mascott St., Wichits, Kan. 56/8/11	York,
PIANIST. 31 (12 yrs.), classical and swing. Seeks solo or band work. Edward Johnson, 149 W. 140th St., N. Y. C. 58/8/11	TRUMPET musician taurant orci Graw Ave.,
PRODUCTION-SALES, non-theatrical films: army signal corps vet, 39; worked production documental films in army; pre-army exp. (10 fms.); acting, production. Bernard Hess, 253 W. 72d St., N. Y. C. EN 2-0600, 69/8/4	TRUMPET coronet, 4th Ave.,
BADIO ANNOUNCER, 26: announcer WORL	VOCALIST
sustaining prog. (2% years); maj. exp. con-	radio wo
trol work; seeks opportunity as announcer. Jac	vocalist at
H. Karlan; 105 Haven Ave., N. Y. C. 32.	band vocal
ED 4-3657. 32/7/28	Brooklyn, N
RADIO PRODUCTION, 21, associate producer at 10,000-wait N. Y. "Indie:" some radio news, continuity, and musical programing, Bernie Rosenberg, 507 Hegeman Ave., Brook- bra, N. Y. 33/7/28	VOCALIST night clu as mager, 1 interested in Vincent Da toria, L. L

55/8/11 MANAGER-DIRECTOR, 27; army er. vet; (8 years) pre-army exp.; army directed, produced, stage-mans; seeks job as stage manager, or tor; legit or radio. Hal Persons, 415 ve., Staten Island, N. Y. GI 40/8/4 r MAN-SINGER, 32, signal corps burlesque experience, 6 ft. 1, 185 vaude or night club work. Bob Dale, 108th St., New York. TeL: River-41/8/4 32, combat engineer veteran, has in radio, Broadway musicals, vaude, and motion pictures. Interested in adway musical. Neal Francis, 117 St., New York. 42/8/4 oc. night club exp.; large repertoire, s show tunes, operettas, semi-classical Clifford Jay, 388 State St., Brook-MAIN 5-4498, 70/8/4 MAN, 27, has worked with small e dance bands; played with concert its to join dance or concert orchestra. azarov, 1890 Crotona Pkwy., New 44/8/4 MAN, 31, 12 years' a professional ; wants to join night club or res-thestra. George Kushner, 1930 Mc-Bronx, New York. 45/8/4 ER, 26; pro exp. (9 years); played trumpet. Alfred Ruggiero, 5519 Brooklyn, N. Y. 46/8/4 air corps veteran, 25, has done rk with choral groups; two seasons summer resort, seeks connection as list. Gary Cole, 432 Ave. "U." N. Y. 7, 23, army special services veteran; ub, hotel and some radio experience master of ceremonies, impersonator, in radio, night clubs, vaude, musicala, ante Fichera, 2609 21st St., As-N. Y. TeL: CO 5-8595. 48/8/4

# Walworth Makes Changes

ELKHORN, Wis., Aug. 4 .- The 103d Walworth County Fair, August 31-September , will be limited in some respects to Walworth County activities and participation as a result of the recent directive from the Office of Defense Transportation, but none of the changes in policy, which has been necessary to conform with the permit requirements, will materially alter the annual exhibition, Charles A. Jahr, secretary, announced this week,

comply with the OPA directive it would at necessary to make the following thanges in program and policy:

entries competing for premiums come from outside the county. In its place To Conform to ODT Edict will be an afternoon racing program.

2. The advance sale of tickets for the grandstand, afternoon and evening, will be offered at the fair office in Elkhorn August 15, but in accordance with the limitations of the ODT, no advance sale tickets will be mailed to patrons outside the boundaries of Walworth County.

3. Exhibitors for premiums from outside Walworth County will be prohibited. A letter to such exhibitors, with an explanation of the reasons, has been mailed.

4. There will be no paid advertising The fair board determined that to for the fair used outside the confines of Walworth County.

revue, concession and commercial attrac- an effort to raise money for the con-

# **BRIGHT LIGHTS EXPOSITION SHOWS WANT**

Ferris Wheel Foreman, top wages. Place Shows-Have complete outfit for Girl Show. Want Unborn and Grind Shows. Concessions-Custard, Candy Floss, French Fries, Fish and Duck Pond, Bowling Alley, Bumper, Hoop-La, Huckly Buck, High Striker, Watch-La, Donnle Donnini wants P. C. Agents. Mitch Mason wants Bingo Agents. Our fairs start week Aug. 20th at Mercer, Pa.; Indiana, Pa., Fair, week Aug. 27th.

### Write or wire JOHN GECOMA or L. C. HECK, Herminie, Pa., this week

# WANT CONCESSIONS

Ball Games, Pitch Till Win, Grind Stores, Grab, any Game that works for Stock. This week, Calais; next week, Lubec; Machias to follow; then Orland, and Labor Day week, including Sunday, Lewiston State Fair; all in Maine. Write, wire or come on.

## ROSS MANNING SHOWS

**ROSS MANNING, Mgr.** 

PAT HANLON, Bus. Mgr.

## Gov. Dewey To Put Match **To Franklin Fair Mortgage**

MALONE, N. Y., Aug. 6 .- Governor Thomas E. Dewey will be guest of honor at the Franklin County Fair here August 22, at which time he will participate in the burning of the \$30,000 mortgage on the fairgrounds, which for many years plagued the organization and which is now paid off.

With the State Fair at Syracuse temporarily suspended this year, the Franklin County exhibit promises to be the best in its history.

Governor Dewey's interest in fairs in general, in their contribution to the promotion of agriculture, and the work of 4-H clubs, led to his acceptance of the local fair committee's request that he assist in the mortgage-burning celebration. President H. B. Kelley says a crowd of 15,000 is expected.

PRINCESS ANNE, Md., Aug. 4 .- The second carnival of the season to be sponsored by the Volunteer Firemen of The horse races, carnival, vaude acts, Princess Anne will be held August 27 in

## **BOND BROS.' CIRCUS** & WILD WEST WANTS

Lithographer, Man to run Light Plants, Family Acts, Side Show Manager, Concert People, Grab Joint, Novelties, Ball Game open. Wildwood, N. J., Aug. 8th and 9th; Cape May, N. J., 10th and 11th.

**GEO. BURTON, MGR.** 

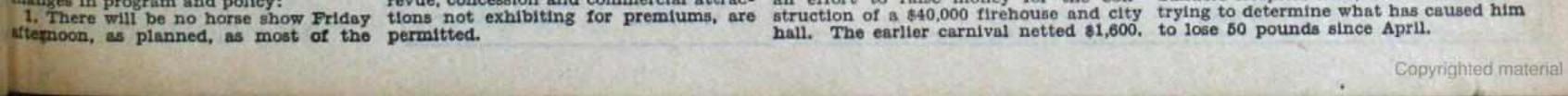


Oldest and biggest event of its kind in Western Pennsylvania. Can book Cookhouse and Slum Stores. Write or wire

> M. A. BEAM Blairsville, Pa., this week

## **Bob Sickels in Hospital**

KNOXVILLE, Aug. 6 .- Bob Sickels, well-known outdoor showman, is in Fort Sanders Hospital here, where doctors are



## GENERAL OUTDOOR

The Billboard

### August 11, 1945

F

L

Del

tit

125

THE

07

2

200

5

Fei

12

Ed

353

237

CO

12

10

100

0

# FAIRS-J. F. SPARKS SHOWS-FAIRS

NORTH ALA. STATE FAIR, Florence, Ala. ..... SEPT. 10 TO 15 MIDDLE TENN. DIST. FAIR, Lawrenceburg, Tenn.. SEPT. 17 TO 22 ETOWAH COUNTY FAIR, Attalla-Gadsden, Ala.... SEPT. 24 TO 29 CHAMBERS COUNTY FAIR, Lanett, Ala. ..... OCT. 1 TO 6 RANDOLPH COUNTY FAIR, Roanoke, Ala. ..... OCT. 8 TO 14 AND A GOOD ROUTE TO FOLLOW

RIDES—Will book Fly-o-Plane, Roll-o-Plane, Flying Scooter, one or two nice Kiddie Rides. Want RIDE HELP THAT DRIVE SEMIS. SHOWS—Five or Ten-in-One, Big Snake, Glass House, Fat Show, Freak Animal. ILLUSION—Mechanical City. Harry Harris, Geo. Golden, Buster Hayes, contact. PERFORMERS—Musicians for Minstrel Show. Top salaries out of office. Homer Lee Bowens, contact. CONCESSIONS—Cookhouse, Frozen Custard, Long Range Gallery (Jack Smith, answer), Ball Games, Fish Ponds, Pitch Till Wins, High Striker, Guess Your Age and Weight, Novelties, Photos. No exclusives except Percentage & Bingo.

Address replies to J. F. SPARKS, Rome, Ga., this week; then as per route

ADVANCE HEADQUARTERS Far Eastern Contracting Office of the GREAT SUTTON SHOWS "MOST BEAUTIFUL SHOW IN THE MIDDLE WEST" ON LUZON-IN THE PHILIPPINES F. M. SUTTON JR., 1st Lt. Inf.-Advance Representative Hq. Base M, APO =70, Care P.M., San Francisco, Calif. FOR "STATESIDE" BOOKINGS CONTACT F. M. SUTTON SR. **BOX 304, OSCEOLA, ARKANSAS** FOR SALE -

32-Ft. Spillman Merry-Go-Round, Little Eli =5 Ferris Wheel, repainted and S4500 One Side Show Top, 20x80, with new newly upholstered, ready to go, and complete ..... One Dual Loop-o-Plane, complete with green and khaki stripe side wall, also 110-ft. Banner Front with ten new motor, late model, steel ticket booth and fence ..... 2000 bright banners, newly built all wood braces ..... 700 One Flat Ride, Over the Waves, port-Flashy Sound Car, clown on top, able, capacity 40 people, loads on 11/2 ton truck, sneeds slight repair ... 1500 equipped with Webster sound, new Will also sell Transformer Truck, tires ..... 800 **Complete Office Trailer, Desks, Files,** complete with cable switches, new 600 Etc. .......... tires, finest and best equipped, .... 2500 Also some Trucks, Trailers and Semis. tower, etc. . If Interested Bring Your Truck or Trailer and Inspect Equipment. ALL ON 107 OBERST STREET, SYRACUSE 8, N. Y. PHONE 25332

### SLA

Land i

#### (Continued from page 38)

gagement of the Royal American Shows, Other callers included H. B. Shive, Sam Bloom, Irving Malitz, Ray Walton, Jack Andrews, Vaughn Richardson, J. D. Edwards, Gus Bethune, George L. Crowder, Joe McDonnell, Jack Hawthorne, Oliver Barnes, Ed Sopenar, Rube Liebman, Aut Swenson, Paul Flanigan, Mr. and Mrs. Fred Reed, Mr. and Mrs. Dick Davis, Mr. and Mrs. Sidney Nathansen, Charles R. Hall, Max Brantman, Charles Levine and Mike Wright.

Dues for 1946 are coming in okay. They are due and payable September 1.

#### Ladies' Auxiliary

Hattle Wagner, recovered from her recent operation, has rejoined Cavalcade of Amusements. Mrs. A. J. Weiss is recovering from an illness. Elsie Miller, secretary, sent in a lot of news via letter. Nan Rankine, of the Happyland Shows, sent a card. Viola Fairly, second vicepresident, writes urging co-operation in the membership drive. Edith Streibich sent in membership applications for June Weiner, of Hennies Bros.' Shows, and Charlotte Morgan.

The Whitey Millers have adopted a baby. Send your membership applications to Elsie Miller, 4215 W. Fifth Avenue, Chicago 24. Books on summer activities should be sent to L. M. Brumleve, chairman, in care of Elsie Miller.

## NSA

#### (Continued from page 38)

R-B Side Show, came in from Pittsburgh to receive treatment from the club physician, Dr. Cohen. George Friedman is back from a 13-year stay in Brazil and is now an executive of the Witt Show, Dave Soloman and Joe Dubin are visiting in town, John Backman, of the PCSA, writes an interesting letter. Louis G. King has joined the Kirkwood Shows.

Visitors were Sam Padrone, Morris Black, Whitey Hodgett, Whitey Adams, Tom Quincy, Harry Levin, Willie Davis, Casper Sargent, Jack Lichter, Alex Janpohl and Tex Sherman. Danny Schnair has left the World of Mirth Shows. Ross Manning is in from Maine with a strep throat. A Christmas package sent to Pvt. Stanley last September was recently returned with 30 postmarks on it. Sgt. Norman Urwitz arrived from the European theater on a 30-day furlough before going to the Pacific. Corp. James P. Hannan and S1/C Bob Drew were in. Pvt. Gene O'Donnell and Sgt. George Bernet wrote from the Pacific theater. Arthur Campfield recently arrived from the mountains.



60

# **CONTINENTAL SHOWS**

Permanent Address, 3 Courtney Lane, Lowell, Mass. WANT FOR AN UP AND COMING FAIR

Canaan, N. H., August 28, 29, 30 Concessions of all kinds, Shows of all kinds, Novelties, etc., etc. Address all communications to ROLAND CHAMPAGNE, Owner Berlin, N. H., this week; Barton, Vt., August 16, 17, 18; Lyndonville, Vt., August 23, 24, 25.



Eat and Drink Stands, Frozen Custard, a few more Wheels, Ball Games, Penny Pitches, Pea Pool and P. C. Stores. Want Rolloplane and Octopus. Want Wheel Foreman and Ride Help. All address

# LAWRENCE GREATER SHOWS

Lancaster, Pa., this week

## ALBANY, SCHENECTADY AND GREENE COUNTIES TRI-COUNTY ALTAMONT, N. Y., FAIR

Sept. 10-11-12-13-14-15, Inclusive, 6 Days-6 Nights. Agriculture, Educational, Exhibits. 4 Days Racing-Saturday Thrill Day. Concessions open: Grab, Juice, legitimate Games, Novelties, Photo, Pitch, etc. Shows that do not conflict. Write or wire

ROY F. PEUGH, Secretary, Altamont, N. Y.

# L. J. HETH SHOWS

WANT RIDE HELP: FOREMAN FOR TILT, CHAIR-O-PLANE. OPERATOR FOR WHEEL. TOP SALARIES PAID. DRUNKS, DON'T WASTE OUR TIME.

CONCESSIONS: MANAGER FOR BINGO, SALARY AND PERCENTAGE. COOKHOUSE, SNOW-BALLS, MOUSE GAME, ARCADE

FREE ACT. HIGH-CLASS ACT FOR 10 WEEKS' WORK.

ALL REPLIES: L. J. HETH SHOWS, 1ST & SPRING STS., NASHVILLE, TENN.

# **ATTENTION, SHOWS!**

Can use large or medium-sized Show, Wise County Fair, Wise, Va., Sept. 13, 14 and 15. Also for Clintwood, Va., Fair, Sept. 6, 7 and 8, or Sept. 20, 21 and 22. In heart of coal fields, well-promoted fairs, large attendance expected. Wire

### Ladies' Auxiliary

MAGNOLIA A. HAMID, chairman of the ways and means committee, requests the co-operation of all in the new project, Sweepstake and Lucky Night. Proceeds go to the Bess Hamid Sunshine Fund which provides, among other things, for the USO unit. Books have been sent out, and more may be had by contacting Magnolia at the clubrooms. The final drawing for prizes will be held December 22 in the clubrooms.

Donors of prizes are Mabel Schoonmaker, Emma Fink, Madge Block, Jeanette Rattiner Finkel, Dorothy Packtman, Rose Rosen, Dode Allen, Queenie Van Vliet, Midge Cohen, Edna Lasures, Evelyn Buck, Margaret McKee, Mollie Spitz, Magnolia Hamid, Mary Sibley, Flora Elk, Ethel Shapiro, Ruth Gottlieb, Vivian Scaven, Jean Delabates, Frances Simmons, Irene Loy, Bess Hamid, Anna Halpin, Dolly McCormick, Blanche Henderson, Frances Fournier, Harriet Merson, Freddy Coleman, Palmina Fantino, Vi Lawrence, Fay Gilsdorf, Jessie Suber, Ida Rosoff and the Federal Merchandise Company.

Flora Elk, secretary, reports progress with dues receipts but asks that members send in any they may have as soon as possible.

## WANT

Small Circus Agent with car. North Branch, Wednesday: Ogilvie, Thursday; Hinckley, Friday; Finlayson, Saturday; all Minnesota.

MONROE BROS.' CIRCUS

# WANTED

Kiddle Auto Ride, Kiddle Whip or other Kiddle Rides. Send full description and price.

**ROBT. T. MUFFLEY** 

WANT One Billposter and two Lithographers. Must

have circus experience. Information seckers, don't answer. Good treatment and mlaries. Hotel accommodations.

L. Clark & Sons Circus Per Route or 2004 Rugby Rd., Dayton, Ohio.

# WANTED

Ferris Wheel Foreman, \$75 a week. Merry-Co-Round Foreman, \$50. Single Loop Foreman, \$50. Truck Drivers preferred. All 10-day spots. At Fruitland, Md., until August 11; then Federalsburg, Md., until August 25.

**D. VAN BILLIARD** 

# WANTED

Experienced Billposter that can drive truck. Must join at once.

MARKS SHOWS CHARLESTON, W. VA.

197

## **Concessions Wanted** POTTAWOTOMIE COUNTY FREE FAIR

On the streets, Onaga, Kansas, August 15-18. Don't call, come on. No X's.

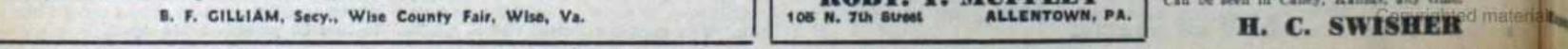
O. H. HAUGHAWANT, Secy.

# WANT MECHANIC

To take care of four trucks. Good condition and rubber. Also new Light Plant. Want Banner Man by All winter in Florida. Chelses, Vt., Aug. 9: Ramdolph, 10: White River Junction, 11; Newport, 1 N. H., 13.

FOR SALE

Allan Herschell 10-Car Kiddle Auto Ride. Good 5m paint, good rubber, new top, ride in best of condition. Can be seen in Caney, Kansas, any time.



The Billboard

## Fire Won't Halt the FINAL CURTAIN Lawrence Co. Annual

LAWRENCEBURG, Tenn., Aug. 4 .--Despite handicaps arising from destruction of the grandstand by fire July 5, the 1945 Lawrence County Tennessee Valley Fair will be held for the 31st consecutive year, September 17-22, Dr. E. R. Braly, president-general manager, announces.

Seats used by the Giles County Dairy Festival and Horse Show have been secured thru the courtesy of the Pulaski Rotary Club, Giles County, and other seats will augment these for a seating capacity of several thousand.

Exhibit Hall No. 2, stock barns, concession building and all other buildings and rides escaped damage, while the large exhibit hall under the grandstand proved a total loss, due to the fire.

Lawrence County annual will feature tircus and vaude acts for free attractions. Contract has been closed for 14 icts and a band. J. F. Sparks Shows vill have the midway.

# CAN PLACE ORGANIZED MINSTREL SHOW

With or without Band. OR WILL CON-SIDER STOCK COMPANY. Permanent location. Plenty of seating capacity with plenty of business.

REX HOWE VIRGINIA ROSE MIDWAY Louisville, Ky. 5th and York Sts.

# WANTED

Bingo Caller and Counterman. Wire Tom Hale. Eddie Spot Cooper wants one good (Continued from page 32)

THOMPSON-William H. Sr., 72, former vaude and musical comedy singer, following a heart attack at his home in Chicago July 25. With his wife and son he played vaude as Thompson and Berri. Prior to 1925, when he retired, he toured with The Tenderfoot and Coming Thru the Rye musicals. Survived by his widow, Jean, and two sons, William Jr., who was in the act, and Donald B.

TOZIER-Harold Lloyd, for four years announcer for stations WTMJ, Milwaukee, and WHK, Cleveland, August 3 in Art Center Hospital, Detroit, following an appendectomy. Tozier had emseed or announced several of WJR's local programs. Survived by his widow, Michael Isabelle; a son, Dexter; a stepson, John Robert McCracken Jr., and his parents, of Stevens Point, Wis. Temporary interment in Woodlawn Cemetery, Detroit, body later to be moved to Stevens Point for burial.

WILSON-Howard H., 45, head of a Chicago advertising agency, in Presbyterian Hospital, that city, July 24. Survived by his widow, a son and a brother.

VANLIER-Charles, former employee of Jerrie Jackson and Company on the James E. Strates Shows, recently at the home of his mother in Nashville,

# Marriages

BEAMAN-WOLF-Howard Beaman and Pearl Wolf, both of the Art B. Thomas Shows, recently at Crookston, Minn.

BROWN-BEATON - Wilbur L. Brown, former rep actor, newspaperman and carnival and fair promoter, to Mrs. Barbara Beaton at Little Rock, Ark., June 19.

DEHN-SIMMS-Hyatt Robert Dehn to Virginia (Ginny) Simms, singer, at Beverly Hills (Calif.) Community Presbyterian Church July 29.

HARPER-SCOBY - Willard Harper to Eleanore Scoby at Galena, Ill., recently. Both are with Dyers Greater Shows.

KELL-CARLISLE-Lieut, Anthony Kell, nonpro, to Betty Carlisle, of the dancing Carlisle Sisters, at Babette's Cabaret, Atlantic City, in that city July 22. LaROUECH-WOOD-Sgt. Daniel P. La-Rouech Jr., whose father is a well-known carnival cookhouse operator, to Shirley M. Wood, nonpro, July 2 at Rome, N. Y. MANN-LIERMANN-George M. Mann, San Francisco theater owner, to Neva Liermann, nonpro, in San Francisco August 1. MAPES-GUIER-Jerry Mapes and Kay Guier, ice skaters at Hotel Netherland Plaza, Cincinnati, in Covington, Ky., July 30. RYAN-JUDGE-Vincent Morgan Ryan, ad executive, to Arlene Judge, actress, in Las Vegas, Nev., August 4.

# WAR ATROCITIES SHOWS GETS THE BIG MONEY

**GENERAL OUTDOOR** 

SHOWS 25 SCENES OF THE HORROR CAMPS, WAR SCENES, ETC.

"THE CROWDS FLOCK IN"

WE FURNISH 3 BANNERS AND 25 BLOW-UPS, SIZE 48x50 THAT'S ALL YOU NEED!

## Price \$550.00 Complete

YOU CAN GET THIS BACK IN ONE DAY. THE NEWSPAPERS GIVE YOU PLENTY OF PUBLICITY. THIS TYPE SHOW IS THE BIGGEST MONEY-GETTER FOR SHOWMEN IN A LONG TIME. WIRE YOUR ORDER NOW! SEND \$100.00 DEPOSIT.

# WAR SHOW EXHIBITORS

**714 NORTH BROADWAY** 

ST. LOUIS, MO.

# LOOK-LOOK-LOOK

# RIDE OWNERS, SHOWMEN, CONCESSIONAIRES

Biggest date in the South. Fireworks, Rodeo, Wild West, Picture Shows. Gulf Coast Post-War Exposition, Fourteen Days, Mobile, Ala., September 2nd to 16th. Three Sundays Included. Plenty money. 300,000 population to draw from.

Want Shows, Rides, Concessions except Merry-Go-Round, Wheel, Plane. Sell X Cookhouse. Must cater to show folks.

Our Fairs: Copiah County Fair, Hazlehurst, Miss., Sept. 17-22; Newton County Fair, Newton, Miss., Sept. 24-29; with Jackson, Brewton, Opp, Samson, Florala, Foley, all Alabama, to follow.

## Address: **JOE KARR** WONDER CITY SHOWS

Percentage Dealer.

R. & S. AMUSEMENTS

Playing the best money spots in North Carolina. This week, New Bern, N. Car.; week of Aug. 13th, Beaufort, N. Car.

WANT CAPABLE, RELIABLE MAN AS ASSISTANT SECRETARY. Address:

**JOHN R. WARD** 

this week; New Ulm, Minn., next week.

WANTED



# IED AI

len and Women to operate Electric Penny Pitch ind Ball Game. Salary and percentage.

L. STOWE 50 Beach 98th SL, Rockaway Beach, Play Land, New York.



ANTED

Experienced Bingo Help for Fairs and all winter's work in Florida. Wire or write

Joe Cenname, Abe Gross Owego (Fair), N. Y.

WANTED

Will buy banners, Illusions, Address:



A son, Rickie Elston, to Mr. and Mrs. Robert (Happy) Henry in Sacred Heart Hospital, Havre, Mont., July 23. Father is working Montana fairs and celebrations.

A son to Mr. and Mrs. Floyd Matter, of Jackson, Tenn., June 20. Father is a carnival concessionaire.

A son, George Russel, to Mr. and Mrs. Eddie Eli at the Greensburg, Pa., hospital. Father is a concessionaire on Beam's Attractions.

A daughter, Carol Marie, to Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Stensvad at North Platte, Neb., July 27. Father is a railroad and circus photographer.

A daughter, Elizabeth Ann, to Mr. and Mrs. G. Harold Metz July 24 in Germantown Hospital, Philadelphia, Father is an executive at RCA-Victor, Camden, N. J., and mother was formerly a member of the RKO Pictures exchange staff in Philadelphia.

A daughter, Carole, to Mr. and Mrs. Joe Mannheimer at Miami Beach, Fla. Father was former contracting agent with carnivals.

A daughter to Mr. and Mrs. Bud Westmore July 28 in Burbank, Calif. Mother is Rosemary Lane, of the films; father is make-up director at Producers Releasing Corporation.

# Divorces

Bessle M. Hynd, Scotch drummer, from William (Billy) Hynd, Scotch piper with the Dodson's World's Fair Shows, July 26. Arline Judge, former screen actress,

Laurel, Miss., Aug. 6-11; Hattiesburg, Miss., Veterans' Fair, Aug. 13-25; Green County Fair, Leakesville, Miss., Aug. 22-Sept. 1.

Notice! All Concessions open in Mobile. George Carter, can place your Cook House.

# CONCESSIONS WANTED FOR

STEELE COUNTY FREE FAIR, OWATONNA, MINN., AUGUST 13-19 SIOUX EMPIRE FAIR, SIOUX FALLS, S. D., AUGUST 21-26

Ball Games, 10c Legitimate Concessions, Candy Apples, Novelties, Jewelry, Etc., Etc.,

Wire or Write

MAX GOODMAN, Mgr.

WONDER SHOWS OF AMERICA, HURON, S. D., THIS WEEK

# **CRESCENT AMUSEMENT CO. WANTS**

Ferris Wheel Foreman, first-class Ride Man handle new Caterpillar, Second Men all Rides that can drive semi trailers. Concessions-Basket Ball, Age, Scales, Hoopla and 10-Cent Stock Concessions. Shows with own outfits, Colored Performers and Musicians, Free Acts. Want to contract two more Free Acts, Rutherfordton County Fair, week September 10. Have good list Fall Fairs, 6 Rides, 5 Shows. Address

L. C. McHenry, Mgr., Asheville, N. C., this week; Kings Mountain, N. C., next

# **GRANGERS PICNIC**

WILLIAMS GROVE (4 Miles South of Mechanicsburg, Pa.) AUGUST 27 TO SEPTEMBER 3 INC.

"Largest Farmers' Pionio in the Nation." Annual attendance exceeds 100,000. This is the 74th

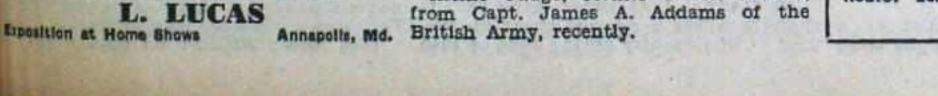
Year-and it's always been a good spot for legitimate Concessions. We have our own Rides, but have choice locations available for Shows and Midway Concessions. Can also use a couple FREE ATTRACTIONS. Rates reasonable. Write, wire or phone: ROY RICHWINE, Mechanicsburg, Pa.

# WANTED MUSICIANS

Reed Men, Trombone or Bass. Top union pay. Wire

## **MIKE GUY, Bailey Bros.' Circus**

Route: Lebanon, Wednesday; Murfreesboro, Thursday; Shelbyville, Friday; Lewisburg,



## Saturday; Columbia, Monday; all Tennessee. Copyrighted material

12

**Post-War Aches Face Industry WPB** Announces Single Rating **Priority Plan** 

> WASHINGTON, Aug. 4 .- WPB has announced that manufacturers should make applications, where necessary, before August 15, for the new military "MM" priority rating. This rating will be used on materials ordered for 1946 delivery.

At the same time, WPB announced the issuance of the new "priority regulation No. 30." This regulation is one of WPB's first steps in the gradual elimination of the system of priorities and materials allocations now being used. By the end of this year, this complex system will be Li replaced by the single priority rating, "MM," which will be used almost exclusively for military purposes.

WPB said that manufacturers who supply parts and products going into both military and civilian use will be expected to get their materials by using the MM priorities granted to the war contractor who buys from them.

Manufacturers who cannot operate in this manner will be required to fill out. a form requesting WPB to give them the MM priority rating. This rating will manufacturer will be asked to inform WPB how much of his total July output went to military goods. Having this information, WPB will grant the MM rating to a corresponding percentage of his output for 1946.

Expecting that these "rating percentages" will be assigned by September AC 1, WPB announced that these percentages will be applied to orders calling for de-

**Unemploym't Prime Worry** 

The Billboard

62

Bright side shows 7,000 to put out \$9,000,000,000 for next year's expansion

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Total number of unemployed workers is going to rise, but even so there are going to be some firms who will not be able to find enough men. That's the conclusion reached by a recent industry-by-industry survey made by the government.

Purpose of the detailed study is to attempt to determine what effect reconversion is going to have on the employment situation in the months to come. Generally speaking, this latest survey is in agreement with an earlier survey by the War Manpower Commission which placed total unemployment at the end of 1945 at 1,300,000 and by mid-1946 at 1,800,000.

Principal conclusion drawn from this latest survey is that the unemployment situation will continue to be "spotty." This means that there are going to be shortages and surplusses of manpower at one and the same time. At first glance that prediction may seem contradictory, but a glance at some of the industries will serve as a demonstration.

#### Explain Problem

As more and more war contracts are canceled, workers will be released from their wartime jobs and will be seeking other means of making a living, Many of them, however, will not be so willing to accept lower-paying and dirtier, physically exhausting work after their experiences in wartime industries. At the same time, industries, like coal, will find it difficult to recruit new workers who will be badly needed this winter to bolster diminishing coal stock piles. And that will be one of many cases where a surplus and a shortage of laborers will exist side by side.

THE WAY in which changing coin I machine market conditions zigzag across the map is often hard to explain even by people in the industry. To those without the industry, this zig-zagging in the mar-

The way in which these changes can take place rapidly was recently illustrated by a trade that suddenly sprang up between operators in Wisconsin and in neighboring Minnesota. Thru a long chain of political developments that started more than two years ago in Wisconsin, a new and rather extreme State law was recently passed by the Legislature which furnished the legal authority for a real crusade against gaming devices and gaming of all kinds by giving the State power to revoke the trade licenses of establishments in which gaming devices were found.

This all happened at the beginning of the 1945 tourist season in Wisconsin, and the tourist trade is one of the biggest single business assets in the State. The tourist trade is also vitally important to Minnesota. So when State officials began to move against gaming devices in Wisconsin, the Minnesota trade recognized the opportunity and began to buy machines as fast as they could get them for the present summer season. Operators in both States were able to find a definite mutual basis of trade exchange, for Wisconsin operators began to buy all the juke boxes and arcade types of machines they could get in Minnesota. A real traffic between distributors and operators in the two neighboring States suddenly grew up, a condition which is well understood in the trade.

#### the various trade influences that affect all other lines of business.

A ADDA PORT

**COIN MACHINES** 

Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill. Conducted by WALTER W. HURD.

-Editorial-

The political changes which took place in Wisconsin recently really had strong support in a reform movement that started more than two years ago against bingo and similar games, spearheaded by two influential reform newspapers in the State. The bingo crusade gained such momentum that it even attracted national attention, and as usually happens in such cases, the crusade spread to take in all types of games, even pinball. For a long time the reform newspapers made a special practice of publishing the complete State income tax reports of men in the business. Some of the best known distributing firms in the trade had their complete income tax returns published in bold-face type in the newspapers. This set the stage for a reform drive once there was a change in administration.

But not all the market shifts happen to games and gaming devices. Political conditions also strongly affect the markets for vending machines and even music machines.

A strong lobby maintained by the retail drug trade in Iowa has kept cigarette venders on the illegal list in that State for many years. Vending machines were the subject of strong legal opposition for many years in Oregon and Washington, Since it is rather difficult to find reasons to make music and vending machines illegal, the usual method followed against these machines is to foster exorbitant taxation. Because the coin machine trade is a comparatively small industry, it is not always able to defend itself against such opposition, but it is easy to see how these maneuverings of political opposition cause the shifting of market conditions in various States and cities.

# **Market Shifts** By Walter W. Hurd

kets is a real mystery.

General observations growing out of this survey reveal that aviation, one of the largest of wartime industries, is going to have to release many of its workers despite the increasingly good prospects for civilian flying after the war. Steel, lead, coal, tires and tubes, radar, textiles and seasonal processing of foods will all help absorb some of these workers.

Again, however, these latter industries are faced with trying to recruit workers who will start at a low salary and many of them will be offering jobs requiring heavier and dirtier work. A certain number of workers will, of necessity, be forced into those jobs immediately, but the turnover is likely to be large and many will be continually shopping for better paying and cleaner tasks,

#### Must Equalize

The big problem is to equalize shortages and surplusses in labor by making reconversion as gradual a process as possible. Some observers in Washington have lately made the statement that should Japan suddenly surrender, or be forced out of the war sooner than is now expected, the country would find its industry bogged down.

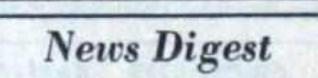
Industry, according to a new survey by the Department of Agriculture, is being very optimistic about the post-war days. A study made among 7,000 manufacturers reveals that those manufacturers plan a \$9,000,000,000 expansion program during the next 12 months. Their optimism is based on the expected volume of consumer demand during the next year.

These figures, it is significant to note, are based on the assumption that the war against Japan will last until the middle of 1946. Should that phase of the war end sooner that this date, it is expected that the expansion outlay might be increased over its present staggering high.

#### Have Cash

Manufacturers reached in the survey said that they are in such an excellent cash position that they intend to finance (See Aches Face Industry on opp. page)

Sudden changes in the political status of a State or city are usually the immediate cause of a sudden shift in coin machine markets, altho coin machines are subject to



**RECONVERSION**\_Recent report from the Department of Commerce says country will face unemployment situation by the end of this year which will increase as post-war period arrives. Industry, on the other hand, is planning a huge expansion which should help remedy the problem.

PRIORITY\_\_\_WPB announces that It intends to do away with the complicated priority system. Only one priority, "MM," will be used, and that to designate material destined for the military forces.

DISKS-West Coast reports that the independent record manufacturers are planning expansion. They are organizing a Pacific Coast Independent Record Manufacturers' Association. Bigname artists are expected to help with their competition.

FROZEN FOODS-Western Regional Laboratory of the U.S. Department of Agriculture announces a new dip-coating method of covering frozen foods which is intended to replace present cellophane and other type packaging. This is but one indication of the vast interest in frozen foods and self-service. Opportunities for vending machine ops are great.

movie machine in a Detroit night club, uted in this country during June of 1945

and the popularity it is enjoying with patrons, points out an entirely new kind of location which operators may be expected to develop.

JUKES- Wisconsin operators, because of the recent legislature, are turning to juke boxes. Report from Minneapolis and St. Paul is that they are in the Twin Cities looking for jukes.

SOFT DRINKS- Canadian softdrink manufacturers, as hard hit as those here in the States, may find relief soon if the government abolishes the existing 25 per cent excise tax. This would allow them a larger "spread" and enable them to earn more,

**POPULATION**\_\_\_ Recent survey by the Census Bureau shows that the population, marketing and production centers of this country have been gradually moving westward during the war years. Observers say that this will mean some changes in industry but there is nothing specific,

COINS-Canada is going to issue a new 5-cent piece sometime during 1946. The coin will be made of nickel just as pre-war nickels were, and will go into circulation along with the copper and steel 5-cent pieces put into circulation since 1942. Canadian Finance Minister again says rumors that Canada will revalue her dollar are false.

SUGAR-Beet sugar trade reports MOVIE MACHINES- Use of a that there was more beet sugar distrib-

livery during the first nine months of next year.

# NY Board of Appeals **Reverses a Decision About PO Meter Tax**

BRIDGEPORT, Conn., Aug. 4. - The Circuit Board of Appeals in New York this past week reversed a decision by Federal Judge J. Joseph Smith, of Connecticut, in a suit brought by the Pitney-Bowes Postage Meter Company, of Connecticut, against the United States to recover a manufacturer's excise tax on certain leases of postage meters.

The suit, brought by the Stamford office of the Delaware Corporation, is a test case, according to Assistant U. S. Attorney Edward J. Lonergan, and altho the amount involved in the case is only \$48.69, the decision affects leases of postage meters thruout the United States, and will involve in the aggregate many thousands of dollars.

Lonergan said that according to the term of the contract under which the postage meters are rented, the contract remains in force for one year from the date of issuance and from year to year thereafter unless terminated by either party.

The revenue law provides that the lease of an article or renewal or extension of a lease made after October 1, 1941, shall be considered a taxable sale. The question was whether the rental contracts were renewed or extended by the postage meter firm subsequent to that date, Judge Smith, in a decision on the case handed down last December, found for the plaintiff, holding that the contracts were not renewed.

The Circuit Court of Appeals ruled that the fact the leasor kept the contract alive by failing to exercise the power to terminate, was, in fact, a renewal, and was therefore taxable as a sale.

than in the same period in 1944. Total figures for the first six months of this year, however, show beet distribution for the first half of 1945 considerably under 1944.

LOCATIONS\_\_\_ Figures from Philsdelphis point out that one in every five G.I., who applies for losn guarantee un-(See NEWS DIGEST on opp. page)

0

15

ito.

ing rag

H.

23

III]

the

the

205

est

# Most G.I. Loans in Phila. **Made for Starting Cafes**

PHILADELPHIA, Aug. 4 .- G.I.'s here of the G.I. Bill of Rights. Even if the a buiness are getting first-hand personal idvice from successful business men, as rell as financial help from the government and from the Philadelphia Agency Of for Business Loans to Servicemen, Inc.

The loan firm has discovered that nearly one veteran in five wants to open 1 s bar and grill; this represents 18 per cent of the total veterans applying. Grocery and produce stores are next in an. sopularity here, with 12 per cent; truckuld in businesses, 10 per cent; electric and be ndio repair shops, 7 per cent, and service 17 stations, 6 per cent.

Under the G.I. Bill of Rights, the govcomment will guarantee up to \$2,000 of loan made to a veteran who wishes to the g rt his own business. The government in his set itself up to guarantee 50 per B's g it of the loan but not to exceed \$2,000. of B t there is no limit to the size of the al- is n which the Philadelphia agency will of n ke from its \$10,000,000 capital.

argest loan made by the agency to ns die was \$6,500, which bought a veteran iu. , alf interest in a beverage distributing npany. The agency is now considerno in several loans of \$12,000.

#### **Red Tape**

h n following an appraisal system bee committing itself to guarantee a ion. Often, the paper work involved thes to wait. This has happened nuill the veterans.

III) his meently passed a bill revising some parts taxes, etc.

#### who want to get started in some kind of Senate does confirm the House action, loan experts are being cautious as to the effect this will have on clearing up paper work.

The Philadelphia Agency for Business Loans to Servicemen represents the pooled efforts of 36 local banks. Between May 1 and July 16 the agency had 40 loans passed on and guaranteed by the Veterans' Administration. Another 175 loans were still to be acted upon at that time. This is quite a remarkable figure considering that from the time the G.I. Bill was passed until July 14, the Veterans' Administration guaranteed only 798 loans for all the rest of the United States.

## NEWS DIGEST

(Continued from opposite page) der the G.I. Bill of Rights, wants the money to start a cafe. Biggest loan made to date in Philadelphia was to a veteran who wanted to purchase part interest in a soft-drink distributing concern.

**RETAILERS**—Retail merchants in Ohio's larger cities report a gain in the volume of business done during June. Ip to this time the government has Retailers in most States make similar reports.

LEGISLATION\_ Reports on legisin thes so much time, that the seller re- lation relating to coin machines were missing during the week of July 30, bein mous times to the embarassment of cause practically all legislatures have adjourned. Legislative reporting services Latest information is that the govern- are now issuing summaries of various nut ment has made a move to do away with classes of tax laws, some of which are me much of the paper work and the ap- related to coin machine trade, such as " maisal. The House of Representatives cigarette taxes, soft drink taxes, gasoline

> CURFEW TEST\_A test case may go to the higher courts from Cincinnati to determine the validity of an ordinance which prohibits juke box music after 11 p.m. A case was arranged in the local police court for test purposes.

**Atlantic City Kids** Take Playgrounds For Juke Dancing

ATLANTIC CITY, August 4 .- Started this month, and continuing each weekday night until school re-opens in September, dancing to recorded music is being featured at three school yards for the teen-age boys and girls. Dancing is staged from 8 to 11 p.m. Instead of the juke-box, music is being provided by telephone facilities. Hook-ups have been arranged with a local juke-box operator with wired music facilities. The local firm pipes the music into the school buildings, from where it is carried to the school yards over a public address system. Telephone extensions are provided to enable the teen-agers phone in their requests for special recorded numbers. The dances are being sponsored by the Citizens' Recreation Committee, also providing flood lights to illuminate each school yard.

its own juke box, but union declined to service the machine. Other unions cut off various types of services, such as laundry, so the merchant went into court.

VOTE PLAN\_A well organized movement is getting under way in Arizona to place a proposal on the November, 1946, for licensing various forms of gaming, even bookies. Bell machines would be licensed at \$10 per month, according to the present plan.

JUKE LICENSE A temporary injunction was recently issued in Canton, O., to stay the city from collecting the local tax on juke boxes. A case is pending in court to test the validity of the ordinance.

SPOT APPROVAL\_A report on spot approvals by WPB shows that

	ORDER	NOW	!-
	PHONOG	RAPHS	
	Wurlitzer 616 Lite-Up Wurlitzer 600 Rotary	42	5.00
1	Wurlitzer 600 Keyboa Wurlitzer 750M Wurlitzer 61 Counter I Seeburg 12 Record	Model 72	0.00 5.00 5.00 5.00
2	Seeburg Royale Seeburg Vogue Seeburg Gem		9.50
	Seeburg HI Tone, ES Seeburg HI Tone, 8800 Seeburg Classic	0, ESRO 66	9.50
	Rock-Ola Imperial Lite Rock-Ola Imperial Lite Rock-Ola 16 Lite-Up Rock-Ola 12	-Up 19	19.50 19.50 19.50 19.50
	WALL Wurlitzer #120, 5¢ Be Wurlitzer #125, 5-10	BOXES	4.50
1	Wurlitzer #340, 30-W Wurlitzer 331 & 111 Wurlitzer 320 Sweet M Seeburg Selection, Lar	Vire Boxes 1 Bar Boxes 1 Music Boxes 2 ge, 30-Wire	12.50 14.50 22.50
1	Boxes Seeburg 20 Selection V Wireless Seeburg 24 Selection 1	Wall-o-Matics,	9.50
i	Wireless	me 24	42.50 6.50 4.95 19.50
ī	Buckley Lite-Up Chron PARTS AND Seeburg Adapter, SD2	ACCESSORI	22.50
-	Seeburg Adapter & Gi Seeburg GSR #1 Rece Seeburg Adapter, SD Seeburg Power Supply	20-5Z	45.00 22.50 22.50 9.50
	Seeburg Organ Speake Seeburg Organ Speake Wurlitzer = 305 Impu	r Cabinet r and Cab., RC Ise Receiver, RC	15.00 25.00 17.50
	Wurlitzer #304 Steps Wurlitzer #300 Adap Wurlitzer #130 Adap Wurlitzer #304 Steps	ter	15.00 32.50 32.50 47.50
	- Bar Brackets, All Typ Wurlitzer Amplifier, 2 Universal Amplifier v Wurlitzer & Seeburg	24, 500, 600 . with Tubes Pick-Up Head,	2.50 49.50 42.50
	New Type D. C. Converters 70L7 Replacement To Zip Cord, 2 Wire. Pr Wurlitzer Fiber Gear	be	7.75 13.00 2.25 .02 1/2 5.00
	Wurlitzer Impulse Tra RO Wurlitzer #350 Speak Terms-1/3 De	ker	17.50
	F. O. B.	New York	
	830 10th Avenue	NEW YORK 18,	
F			

of approximately 75 per cent of their total upansion outlay from cash on hand or hom current receipts derived from their businesses during the coming year.

ACHES FACE INDUSTRY

it. (Continued from opposite page)

Manufacturers listed their proposed exmaditures in the \$9,000,000,000 expandon program as follows:

Plant equipment and alterations; 1,500,000,000.

Increasing inventories of non-military pods: \$2,800,000,000.

Advances of credit (increasing trade ceivables): \$1,900,000,000..

lovernment economists, commenting the optimistic attitude of these mancturers, said that this expansion will e "great significance" in filling the duction and employment gap which is ected to exist when the war with an comes to a close and government tracts are subsequently canceled.

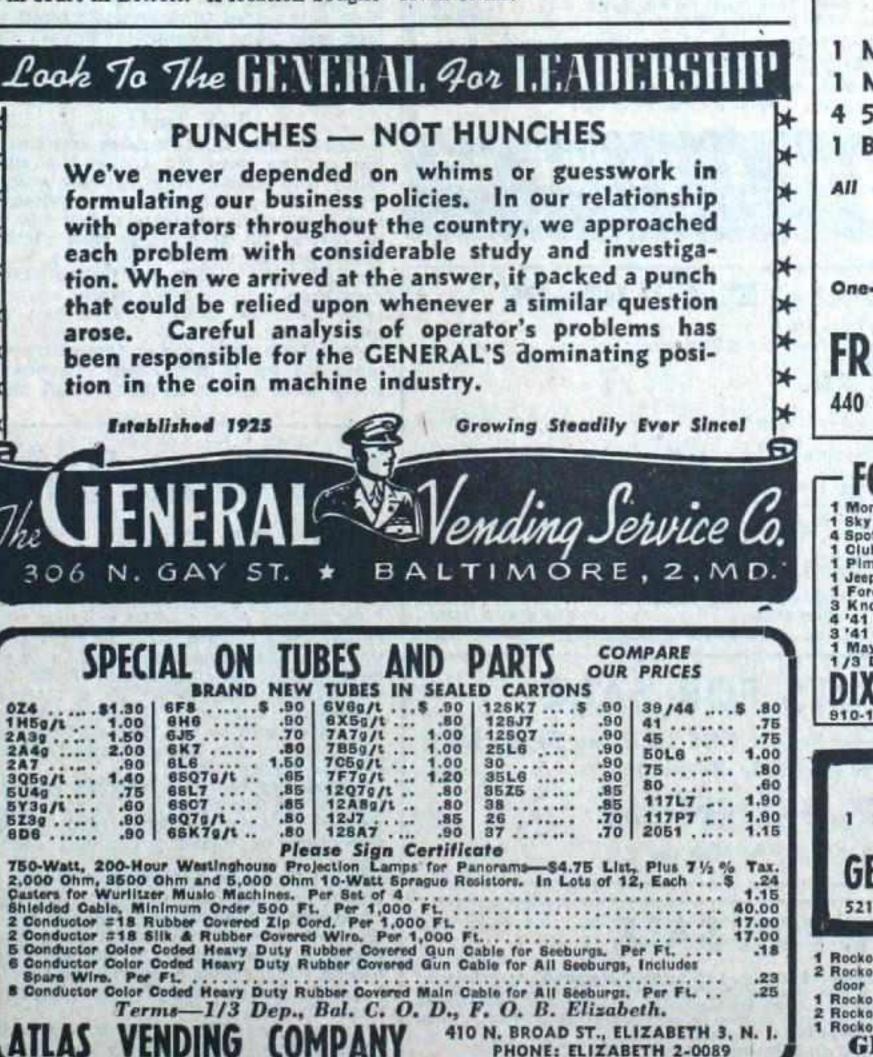
hese 7,000 manufacturers, according the Department of Commerce, ordily would account for about 40 per t of the nation's annual capital fortion, and for approximately 60 per t of manufacturers' outlays based on res available for 1939.

his forward-looking attitude on the t of the manufacturers gives rise for es that the end of the war with an will not find the United States unpared, and will do much to ease what at least be a difficult time.

WANT TO BUY!	_
	$\boldsymbol{\chi}$
Wuriltzer 24	Y.
Wuriltzer 616 165.00	1
Wurlitzer 616, Lite-Up, Top and	1
Bottom	
Wurlitzer 600K 375.00	r,
Wurilizer 500 385.00	r
Wurlitzer 700	$\mathbf{\nu}$
Wurlitzer 850 665.00	
Wurlitzer 800 625.00	
Seeburg Gem	1
Steburg Classic	1
Seeburg Envoy, ESRC 425.00 Seeburg HI Tone 8800, ES 565.00	$\boldsymbol{\nu}$
Sceburg Hi Tone 8800, ESRO 610.00	
Rook-Ola Standards	ľ.
Rock-Ola De Luxe	Y
Empress	$\boldsymbol{\nu}$
Will Pay \$8.00 Ea. for Wurlitzer #100	
Wall Boxee.	1
WRITE OR WIREI	r
WE BUY ROUTES ANYWHERE!	1
Bend List of What You Have Available.	
UND DICTDIDUTING CO	
HUB DISTRIBUTING CO.	ľ.
458 W. 45th St. New York 19, N. Y.	Y
A CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE	<b>C</b>

UNION TEST\_Another case invalving union servicemen and a location is in court in Detroit. A location bought

seven firms have been given permits to produce a total of about 4,000 soft drink dispensers for the group, Each firm received an individual quota. Mills Industries, Inc., Chicago, was listed among the seven firms,





Copyrighted material

PHONE: ELIZABETH 2-0089

#### **COIN MACHINES** 64

August 11, 1945

# **BEST-SELLING POPULAR RETAIL RECORDS**

(Continued from page 18)

	POSIT	TON		
Woeks to date	Last Week	Week		N
8	9	9.	SENTIMENTAL JOURNEY Merry Choo Choo Polka	MacsDecca 18084
1	-	9,	YOU BELONG TO MY HEART (F)Charlie	Spivak Victor 20-1663
1	-	10.	There Must Be a Way GOOD, GOOD, GOOD	Get and the second

## MONARCH HAS YANKEE DOODLE. S249.50

Ready for Immediate Delivery.

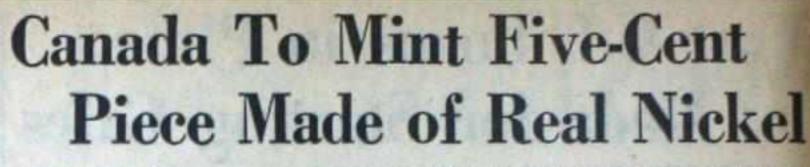
A New Conversion That's a Honey - Order Your Sample Now! Still Delivering Flat-Tops, Idaho, Arizona, Grand Canyon, Santa Fe, Brazil, Streamliner, Oklahoma, Wagon Wheels and Trade Winds, \$249.50 Each,

VAlanti	ma, wagon winesia and	state transf warters	W MININE
RECONDITION	ED-READY FOR LOCA	TION-5 BALL FREE	PLAY GAMES
ABC Bowler \$ 65.00		Liberty,	Snappy '41 .5 65.00
Alr Circus 129.50	Genco\$109.50	Liberty, Gott \$179.50	Sun Valley . 135.00
and the second se	Dixie 49.50	Legionnaire 79.50	
All American. 65.00	Fantaty 45.00		Spotacard 79.50
Big Parade 129.50	4 Aces 129.50	Monicker 89.50	Scoop 34.50
Belle Hop 75.00	4 Diamonds 65.00	Midway 135.00	Sara Sury 30.50
Brite Spot 39.50	5 & 10 125.00	Miami Beach, 89.50	Super Chubble 79.50
Broadcast 69.50	Fleet 45.00	Metro 55.00	Show Boat 89,50 Super Charger, 39,50
Big Six 39.50	Bth Inn 39.50	Oh Boy 35.00	
Band Wagon 55.00	Gobs	Playball 65.00	Twin Six 45.00 Texas Mustang, 89.50
Big Ohlef 44.50	Gold Star 45.00	Paradise 69.50	Ten Spot 55.00
Capt. Kidd 89.50	Gun Club 85.00	Rexy 39.50 Red Hot 39.50	
Grossline 69.50	Headilner 39.50	Bea Hawk 75.00	Thriller 39.50
Glover 89.50	Hi Hat 75.00	Star Attr 65.00	Teplo 85.00
New Champ 65.00	Jeep	School Days . 65.00	
Cadillac 39.50	Jungle 89.50 Knockout 125.00	Super Six 39.50	Velvet 65.00
Commodere 38.50	Keep 'Em	Spot Pool 89.50	Victory 09.50
Dude Ranch . 55.00	Flying 169.50	Skyline 55.00	Wild Fire 55.00
St 39.50			
	the second se	the second day of the second day is a second day of the second day	the second s
	ONDITIONED AUTOM	TIC PATOUT CONSO	LES RADE AS
Bally Big Top	09.50   Jenn. Bilv. Moo	n \$146,00 Buper	Bell 54 \$325.00
Bally Roll Em	45.00 Jenn. Fastime,		Bell, 5 & 254 . 545.00
Bally HI Hand 1		10¢ . 150.00 4-Way	Super 5 & 254 775.00
Bally Club Bell 2	95.00 Jenn, Derby Da		racktime 135.00
Ey, Lucky Lucre 1	95.00 Pace Twin, 5 A	104 425 00 Buck	Flash, Ivories . 245.00
Ev. 40 Pacer 3	195.00 Pace Twin, 5 & Jumbo Parade	105 . 425.00 Buck	Track Odds, DD 450.00
'41 Demino, J.P 3	195.00 Paces Races, Br	175.00 Pace	Payday, 254 225.00
Mills 4-Bells 4	75.00 Baker Pacer, DI		omino, JP, 254 695.00
Mills 4-Bells, L.H 7 Wat. Big Game 25¢. 2		195.00 Ev. B	olette, Jr 125.00
Jenn, Bobtall	35.00 Super Tracktion	e 375.00 Callle	Roulette, 25¢ . 275.00
WEISTLE MANAGEMENT A A F & A	S A BELL CABINETS ST	the second se	

MILLS 4-BELL CABINETS \$27.50-JUST A FEW LEFT! Write for latest list: 1 Ball Multiple Free Play & Payouts, Free Play Consoles. TERMS: 1/3 DEPOSIT, BALANCE C. O. D. OR SIGHT DRAFT.

MONARCH COIN MACHINE CO.

1545 N. FAIRFIELD AVE., (PHONE ARMITAGE 1434) CHICAGO 22, ILL.



OTTAWA, Aug. 4.- A new Canadian nickel, to be issued some time during 1946, will mark a return to the same kind of 5-cent coin issued in this country before the war.

The new nickel, which will have 12 sides, will be made of nickel just as in pre-war days. In 1942, the Royal Mint in Ottawa turned out a copper-colored 12-sided nickel which was almost a deadringer for the Canadian 1-cent coin. In 1943, Canadians were issued a shiny steel 12-sided nickel.

Government officials, announcing the new 5-cent piece, said that the new nickel will go into circulation along with the copper-colored and steel coins.

This news comes as Ottawa rings with discussions of Canada's role in world finance, and as officials demanded that Canada be put in the proposed international financial plan designed at Bretton Woods to stabilize currencies.

#### No Revaluation

In asking Parliament to accept the Bretton Woods plan, Finance Minister Ilsley, speaking for the government, again declared that there is "no foundation" for the rumors that the Canadian dollar would be placed on par with the United States dollar. These rumors developed several weeks ago in New York and in London. The present rate of exchange values the Canadian dollar at approximately 91 cents United States months of this year was, however, 3.75 money.

The government is asking Parliament to agree to two proposals, based on the Bretton Woods program. Those two proposals call for (1) the establishment of an international monetary fund, and (2) an international bank.

The international monetary fund would provide for the exchange of currencies of particular countries at previously fixed rates. This proposal, say its advocates, would let each country know exactly where it stands in relation to another country. The value of such a proposal to the export-import trade is easily apparent. Regarding the establishment of an international bank, the advocates say that this bank would be created for reconstruction and development. The bank is intended to make and guarantee long-term loans to countries which need capital for rebuilding war-damaged property and for general economic development in the post-war period.

country has a great deal to gain from their establishment. Foreign trade is very important to us, and foreign trade cannot possibly flourish under conditions of chaotic changes in exchange rates competitive depreciation blocked currencies and so on.

The Canadian Government's expressed interest in keeping everything above board so far as currency rates of exchange is concerned is an open bid for import and export trade. It is expected that exporters in other countries, particularly in the United States, will view the finance minister's statements with appreciation and whole-hearted agreement.

# Distribution of Beet Sugar Higher in June Of '45 Than for 1944

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- The United States Beet Sugar Association reports that beet sugar distribution for the month of June totaled 1,915,927 bags of 100 pounds each, which represents a gain of 33,259 bags over June of 1944. These figures are for United States distribution.

The total distribution for the first sig per cent lower than distribution for the same period last year.

Eastward movement of beet sugars in the fourth quarter of this year may necessitate the re-establishment of zoning for primary producers, according to B. W. Dyer Company, sugar economists and brokers. That firm pointed out that Indiana, Ohio and Michigan refiners may be zoned out.

There has been a marked increase in go beet sugar production as 1945 passed the

## **Operators!** Save Time-Money! TRY PINCUS FIRST!

Bally Reset & Step-Up Colls. Ea	1.00	Zip Cord, BOO FL Rolls. FL 2% d Steel Tool Boxes. Es
Collection Books. 1 Doz.	1.00	Steel Tool Boxes. Ea. \$3.80 Flashlight Batteries. Ea
Be Aluminum Coin Counters. Ea	2.00	Time Clocks for Pin Games

Various sizes Rubber Rings, Plunger Tips, Thumb Guards, Contact Benders, Cartridge Fuses, Screw Type Fuses, Perfection Cleaner, Bally Motor Brushes and Springs, Gun Cables, Rapid Fire Gun Castings, Photo Cells for Ray Guns, Cash Boxes for Mills Slots, Coin Wrappers, Manisins for Ten Strike, Mills and Jennings Main Clock Gears, Idler Gears, Back Door Slot Locks, Club Handles, Thousands of Other Parts . . . Write for New Price List.

COIN MACHINE SERVICE CO. PARTS FOR EVERY OPERATOR'S NEED CHICAGO 47 2307 N. WESTERN AVE. Phone HUMboldt 3476

## **ROUTE FOR SALE IN COLORADO**

#### We have for sale a route consisting of the following:

25 Music Boxes-Rockolas and Wurlitzere 30 Free Play Pin Games 3 Cash Pay Consoles 6 Free Play Consoles 8 Blot Machines

All above are on location. This route is located within a radius of 50 miles. It is in a rich agricultural district where the income is steady.

The average weekly income is \$500.00. The route can be purchased for \$22,000, which means this route will pay for itself in less than a year.

We will be glad to finance this route for you up to \$10,000, and will give you up to two years to pay. Also a home, furnished or unfurnished, is available for reut or long-term purchase.

If you are interested in locating in cool Colorado and wish to purchase a very successful route that will pay for itself within a short time, WRITE, WIRE or PHONE.

## MODERN MUSIC COMPANY

Distributors for Rockola Manufacturing Corp.

1318 11TH STREET

TAbor 2705

DENVER 4, COLO.

## MILLS SLOTS FOR SALE

25 Blue Fronts, \$235; 25 Brown Fronts, \$275; 5 Brown Fronts \$225; 10 Brown Fronts, \$250. Replies to

## MORRIS HANNUM

232 E. Union Street, Bethlehem, Pa.

# **ROUTE FOR SALE**

This complete route located in Southern Minnesota in the heart of the finest commercial, manufacturing and farming territory. Operation consists of approximately 50 Phonographs, 25 One Ball Free Plays, several Scales, Arcade Equipment and a 1941 Chevrolet Truck included. Collections are exceptionally good and route can be taken care of by one man. This route is valued at \$30,000.00 and can be purchased for cash or will finance to reliable party. If interested write

BOX D-457, CARE THE BILLBOARD, CINCINNATI 1, 0.

U. S. Trade

Said Finance Minister IIsley, commenting on the need for fixing the currency rate of exchange between countries: "A reasonable degree of exchange rate stability is necessary if trade is to be carried on without excessive risks. Moreover, as we all know, we have normally sold more to the United Kingdom than we buy there, while we buy more from the United States than we sell to them.

"Our interest in seeing these institutions set up is not solely altruistic," lisley went on. "We think that this August,

halfway mark, but even that increased production is not generally expected to reflect in the total sugar shortage. Recently, the government lifted all restrictions from the production of sugar from beet, but the move is not expected to case the sugar situation, which is now being seriously felt by candy bar and soft drink manufacturers.

# Kleinman Ad Agency **Takes Larger Office**

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- The Fredric R. Kleiman Advertising Agency, which handles salesboards and movie machines, announces that they are moving into larger quarters at their present location, 105 W. Adams Street, Chicago,

Recently added to the organization's personnel were Ruth L. Ratny, as production manager, and Joseph Glassman, as art director. Opening will be held sometime during the second week of

# **Dip-Coat Takes Wrappers Off Frozen Food Packages**

chine trade learned with interest this week of the development of a new method for covering frozen foods by dip-coating those foods in a molten, plastic-like material. This new method was announced by the Western Regional Laboratory of the United States Department of Agriculture.

Purpose of the new covering, according to the laboratory, is to eliminate present sealing problems involved in wrappings of waxed paper and cellophane.

The laboratory explains that the cold frozen food is dipped in this liquid material which hardens and becomes solid on contact with the frozen food and leaves a film covering. The covering has no folds, cracks or seams and thereby shuts out air and prevents moisture the trend in groceries is definitely tofrom escaping.

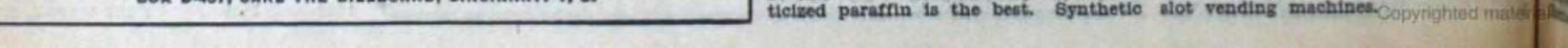
at this time, the laboratory says, plas- stores equipped with automatic, coin-

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- The vending ma- resin or lacquer will be used for the same purpose when those materials can be obtained.

Frezen food blocks and packages coated in this manner hold their quality and food value for long periods of storage, say the scientists who conducted the original experiments. The coating is removed easily when the frozen food is allowed to thaw a little. At that time the covering is easy to strip off.

The possibilities of dip-coating are large. An immediate use to be seen is the covering of meat and poultry. Since the material is liquid it will adapt itself to any shape and leaves very little air in the finished package.

This is only one more indication d the vast interest in frozen food possibilities. Coupled with the fact that ward self-service stores, these develop-Of the suitable materials available ments indicate the vast possibilities for



The Billboard

MUSIC MACHINES

WEST COAST RECORD PICTURE

# Indies Geared Night Club Movie Mch. Points To Competish Way to Entirely New Location

Launch plans for Pacific Coast Indie Record Mfr. Association, is report

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 4 .- Independent the competition of the big companies following the release of disking materials when this business returns for a free-forall with the majors pitting name artists, large production and distribution set-ups against the little fellows.

So intent are the indies on putting up a hot fight that Leon Rene, president of Exclusive Records, has already launched plans for Pacific Coast Independent Record Manufacturers' Association, which will include the indie record makers, envelope and packing manufacturers, pressing concerns and, in fact, every concern that has anything at all to do with the record business.

#### Make First Move

Rene started the ball rolling a couple of weeks ago when he changed his entire. set-up on the manufacture of his records, Naming Ben Ellison as general manager, Rene plans to open offices in Hollywood. Mexico. Latest release by this firm, The Honeydripper, shows potentialities of storing up over a half-million sales. Firm has its own presses and distributes thru Jack continue to distribute thru Gutshall.

A survey made last March in San Francisco by The Billboard revealed that operators in that section were burned up over the way the indies were handling their orders. The gist of opinions was that the operator would order records and the indie, whose production is small, would not even acknowledge the order. Later the shipment would be made. Operators contended they were getting hot numbers long after they had cooled. This practice is out with the manufacturers here. Most of the concerns are located in this section. The accusations of laxity in business management filed by the operators were general-practically same charge.

#### DETROIT, Aug. 4 .- The recent instal- smoothly, so that it is not even necesin a Detroit night club by Don Kennedy, operating as Visual Engineering, Inc., points to a new use of this type of machine. Details are briefly indicated in a story in the Night Club Department of The Billboard.

The installation is in Mickey's Show record manufacturers are gearing to meet Bar, North End spot operated by Mickey Jarvis, and is centrally placed so that the screen is visible to practically all patrons of the 350-seat place, whether at tables, on the dance floor, or at the bar. A screen about 6x8 feet is used, and the projector is installed at the far end of the room, some 80 feet away. Special lens equipment has been installed to handle the exceptional throw for a machine of this type and it now functions

# **Mexico Lack of Anti-**SlugOrdinanceCause Many Op Problems

MEXICO CITY, Aug. 4 .- All is not sunshine in the juke box game in

One of the greatest blights in the lives of the operators is the lack of a law protecting them against use of slugs in the slots. Here the operator has to deal Gutshall Distributing Company. It will with the ingenuity of the Mexican people.

Mexican love music but many of them can't afford to sit and feed a machine dimes. One operator said with the resigned air of an old-timer in the business that there are some amateurs who will spend hours in making a slug that will go thru the slot. There are others who will put a dime in the slot, but attach a piece of chewing gum to its bottom so that the dime comes back out after making contact on the inside. This way, one dime will play innumerable records before it is caught in its theft of music. If this is repeated often enough, the slot soon becomes congested with dried chewing gum and becomes useless. This operator said the most desperate thing all of the companies coming in for the needed in Mexico is a fool-proof slot.

lation of a specially-controlled Panoram sary to lower the house lights while the show is on.

#### Use Coin Slot

The projector is mounted on a high stand, where it is safely out of the way of the curious, and is run by a regular union projectionist, a member of the IATSE. The coin chute is left attached to the machine, and it will remain controlled in operation by this device, with the projectionist taking care of this de- for the many pages of "discography." tail.

Special films will be used, however, secured from standard 16mm, film libraries in New York and Chicago. Jarvis, who will handle his own programing, plans to use about 75 minutes of material available in a typical show. However, this will be divided into 12 to 15-minute lengths and run off in these lengths alternating with a dance set by the orchestra, so that patrons are given constant entertainment, even while the band is taking their own intermission.

Shows planned include comedies-with Mickey Mouse, corresponding to the name of the spot, occupying a prominent place-newsreels, musicals and other specialties. In addition, Jarvis plans occasionally to take pictures of the patrons in the spot, after giving them due warning, so that only those who wish to be photographed will appear, and run them off on the same night the following night.

Shows will be changed twice a week, like a theater bill Tuesday and Friday, so that there will be a real inducement boxes in smaller plants. Benson makes

# **New Book Gives** Hints on Music For Big Plants

65

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Music and Sound Systems in Industry is a new book written by Barbara Elna Benson, who is in charge of the record division of Station WMCA, New York. Miss Benson was formerly program director for RCA-Victor. Her book was published by McGraw-Hill.

The book will be valuable to the trade chiefly for the bibliography of books and magazine articles which it contains, and

One of the big problems connected with industria! music programing has been the decision as to what kind of musical numbers and what specific pieces could be successfully played during the work day. For purposes of programing industrial music, the day is usually broken up into starting and quitting period, work period, lunch period and special events.

Author Benson devotes the largest portion of her book to charts which list several hundred musical selections and give the times when they are most appropriately played. Her findings are based on surveys conducted thru a number of industrial plants. Along this line, the book has some interesting observations on the kind of music which should be played at the start and close of the work day. A controversy has been going on for a number of years on this subject and Benson's book will add heat to that discussion.

One of the large and noticeable omisslons in this study is mention of juke

#### Indies Wake Up

Coast Records, which was originally Rodeo Records, was one of the first to see the handwriting on the wall; that is, they had to take record selling as big business. Firm is owned and operated by Charles E. Washburn, well known in the coin machine field. Under the direction of Gladys Washburn, who knows her stuff about coin machine merchandising, Coast started to set up an elaborate system for handling records, getting new business and servicing the old patrons. A large building on West Pico, in the heart of the coin machine field, was purchased. Unable to get into the new lodation until November, Coast remodeled its present location installing shelves to facilitate the handling of orders. On top of this, five girls were employed to take care of orders. Each order received today is immediately acknowledged by letter, telegram or telephone. If the stock on hand doesn't permit filling the order in its entirety, some of the numbers are shipped with the order filed to be com- But, on the other hand, pasteboard carpleted upon the arrival of the first stock tons for shipments in this country are shipment.

The Honeydripper shows signs of outselling Please Believe Me and Merico Joe, the latter two early releases of Exclusive. In order to take care of the deluge of orders, Jack Gutshall Distributing Company leased the store space adjoining its present location on West Washington Boulevard, added four men to pack and ship and a crew of girls to acknowledge all orders. Like Coast, Exclusive also has its own presses and can control the pressing output.

Gutshall also has the distribution of Excelsior Records, known from Coast-to-Const for its I'm Lost, a King Cole Trio recording. Excelsior is owned and operated by Otis Rene, a brother of Leon Rene. The concerns are separate and

Because there is no anti-slug law, candy and cigarette vending machines would be a complete failure in Mexico.

distinct, despite the blood kin. Excelsior has its own plant, also. This firm also has a publishing business. But with the new Hollywood office being established it is probable that Exclusive will also go in for sheet music.

#### Insure Equipment

The establishment of the Pacific Coast Independent Record Manufacturers Association is planned also to insure the indies of equipment and supplies. Right now the boys are having a pretty tough time of it. Exclusive was on the verge of running out of envelopes only last week when a shipment came thru to save the day. Packing cards are also scarce. Gutshall is adding wooden boxes at about a buck a throw to hold a 200-record shipment. The wooden boxes will be used for shipments going to Honolulu for Sloan & Gesas, distributors in that section. also scarce.

Gutshall is not the only one having supply trouble, for Ken Brown, of Giltedge, is in the same boat. He took over the Giltedge label from Dick Nelson, Brown was scouting the firms seeking both envelopes and packing cards. His requests for envelopes locally were for a sufficient number to continue shipments until an order for 1,000,000 is filled.

No duties for the PCIRMA have yet been outlined except to have the indies and their supply channels stick together. This will also include the expediting of materials, which will enable the indie to turn out more disks faster.

To the little boy in the tree, it looks like the indies are going to be in there fighting.

for the local trade to drop back the same week.

# Wis. Coin Ops **In Twin Cities Seeking Jukes**

MINNEAPOLIS, Aug. 4 .- Shifting markets because of change in political conditions in Wisconsin have brought coinmen from neighboring States to the Twin Cities in large numbers in search of juke boxes and accessories in recent weeks. This all came about because the Wisconsin Legislature, at the beginning of the tourist season, passed an unfavorable law against the use of gaming devices and similar amusements especially in taverns.

Because the big tourist season was just beginning in the two States, the Wisconsin trade found a ready market in this State, because for several weeks now a heavy tourist traffic is expected in spite of adverse travel conditions.

Altho the situation is recognized as very favorable for the Wisconsin trade, a mutual system of exchanging types of machines has developed quickly between the two States. The Wisconsin trade was ready to sell its games and gaming devices to the trade in this State while they were anxious to buy all the juke boxes that could be had. The Minnesota trade says that juke boxes are very scarce, and that the demand by the Wisconsin trade has drained out too many machines from this section.

Reports from tourist trade in Wisconsin already indicates that the State crusade is having adverse effects on the people in general. The customers who come into the State from neighboring cities and towns are very much displeased and they are voicing their feelings openly. It is felt that if Wisconsin wants to please its tourist customers it must certainly not go on any reform stampede in the future.

Meanwhile, the Minnesota tourist and resort trade expects to gain considerably, due to conditions in Wisconsin, and if the same drive continues during the next year, the advantage given to Minnesota will be immense.

no mention of the fact that there are a number of smaller organizations which have been successfully using the juke box for a number of years. The fact that her book seems largely concerned with big plants may have something to do with the omission.

Music and Sound Systems in Industry is more concerned with methods of handling industrial music programing than with equipment for carrying on such work. In that limited and theoretical field, it accomplishes its purpose, tho the trade undoubtedly would like to see a technical study of the kinds and types of equipment used in such work.

## **Exclusive**, Distrib **Report Biz Rushing**

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 4 .- Hitting a number that is outselling all expectations is the good fortune of Jack Gutshall Distributing Company and Exclusive Records here, with The Honeydripper, by Joe Liggins and His Honeydrippers. The record has Parts 1 and 2,

Leon Rene, president of Exclusive, and Gutshall picked up the tune after several indie record makers had turned it down as not having the qualifications of a hit. Waxing it, the Gutshall Distributing Company, which handles Exclusive and Excelsior records, made shipments to key points. From then on the orders flowed in by telegraph, air mail, mail and longdistance telephone calls. The sales to date total nearly 100,000 disks and the release date was only seven weeks ago.

Gutshall admits that in the two years this firm has been distributing indie records he has never had a hit like this one.

"The sales are most fantastic," Gutshall told The Billboard. "I've never seen anything go like it." The sales, the distributor said, far exceed Please Believe Me. Mexico Joe and others by Exclusive. Firm is now readying a Joe Liggin's recording as a follow-up. "I think it will out-do Honeydripper," Gutshall declared.

S. ROHLIG and J. GOLDBERG have formed the Century Coin Machine Company, with headquarters at 1689 West Philadelphia Avenue, Detroit.

Copyrighted material

#### **MUSIC MACHINES** 66

### The Billboard

### August 11, 1945



-FOR SALE-	-
MUSIC	
6 Wurl. Twin 122 & Buckley	
Adapter, Steel Cabineta (As Is)	21.75
15 Model 100 Wurlitzer Boxes, 5-10-25	11.50
45 Model 120 Wurlitzer Boxes, 5-10-25 50 Buckley Boxes	21.50
20 Rockola Counter Boxes	12.50
1 Wurlitzer Model =580 Speaker and	9,50
Wall Box Combination	85.50
COUNTER MACHINES	
3 5d American Eagles (F.P.)	15.50
8 1¢ American Eagles (Olg. R.)	12.50
2 1c American Eagles (F.P.) 6 Sc Liberty (F.P.)	15.50
3 1¢ Liberty (Cig. R.)	12.50
a 1d Impa	5.00
ANY ORDER OF FIVE MACHINE	S OR
MORE WILL RECEIVE A TEN PER	CENT

#### DISCOUNT. TERMS: ONE-HALF CERTIFIED DEPOSIT

# **Record Reviews**

(Continued from page 21) GLEN GRAY (Decca) Gotta Be This or That-FT: VC. While You're Away-FT; VC.

fox-trot rhythm for the melodic lines that Glen Gray sets forth in this two- in Love Too Easily." some. A bright tempo is set for Gotta Be This or That with Fats Daniels' rhythm singing to carry the familiar ly- Liza-FT. rics. For While You're Away, an attractive ballad from the movie My Reputation, the romantic spirit is moved lyrically by Skip Nelson and instrumentally by the trombone.

It's the tunes rather than their treatment that may make the phone attraction for these sides.

#### LOUIS PRIMA (Majestic) You Won't Be Satisfied-FT; VC. There's a Broken Heart for Every Light on Broadway-FT; VC.

It's a field day for broken hearts in Louis Prima's latest pairing. Of particular interest is You Won't Be Satisfied (Until You Break My Heart), a new sentimental ballad rich in rhythmic qualities. And Prima makes the most of it instrumentally and vocally. Has the plano and trombone selling the infectious melody while the maestro reserves his talents to his stylized throatings. The same rhythmic mood is maintained for the way-back-when There's a Broken Heart for Every Light on Broadway. For all of Prima's trumpet tootling and Lily Ann Carol's rhythmic chanteusing, it should have remained way-back-when.

"You Won't Be Satisfied" should prove plenty satisfying to the juke-box fans,

#### FRANK SINATRA (Columbia)

I Fall in Love Too Easily-FT; V. The Charm of You-FT; V.

Is There

It Takes

It's a B

It's My

It's You

I're Gol

Jo-Anne

June Ce

Keep To

Kitten |

Laura

Let Me

Like Son

Little 1

Little S

Lonely

Loneson

Loneson

Ma-Ma,

Mademo

Mom of

My Bab My Bal

My Pra

Mem'rie

My Lon

Negra

No Can

No More

Oh, Hos

Old Mb

On Bas

On the

Once A

Once U

One Mr

Our En Out of

Please

Oh,

Oh,

Just a

From his movie starrer, Anchors Aweigh, Frank Sinatra brings to the waxes a brace of Sammy Cahn-Julie Styne lush ballads. With Axel Stordahl's musical background heightening the effectiveness, The Voice's interpretation is in high order. Most attractive is the plaintive melody for the torch chant, I

Fall in Love Too Easily, for which Sinatra pours out the pot valient confessions. juke box business has brought biz to Also taken at a slow song tempo is The Charm of You, a lush lullaby.

Stemming from his screen show, both of It's a danceable disk with a forthright these Frank Sinatra sides stack up as strongles for the music boxes, particularly "I Fall

## ETHEL SMITH (Decca)

1 Got Rhythm-FT.

The fastidious fingering at the organ by Ethel Smith, bringing fanciful variations to both of these George Gershwin melodies, makes this spinning a listening delight. Victor Young's music makers, on the assist, provide a colorful fiddle pizzicato background for the start of the Lizz spinning, and then Miss Smith picks up the tempo to speed proportions for her organ variations. The Young background adds instrumental body to her speed organology for I Got Rhythm. For those favoring Miss Smith's instrument on record, her virtuosity makes for masterly selling.

While these sides are hardly commercial fare for wide phone play, they will serve well where the music box is called upon to provide atmosphere music.

#### EDDIE HEYWOOD (Decca)

Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone

#### -FT. Blue Lou-FT.

His rhythmic plano improvisations setting forth a highly individualized style, Eddie Heywood offers a double platter of plano interpolations for both of these evergreens, both beat out at a stomp tempo. While the Heywood band is a weak mate for the maestro, the trombonist crowds the leader man for instrumental honors on Please Don't Talk About Me When I'm Gone. For Edgar Sampson's Blue Lou riff opus, Heywood's keyboarding sparks the ensemble. However, neither side builds up to any real interest for the plano-maestro or his band.

Phone attention will center largely at the race locations, where the jive hounds will recognize "Blue Lou."

## **JukeBizBringsBoom** In Other Music Lines

MEXICO CITY, Aug. 4 .- Big surge in music stores. Biggest seller is the mouth organ closely followed by the guitar in its derivative forms. Violins are popular in Mexico, and trumpets, accordions and planos are on the heavy selling list. Record stores report excellent sales for this time of year.

Mex. Ops Try To Get Jukes Tuned Lower in Volume

MEXICO CITY, Aug. 4 -- Mexico juke box operators are waging a campaign for less volume.

In Mexico, it is common practice to make a juke box go as loud as it can. with the result that the music can often be heard three blocks away. The sound seems to have a joyful effect on people in bars, so naturally the bar owners let their machines go full blast.

This is one of the main problems in the juke box business, a leading operator said, because people in higher social levels object to the noise as something vulgar and objectionable,

One of the largest distributors here is the leader in the campaign for less noise. Every machine that goes out of his store or shops is accompanied by his verbal warning for less volume, telling the operator, or the individual bar or restaurant owner, that the surest way to kill business is to follow the practice of blasting Mexico's eardrums with volume.





Paramount       Sweet Fotate Folks		
(Continued from page 20)         a Tarke Jusi & Momeni to Fall is         I Tarke Jusi & Momeni to Fall is         Leve       Bruno         ''s Besauitful Day.       Bruno         ''s Besauitful Day.       Bruno         ''s Cantinued from ros. Robert De Leon       See-see in Leve.       Bragman-VoccoConn         ''s Ton, H's You, H's You.       Laide's Laide's Laide'.       American         ''s Cantinued Ty Stanger.       Malon       Semeday. Samewhere.       Obliese         ''s Ton, H's You, H's You.       Brain Surger Away.       Same Surger Away.       Samita Samewhere.       Obliese         ''s Ton, H's You, H's You.       Brain Samewhere.       Same Yang Name, Yang Name, Yang Name, Yang Name, Yang Name, Samewhere.       Same Yang Name, Samewhere.       Same Yang Name, Samewhere.       Same Yang Name, Yang Name, Yang Name, Samewhere.       Same Yang Name, Yang Name	PUBLISHERS"	PLUG TUNES
b There & Second Hearman, Malor t Tabe Just & Moment to Fall is Low Just & Fall Fall is Low Just & Fall Fall is Low Just & Fall is to Anne Paramount for Gones Around Every Year. Morris for Anne Just & Fragman Vocco-Com Fall of All My Dreams Grant & Fragman Vocco-Com Fall is Four Hends Up, Stranger Kelly Fall is Four Hends Up, Stranger Kelly The Key You Just & Molecati Lite Boy Does You Mank Kaney Twire Out?). Low Somewhere In Low. Burks-Van Hensen (Lite Semewhere In Super Aray., Shaptro-Bernstein Fall Pione Keys., Shaptro-Bernstein Fall Felling in the Mession Mills Aure The Keys West Mank Low Just & Mong Hawayian Guitar, Kaney My Lore Haby Days. Byrr My Baby Bine Eys., Global My Parine Home. Melocati My Baby Sid Yes. Loedd My Lorel Nighti. Seattle Nerra Gaesentids. (My Fei Bunelio) My Baby Sid Yes. Loedd My Lorel Nighti. Seattle Nerra Gaesentids. (My Fei Bunelio) My Can Be. Mong Aray Shaptro-Bernatella There Wast There Yes. The Source Charles Gunther There Yes a Thes Mess Araw. Stavens My Baby Sid Yes. Loedd My Lorel Nighti. Seattle Nerra Gaesentids. (My Fei Bunelio) Die Ho Olher Side of the Kainbow. Arcdin Done Again. Maint Done Kai Hall, Misse Starly You. Marke There Wast Hara Marke the Suset. Mille The Charry Seat Hara Marke Nerra Caesentids. Marke Starlight Marke the Suset. Marke Nerra Masse the Suset. Mills Done Mess Hall, Mills Sizerike The Marke There Marke the Suset. Mille The Suset Ford Source Carlander Marke the Suset. Marke Nerra Marke The Kainbow. Arcdin Drea Mess Hall, Mills There Away. Kennok What Makes the Sanset. Annoy While Sanset. Chark Kanst Marke the Suset. Marke Wast Makes the Sanset. Annoy Wast Makes the Sanset. Annop Marke Wast The World. Marke Wast Makes the Sanset. Chark Harris Sup Hore Again. Barnow Santing Jowner, Marke The		
Put Another Chair at the Table.       Leeds       Winding       Kelly         Question and Answer.       Chappell       Ya' Betcha       Pyramid         Remember When?       Campbell-Porgie       Yay-Dit       Fox Maya         Right as the Rain       Crawford       Yay-Dit       Fox Maya         Rosemary       Famous       Famous       Yes, Honey, I'se Ye Baby. Hall's Hit Songs         Sailing on a Moonbeam       Blasco       Say It Over Again       Bogat         See a Pin, Pick It Up       Skylark       Send This Purple Heart to My Sweet-       Matt Pelkonen         heart       Rytvoc       Your Never Understood       Harmony House         Your Pot o' Dough       BMI	(Continued for a There a Second Heaven?	Om page 20) Sielg's Ride in JulyBurke-Van Heusen Small WorldSouthers Sout
Put Another Chair at the Table.       Leeds       Winding       Kelly         Question and Answer.       Chappell       Ya' Betcha       Pyramid         Remember When?       Campbell-Porgie       Yay-Dit       Fox Maya         Right as the Rain       Crawford       Yay-Dit       Fox Maya         Rosemary       Famous       Famous       Yes, Honey, I'se Ye Baby, Hall's Hit Songs         Sailing on a Moonbeam       Blasco       You Use Your Head, But I Use My         Say It Over Again       Bogat       Matt Pelkonen         See a Pin, Pick It Up       Skylark       You Don't Have To Believe Me         You Never Understood       Prominent Bongs         Your Pot o' Dough       BMI	Please No Squeeza Da BananaLeeds Pluggin' JanePerry Alexander Poor Lenore	Whistle for a WindSinger-Reese-Patrick Who Threw the Whisky in the Well?
Sailing on a MoonbeamBlasco Say It Over AgainBogat See a Pin, Pick It UpSkylark Send This Purple Heart to My Sweet- heartRytvoc Sentimental JourneyMorris	Question and Answer	Ya' Beichn
Send This Purple Heart to My Sweet- heart	Sailing on a MoonbeamBlasco Say It Over AgainBogat See a Pin Pick It UnBogat	Heart
	Send This Furple Heart to My Sweet- heart	You Never UnderstoodHarmony House Your Pot o' DoughBMI

m

e.

#### **MUSIC MACHINES** 67

## AMERICAN FOLK TUNES Cowboy and Hillbilly Tunes and Tunesters

-By Nat Green-

## All Communications to 155 N. Clark St., Chicago 1, Ill.

### Boyd Playing Navy Camps

Continuing in their fourth year of USO and bond-selling appearances, Bill Boyd and His Cowboy Ramblers are skedded for three days, August 7-9, at the big Naval Air Training Center, Ward Island, Corpus Christi, Tex. Six performances will be given during the three-day period at which time better than 11,000 servteemen and women will be entertained by the unit, including Jim (Texas Mockingbird) Boyd. Bill and Jim have postponed a Hollywood trip, skedded for this month, until previous navy show bookings have been completed.

#### **Red River Dave Recording**

Red River Dave, who rides the range over the 50,000-watt transmitter of WOAI, San Antonio, recently signed with the Continental Recording Company for 40 sides. Among the cowboy and hillbilly tunes to be recorded will be some of Dave's own songs,

The Cactus Cowboys will accompany the "Sinatra of the Sagebrush," who has previously recorded for Decca, Savoy, Sonora and Musicraft,

### Oregon Rangers on WOWO

New feature act on the staff of WOWO, Fort Wayne, Ind., is the Oregon Rangers, who have been working out of WLS, Chicago. Personnel of the group is Eddie Johnson, Nancy Lee, Sam DeVincent, Slim McCarthy and Roy Hansen. De-Vincent is arranger for the act, which features old-time folk music and original numbers by DeVincent. Their air appearances will include daily time of their own and the Hoosier Hop, heard on the American Broadcasting Company network Saturday nights.

#### **Hot Shots Headed Overseas**

The Hoosier Hot Shots, who returned from Hollywood late in July, are headed for six weeks in European camps. The lage Barn show in New York, Hot Shots plan to add to their repertoire of songs while overseas and hope to bring back an international collection of songs unique to the American public. Paul (Hezzie) Trietsch will keep his eyes open for new and unique types of horns to add to his already extensive collection.

#### **Prolific Songwriter**

When entertainer-composer O. P. Harrison wrote Lady Louisiana for an Achivement Day 4-H rally in the spring of '44, he paved the way for better than a score of contracted and published songs within a year's time. Harrison, band leader and choir director of the Marthaville (La.) school, is heard on KWKH, Shreveport, La., with Bill Nettles' Dixle Blue Boys, Following its introduction on the 4-H program, Lady Louisiana was aired several times on KWKH, resulting in a contract with Chart Music Publishing House. The tune is included in Nettles' Homespun Songs of the Hills follo.

#### **Tunester Tattle**

Hillbilly Hit Parade, now on KRLD, Dallas, starts transcribed shows on two more stations August 13.

Polly Jenkins, Uncle Dan and Texas Rose, after nearly three years on USO-Camp Shows, opened July 27 for the WLS Artists' Bureau and will play fairs in the Midwest for six to eight weeks, then return east to play theater dates for Singer and Tishman.

Hal Horton says live talent shows are on the upgrade around Dallas and Fort Worth. The Callahan Brothers and Their Blue Ridge Mountain Folks recently signed for 16 weeks of personals with Interstate after completing their picture for Monogram.

Lois Murphy, of the Murphy Sisters, harmony team, recently joined the Happy Bill troupe out of Aberdeen, S. D. In addition to singing and yodeling, Lois plays bass fiddle, mandolin and guitar.

Jack Mahl, recently of the navy, and Jimmie Redrick, of Melocraft Music Publishing Company, have written two songs titled My Prairie Home, and an English version of Ofn Pripetchock (In Our Paradise), which are being heard on the Vil-

-WE	WANT Will Pay Fe	allowing Prices F. O. B.	
	all and a set of a set	WURLITZER	
		600K	616 Lite-Up Top & Bottom\$175.00 616 Plain 150.00 412 90.00
Hi Tones, ES Hi Tones, ESR Envoy, ESRC	C 550.00	Gem	Rex
Masters	\$275.00	Supers	Standard
Thrones	W	E WILL BUY YOUR ROUTE	\$250.00
We want Wa		Boxes of all types, Parts, LIST AND LOWEST PR	
WES	T SID	E DISTRIBU	TING CO.
612 TENTH	AVENUE, N	NEW YORK 19, N. Y.	Circle 6-7533

# We Pay Spot Cash FOR YOUR USED RECORDS

No Shipment Too Big . . . None Too Small

Wire Collect How Many You Have

WE PAY THE FREIGHT WE STILL PURCHASE SOLID SHELLAC SCRAP

J. F. BARD

619 ANTONIO STREET

LOS ANGELES 31, CALIF.

### SIX-REASONS WHY WE ARE SUPREME IN THE PHONOGRAPH FIELD **COMPLETE AMPLIFIER REPAIR SERVICE** MOTOR RE-WINDING-EXCHANGE SAME DAY FINEST CABINET REFINISHING IN AMERICA BEST STAFF OF EXPERIENCED PHONOGRAPH MECHANICS LARGEST STOCK OF PHONOGRAPHS IN THIS TERRITORY

#### **Pennsy Pickings**

Art Dixon and His Melody Mustangs headlined the Western revue at Valley View Park, Hallam, Pa., August 5, September 2. Ed East and Polly play a return engagement at the park. Following his park date, Art Dixon, and his partner, Louise, go to Bradley's Cafe, Wildwood, N. J., for the remainder of the summer season

Jolly Joyce Agency, Philadelphia, spotting the shows at Morgantown, Pa., sponsored by the Morgantown Fire Company on four successive Saturday evenings. For the opening show, August 18, Joyce brings in from Cleveland, Harry Howard and His Connecticut Colonels to headline the show. August 25, headliners will be Tex Ryan and his Trick Horse, and the Murphy Sisters. Stepin Fetchit and the Three Cats and a Fiddle, will share the spotlight September 1. For the closing show, September 8, headliners will be the Chester Valley Boys and Doc Irving with Princess Yvonne.

Elmer Newman, who is head of the Sleepy Hollow Ranch at Quakertown, Pa., and leads the Sleepy Hollow Ranch Boys, has become a licensed theatrical agent. He will deal chiefly in Western and hillbilly acts and musicians.

#### Alamo Song Building

Sweetheart of the Alamo, with new edition sheet music release by E. A. Rork & Son Company, is rapidly gaining in popularity on folk tune programs thruout the South and West. Written by Bill Boyd, Al Moquin and Waldo O'Neal, the Alamo song has been extensively feafuted on Boyd's personal appearances during the past year with enthusiastic audience reaction.

### FOR SALE

an location: 20 412's, \$130 each: 3 616's, lite-up, \$200 each: 1 Rockola Delux, \$395; mi, 5375 each; 1 500, \$450; 6 8800 RCE5, Se75 each; 4 71. S195 each; 1 61, S137; 1 Sec-burs Cencert Master, ESRC, \$600; 2 Gems, new Victory Model cabinets, full lite-up grille top and better, \$525 each. Plenty parts, plenty new and used Records. All machines in good condition.

#### VICTORY MUSIC SERVICE P. O. Box 564, Augusta, Ga.

Boyd Heath, new Bluebird artist, recently recorded My Desert Rose, I'll Never Love Again Like I Loved You, I'll Get You a Rainbow, and When a World That's Been So Wrong, So Long.

## FOLK RECORD REVIEWS (Hillbilly, Race, Cowboy Songs, Spirituals) By M. H. Orodenker

#### LONNIE JOHNSON (Bluebird) Watch Shorty-FT; V. Some Day, Baby-FT; V.

The blues shouting of Lonnie Johnson rings true for both these original race blues, both of the back-biting variety, and good diction on part of the shouter to make for strong selling. Side spins solidly and with greater effectiveness for Watch Shorty. They'll be putting plenty of nickels in the phonos at race locations to hear Lonnie's warning that when your sweetle isn't home to greet you, you can bet your bottom dollar that Shorty is back in town. Some Day, Baby follows the typical race blues pattern of twotiming lovers. Sings out both at a moderately slow tempo with adequate backroomy support from plano, guitar and bass.

#### HOWARD KING (Harmonia)

Polconga-FT; VC. Rooster Serenade-FT. Cuban Polha-FT; VC.

Polka From Brazil-FT. U. S. Army Polka in Jazz-FT. U. S. Navy Polka in Jazz-FT.

It's a happy blend of polka rhythms with modern dance beats, including the Latin rhythms, that Howard King achieves with his large band for these sides. Imparting a polka character to a south-of-the-border setting, the blend is effected smoothly for Polconga, with Hal Kanner's descriptive lyrics adding luster to the side. Kanner, sharing the lyric with Vera Holly, also make it an attractive novelty for Cuban Polka. The orchestra applies the polka beats effectively to a samba melody in Polka From Brazil. For Rooster Serenade, which follows closely to the melodic polka line, King adds a forthright fox-trot tempo with the clarinet riding out on the tune, Not as attractive is the setting of the military marches to the polka beats for the remaining two sides.

#### ALL MACHINES, SHIPPED AND CRATED, IN NEW LUMBER 89—PHONOGRAPHS ON HAND NOW—89 14 PANORAMS, Late Heads, with Wipers and Stands WRITE WIRE PHONE

## BUSH DISTRIBUTING COMPANY

250 West Broadway (All Phones, Cherry 3371) MINNEAPOLIS 11, MINN.



### For Perfect Record Playing

"Miracle Point's" round tip of precious metal surpasses any other needle in clear, true tone reproduction. With restrictions still applying on precious tip metal, deliveries are limited by our ability to obtain materials. Price, 20c each in lots of 100 or more. Order from your record lobber.

## **M. A. GERETT CORPORATION** 722-724 WEST WINNEBAGO ST. MILWAUKEE 5, WISCONSIN

## WALL BOXES AND ACCESSORIES

50 Wurlitzer 30-Wire Boxes	15 Rock-Ola AC or DC Wall Boxes \$29.50 5 Seeburg Envoy Remote Ampliflers, Complete with Tubes. Ea 100.00 5 Seeburg Gem Ampliflers, Comp 25.00 5 Seeburg Symphonola Ampliflers, Comp. 35.00
BALTIMORE	A CALLER COMP. SB.00
AHSH.	ALDALLS 60.
BALTIMORE , 1, MARYLAN	ROYAL AVE

WANTED SCRAP RECORDS

Any amount-we pay freight. We buy Worn and Broken Records. Write immediately

BILL MCCALL

295 South Fair Oaks Ave.

Pasadena 2, California

Copyrighted material

REGIONAL BALT. RECONDITIONED :LIKO NOW) A. B. T. TARGET SKILLS Challengers, Late Models ..... \$35.00 Angle Iron Stands for ABT Guns 4.00 Model "F" Targets (Yellow Cab.) 25.00 Model "F" Targets ... (Blue) ..... 35.00 SPECIAL! Style, with Cup Dispenser . . Ea. \$17.50 2 DuGrenler Candyman, Clean and 39,50 Sprayed ..... 1 U-Need-a-Pak, 5 Col. Candy Mach. 59.50 Mutoscope Counter Model Movies, 35.00 with Grank Handle ..... Victor View-o-Scope ..... 25.00 USED COUNTER GAMES American Eagle ..... 19,50 American Eagle, Gold Award ..... 29.50 22.50 Pikes Peaks ..... 12.50 Bingo 9.95 Victor Roll-a-Packs ..... Liberty, 1¢ Tok. Payout ..... 19.50 Daval 21, New, Divider Model .... 9.95 19.50 Gottlieb Grip Testers ...... Imps, New, 1¢ or 5¢, Cig. Sym. ... 12.50 Marvel, Cig. Reels, Latest Model, Like New Oubs. 1¢ or 5¢, Cig. Sym. SHIPMAN STAMP MACHINES, 19.50 8.90 29,50 Brand New, 1¢ & 3¢ ..... 25.00 Used

68

VENDING MACHINES

STEEPLECHASE, 1c, Brand New, the Most Fascinating Amusement of Today-Watch the Balls Run . 29.50 SLOTS & CONSOLES

2 Watling 5¢ Rolatops .....\$ 89.50 2 Watling 10¢ Rolatops ..... 89.50 2 Mills 25¢ Gold Chrome, Looks 349.50 and Works Like New .... 325,00 1 Mills 5¢ Gold Chrome ..... 335.00 Mills 10c Gold Chrome ..... 349.00 1 Mills 25¢ Blue Front ..... 325.00 1 Mills 10¢ Blue Front ..... 189.50 1 Jennings 5¢ Silver Chief ..... 4 Jumbo Parades ..... 99.50 Mills Goose Neck, Single J.P. .... 65.00 Mills Bonus, 3-5 P.O. ..... 269.00 49.50 Mills Vest Pocket, Green ..... 59,50 Mills Vest Pocket, B & G ..... 79.50 Mills Vest Pocket, Chrome .....



The Billboard

Seventh and largest meeting - features panel discussions on merchandising

tomatic merchandising field in attendance, the National Automatic Merchandising Association held a regional meeting in this city July 24. It was the seventh, and the largest, in a series of regional meetings which NAMA is conducting thruout the country.

Chairman of the regional meeting here was E. W. Scheuer, president of the Vendomat Company of America. Scheuer presided at the large, enthusiastic meeting.

In the late afternoon there was a cocktail hour, followed by dinner and a dinner meeting at which Nathaniel Leverone, president of the Canteen Company of America and president of NAMA, was the principal speaker. Leverone described the formation of NAMA and spoke on the aims which that organization has set out to accomplish. He reviewed past accomplishments and outlined some future activities.

Other national NAMA officials present who spoke briefly were C. S. Darling, executive director, and Thomas Hungerford, director of public relations. These two speakers dealt respectively with legislative activity as it concerns the automatic merchandising industry and with membership in NAMA.

duce and operate coin-operated vending and makes for a more efficient machine machines for ice cream is being organ- in a field that has been one of the ized here by Wortham A. Snell, under most difficult for the designers of coin the name of the Food Dispensing Ma- machines to conquer successfully. Batchinery Company. Headquarters are at teries of machines will be installed as the 20-15 Book Tower, and the firm is asso- location justifies, instead, with one unit ciated with Howard Crawford, of the for each flavor or type of machine. BALTIMORE, Aug. 4 .- With repre- Crawford Company, well known in the Typically, the installations will specialize sentatives from every branch of the au- development and promotion of new in- in the sale of vanilla and chocolate ics dustries,

Snell himself has had numerous con- choice of flavors. tacts in show business in the past, and is a nephew of the famous showman. Clarence A. Wortham.

#### **Dispense** Pints

The new machines are designed to operate at various price levels and to take ice cream units from the nickel package available regularly. In the case of a disup to a full pint. In the latter respect, pensing unit installed in a regular ice they serve as an efficient substitute for the huge number of ice cream counters required to dispense packaged ice cream, and are one of the first to attempt the dispensing of ice cream by machine in home-size packages.

Each machine is being designed to serve only one type and size of ice cream. The size may be varied by controls on the machine, according to the coin control, but it is intended that a unit on location will be used for only one purpose. A selective-type vender that could handle as many as 10 different venders was experimented with, but it was determined that the single-purpose vender was superior in the case of ice cream. This reduces numerous obvious com-

Peanut Growers Plan

DETROIT, Aug. 4 .- A new firm to pro- plications in its design and operation, creams, rather than giving a widespread

August 11, 1945

#### Dispense Standards

The great bulk of retail sales in normal times is in these flavors anyway, so that the others flavors may develop as specially packaged types, to be handled in bigger locations, perhaps, but not commonly cream store, the machines could dispense the standard flavors, while the counter operatives could handle the special flavor orders, possibly at an advanced cost if conditions warranted, because of the special handling warranted.

The plan of the Food Dispensing Machinery Company is to operate all their machines themselves. They plan to make arrangements with a local creamery in each area in which they will operate, to supply the ice cream for their machines, but the machines will not be placed upon the general market, Snell said.

Plans are now being made to place the machines in manufacture, as soon as business conditions warrant their being prepared for location in suitable operating quantities. The machine will be assembled here, but the plant site has not yet been finally selected.

2	High Hand Jennings Silver Moon
1	NEW 5 BALL REVAMPS
	Flat Top
	USED PIN BALLS Alert \$ 75.00 Invasion110.00 Gebs 90.00 Marines at Play125.00 USED PIN BALLS Argentine\$65.00 Belle Hop40.00 Arizona175.00 Grand Ganyon150.00
	1/3 Deposit Required With All Orders, Balance C. O. D. Full Payment Must Accompany All Orders Under \$20.00, Send for List of All Types of Machines!
	WANT TO BUY There is money in your basement. We buy all kinds of Peanut Ma- chines. Highest prices paid. Write us what you have!
	RAKE COIN MACHINE EXCHANGE



#### VENDING MACHINES

Jennings In-a-Bag Vender	50
Northwestern Model 33 (1¢ Play) 7.	50
Northwestern Standard (5¢ Play) 8.	50
Master Combination (1¢ & 5¢) 9.	50
Uneeda-Pad Candy (5¢ Play) 60.	00
Pop Corn Vender (5¢ Play) 45.	00
Repair All Types of Vending Machines. Also H	AYD
Parts and Globes.	
CHRISIS NOVELTY CO.	
226 Hamilton St. ALBANY 3, N.	γ.



**BUY MORE WAR BONDS** 

#### **Code of Ethics**

One of the most interesting events of the evening was the presentation of NAMA's code of ethics, which has been given considerable publicity in both the trade press and the daily newspapers. The complete code is reprinted here:

matic Merchandising Association, I recognize my obligation to serve my customers, the public, my community and my country. I am aware of my responsibility to the industry, and in my busito elevate its standards.

As a member of the Association-1. I consider Automatic Merchandising a worthy vocation as it affords me a distinct opportunity to serve the public. I will, therefore, always keep the public's (See NAMA Regional Meet on opp. page) terrupted,

PromotionCampaign Costing \$3,000,000

ALBANY, Ga., Aug. 4.-Peanut growers As a member of the National Auto- from four Southern States, in a recent meeting here, joined in a movement to maintain the industry at its present wartime high level nearly three times the size it was in 1941.

Growers from Georgia, Alabama and ness dealings shall use my best endeavors Florida here discussed the general peanut picture, the shortage and the future. At the same time they planned their part of a three-year national promotional campaign for peanuts which will cost \$1,000,000.

The peanut shortage continues unin-



CANDY VENDING machine at the Air Transport Command offices, La Guardia Field, New York, was one of the first stopping places for the soldiers who arrived there by plane from Caseblanca, North Africa. These three soldiers had just been discharged from the China-Burma-India theater of war. Left to right: T/5 Edmund B. Lawler, 36 Bowker Street, Brookline, Mass., 116 points; Pvt. Robert T. Comfort, Bloomingburg, N. Y., 90 points, and Cpl. Gregory J. Smith, 591 Third Street, Albany, N. Y., 110 points.



Copyrighted material

The Billboard

Saroyan Automat Meals at \$17 Week TRACE POPULATION SHIFTS

NEW YORK, Aug., 4.-In England Prt, William Saroyan, the famous writer and dramatist, gave vending machines a plug according to a report in Leonard Lyons' column for July 24.

Said Saroyan, according to Lyons: "What I'd like to do is to be able to produce my shows and charge 50 cents a ticket. I'm not interested in the money. I like automat food, and I could get by on \$15 a week."

When asked whether he wouldn't like to go out with a girl once in awhile, Saroyan said, "All right, make it \$17 a week."

# **Crop Prospects** For Nuts Good

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Only limited activity was reported here in the local spot peanut market, but most traders were eving the growing conditions for the new crop, which continue favorable in most parts of the country.

Trade observers are optimistic about the coming peanut crop, especially in the Southwest where prospects look very good. Most places have been receiving sufficient rain for good growing condieven there the situation is not serious.

Many mills are closed down, according to the trade, because trading has been at a standstill in all sections. The mills are likely to remain closed until the new crop offerings begin to arrive.

OTTAWA, Aug. 4.-Canadian soft drink manufacturers are going to get some relief soon to compensate them for the loss in sales volume occasioned by the tight sugar rationing. The trade expects this relief will come in the form of a reduction in the present "spread" allowed to retailers. In pre-war days, the retail margin on a 24-bottle case of soft drinks was approximately 40 cents, but a 25 per cent excise tax, imposed in 1942, increased that margin to 48 cents-which means a price increase to manufacturers of 10 cents per case. A recent brief from the beverage manufacturers to the government sought to have the 25 per cent excise remitted, which would, said the manufacturers, tend to offset the cutback in production from 65 to 50 per cent of their total 1941 output. If the government had granted this request, it would have amounted to some 16 cents per case price relief.



Will Spend \$50,000,000

CHICAGO, Aug. 4 .- Soft drink manufacturers are prepared to spend \$50,-000,000 in plant improvements during the first year after the end of the war, says John J. Riley, secretary of the American Bottlers of Carbonated Beverages. The improvements depend, of course, on whether or not the bottlers are assured an adequate supply of sugar.

Riley said that approximately 40 per cent of the nation's 6,000 soft drink manufacturers plan to build new plants, while an additional 12 per cent intend to remodel their present facilities.

Unable to obtain new machinery or sufficient repair parts for old machinery. the bottlers say that 60 per cent of their trade intends to replace existing machinery. Riley stated that the industry tions, except for parts of Georgia, but will have to buy some 20,000 delivery trucks during the post-war period.

> The bottlers' current output of soft drinks is at the lowest level in the history of the entire wartime period, said Riley, and no relief can be expected until there is an improvement in the sugar supply.

# **Canadian Soft-Drink Candy Industry Over** Trade Has Hopes for Top in 7th War Loan manufacturers and the clearer to answer and dis-Some Relief Soon BALTMORE, Aug. 4 .- The candy in-

dustry here has gone "over-the-top" in

of the products of American farms and industries to the public.

Those who attended the regional meeting here, after examining the code of ethics, gave it their hearty endorsement and pledged themselves to support it in their future business.

By far one of the most interesting parts of the meeting in Baltimore was the "Information Please" panel, where representatives of every branch of the vending machine trade participated in discussion. Representatives of manufacturers, distributors and operators answered questions which were put to them from others at the meeting.

Speaking for the beverage industry, and answering questions in that field were Gardner Tillinghast, general manager of the Coca-Cola Bottling Co., Baltimore; T. Gordon Mason, sales manager of General Field Activities of the Dr. Pepper Co., Dallas, and Emery Flinn, president of the Spacarb, Inc., of New York. These men were deluged with questions relating to the sugar shortage and its effect on the beverage trade.

Candy, gum and nuts were discussed by Philip A. McGinnis, manager of the Canteen Company, Baltimore; Arthur Echil, secretary-treasurer of D. Goldenberg, Inc., Philadelphia; Burnhart Glassgold, sales manager of Arthur H. Du-Grenier, Inc., Haverhill, Mass. These men likewise found a good portion of the questions directed at them were con- ity for the millions. But with the country cerned with the candy prospects during the continuing shortage of sugar. They also answered questions regarding the operators' use of equipment in vending sults have been cataclysmic." candy, gum and nuts.

#### Cig Men Talk

Then representatives of the cigarette this discussion were George H. Duckett, sales manager of the G. B. Macke Corthe 7th War Loan Drive, and the final portion, Washington; Lewis Gruber, assistant general sales manager of the P. Lorrilard Company, New York, and John Mill, sales manager of the Rowe Manufacturing Company, Belleville, on the shortage of cigarettes and prospects for the future, treating these problems from the angle of the operator, producer and equipment manufacturer of the machines employed. At the meeting were the members of their president, A. Stanley Rechling, president of the Vending Corporation of Baltimore. NAMA members from Maryland, Delaware, Virginia and the District of Columbia were present, as well as bottlers of carbonated beverages, including the executive secretary of the Maryland Association of Carbonated Beverages, Edward Piper.

# **Trade To Feel** Affect on Biz

Census survey shows drift westward in marketing and production during war

69

WASHINGTON, Aug. 4 .- Since the beginning of the present world conflict, population shifts have been in motion and peacetime industry has been turned topsy-turvy. Whether these people moving from one part of the country to another will return to their pre-war homes and jobs cannot be ascertained. Industry, we do know, however, will once again return to pre-war standards of operation and production with the aid of much experience gained during the past four years of top war production.

J. C. Capt, director of the Bureau of Census, writing for the government bulletin, Domestic Commerce, relates that, "normally, these forces which shift populations, developing almost imperceptibly at times, have been stimulated mainly by the lure of economic opportundevoting more than half its resources to war, these forces have been channeled to suit the national purpose, and the re-

What effect these changes have had on the coin machine industry might never be known, but the fluctuation of coin machine business in the immediate postwar period, compared with pre-war business activity, can certainly be attributed in some part to these war-provoked population shifts and industrial changes.

## V-V DAY

That DAY when merchandise vending machines will once again make production headlines.

#### Look for the STANDARD

Through many years of service in peacetime and wartime. From light and heavy malieable iron and steel castings and refrigeration compressors to mortar shells, land mines, rocket shells, chemical shells, 90's and 155's. And now-vending machines!

#### Look for the STANDARD

This new division of Lehigh Foundries was inaugurated under the able influence of men with many years experience in the vending machine industry. Men whose knowledge is being augmented at this moment by the engineering skill and production genius of Lehigh Foundries, Inc.

> Look for the STANDARD cogaratte machine Luck for the STANGARD candy machine.

STANDARD VENDORS LITHIGH FOUNDRIES, INC.

figure made known by the industry is \$1,880,500, it was announced by John Wintz, local sales representative for the largest candy manufacturing firm of this market, who served as chairman of the N. J. The three men dealt at some length entire committee, of the campaign.

The final figure fell a little short to the final figure realized at the 6th War Loan which amounted to \$2,000,000. However, it is believed, some additional amounts will be reported during the current month, which will enable the figure the Baltimore regional of NAMA, with to top the previous high.

The committee in the drive included besides Wintz: I. F. Kartmen, president of Lord Baltimore Candy & Tobacco Company, and chairman of the candy wholesale group; J. F. Birkmeyer, president of J. F. Birkmeyer & Son, Inc., chairman of the caudy manufacturing group, and T. Donald Elliott, local sales representative for D. Goldenberg, Inc., of Philadelphia, and also sales representative for other manufacturers of this and other markets, is chairman of the confectionery salesmen's group,

## NAMA REGIONAL MEET

#### (Continued from opposite page)

welfare and well-being first in mind,

2. I hold that the sale of my goods and my services for profit is proper and ethical, provided that all parties in the transaction are benefited thereby.

3. I will offer only high-quality merchandise and service to the public at all times.

4. I will see that my merchandising or service machines are always clean, attractive and in good working order. I will have them serviced by competent personnel as frequently as the type of merchandise or service may require.

dising or service machines that clearly show when they are empty or those that will provide for the return of the patron's money, if no merchandise is delivered or service rendered.

service machines are plainly marked with clear and simple instructions for their operation,

7. I will participate in the civic programs of my community, and support worthy welfare activities.

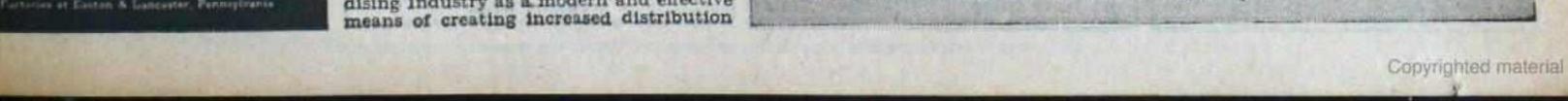
8. I will improve myself, increase my efficiency and will constantly strive to better my services to the public.

9. I recognize the Automatic Merchandising Industry as a modern and effective

#### Manpower Loss

Every community has felt the loss of young men inducted into the armed forces, yet, between April 1940 and November 1943, of the 137 metropolitan areas all those in the West, almost twothirds of those in the South, almost onefourth of those in the North Central States, and almost one-tenth of those in the Northeastern States showed population gains of more than 5 per cent. States saw great changes. Arizona, California, Florida and Nevada gained more than one-fifth in population in four years, while North Dakota lost more than onesixth. Unquestionably, the war has brought the Far West into far greater prominence in the national picture. In less than two years after the United States entered the war, the three Pacific (See Population Shifts on page 71)





AMUSEMENT MACHINES

. 65.00

55,00

55.00

67.50

25.00

72.50

75.00

27.50

87.50

50.00

55.00

40.00

50.00

\$200.00

350.00

MAIn

3024

Monicker

Shangri

Smack-the-

Southpaw

Jap .....

Snappy ....

Spottem ...

Topia ....

Wow .....

ONE BALL FREE PLAY

Club Trophy .....\$300.00

CONSOLES - CASH PAYOUT

Bakers Pacers, 25¢ Daily Double. . \$375.00

MISCELLANEOUS

Play Pool .....\$150.00

Rapid Fire Gun ..... 150.00

Brown Front, 5¢ ..... 225.00

SCALES

National Drum Head ..... 25.00

SPECIAL

2625 LUCAS AVE. ST. LOUIS 3, MO.

(Phone: Franklin 3620)

**NEW MILLS BROWN FRONT** 

CASTINGS-\$25 Per Set

Liberty Bell, Slant Top .....

Liberty Bell, Flat Top .....

Blue Front, 5¢ .....

Brown Front, 25¢ .....

OLIVE NOVELTY

Yank

Play Ball (New

Champ) . 47.50

Stratoliner . 50.00 Sea Hawk .. 55.00

School Days. 55.00

La ..... 147.50 Show Boat. 50.00

Sink-the-Jap. 55.00

Sky Chief. . 157.50

Slap-the-Jap. 55.00

Spot-A-Card 57.50

Stars .... 72.50 Ten Spot. 55.00

Tex, Mustang 62.50

Thumbs Up. 75.00

Three Score. 27.50

Towers .... 50.00

Venus .... 75.00

Wild Fire., 42.50

....

.....\$ 25.00

The Billboard

August 11, 1945



Bowlet .... \$45.00

Action .... 115.00

Air Force., 52.50

All American 45.00

Belle Hop., 57.50

Big Chief . . 42.50 Big Parade . 115.00

Big Time .. 30.00

Bosco .... 69.50 Capt. Kidd. 72.50

Champs ... 50.00 0. 0. D.... 22.50

(Genco) . 87.50

Duplex ... 75.00

Squadron . 75,00

Fishin' .... 75.00

Twenty ... 109.50

Four Roses. 42.50

HI Hat.... 65.00

Invasion ... 109.50

Jeep ..... 115.00

Jungle ... 75.00 Knockout .110.00

Majors '41. 55.00

Multiple Racers ....

O. D. Jennings Gum .

..... 87.50 Gold Star. . 39.50

Defense

Five-Ten-

Gold Cup .

Engle

Gobs

70

# Island Op Says Jobbers Should Find Hawaii Good Export Market

LOS ANGELES, Aug. 4 .- West Coast which, Fernandez said, he understands jobbers may well eye the Hawaiian Islands as an outlet for coin machines following the war, Eddle Fernandez, Island showman and coin machine operator, said. With the transferring of men to the Pacific to continue the war against Japan, the business in the Islands will continue heavy. But, Fernandez said, there will be big business in that section after V-J Day.

Fernandez is in the States attending to business connected with the operation of his Civic Center Theater, where he has an amusement park and arcades.

Of prime importance in the Honolulu section at this time are juke boxes, Sky Fighters and athletic equipment such as grip machines and punching bags.

Fernandez is one of the first operators of the Photomatics in the Pacific, He purchased four in 1930 and found such a demand for them that he moved them from spot to spot around the Pacific. On one occasion he had them set up in Manila for the Filipinos' Mardi Gras and did about 6,000 pictures for the day.

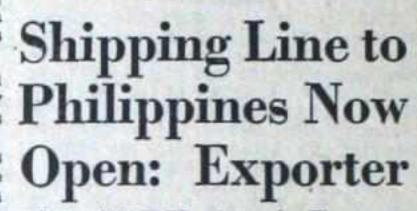
The arcade section of his Honolulu park has been about the busiest place in that section. Opening at 10 a.m., the spot has remained open until 5 a.m. to take care of the crowds. At present the spot is subject to curfew regulations

Washing Mfrs. Get Quotas for Summer Period

signed additional priorities assistance for business men take over the function. Althird quarter production of 148,093 do- ready, according to Harris, shipping lines mestic washing machines and supple- are offering safe transportation to a mentary authorizations for 27,993 re- Philippine port. frigerators. The WPB had previously fixed a program calling for the production of 265,000 mechanical refrigerators per quarter. The new supplementary authorization leaves 9,298 machines yet to be assigned. All refrigerators made under this program, or under the spot authorization ruling, will be placed in a frozen stockpile and will probably not reach the public until 1946. Washing machine quotas assigned are: Apex Electrical Manufacturing Company. Cleveland, 35,585; Beam Manufacturing Company, Webster City, Ia., 9,079; Horton Manufacturing Company, Fort Wayne, Ind., 4,800; Vidric Products Corporation, Chicago, 6,600; Meadows Division, Electric Household Utilities Corporation, Bloomington, Ill., 9,295; Voss Products Manufacturing Company, Davenport, Ia., 3,700; Easy Washing Machine Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y., 32,182; Altofer Bros.' Corporation, Peoria, 22,360; Barlow & Seelig Manufacturing Company, Rippon, Wis., 17,992; Chicago Electrical Manufacturing Company, Chicago, 6,500. A check of these figures reveals that there still remains 46,110 washing machines to be assigned to reach the 350,000 per quarter level previously set under the program. Manufacturers of washing machines may manufacture without restrictions above this number fixed for quarterly production on which they get priorities assistance. Washers manufactured over and above this number must be made, however, without priorities assistance.

have been lifted since he arrived in this country several months ago.

The fact that Hawaii is set for a boom is shown in the plans of the government, which has erected a number of permanent buildings. This, it is believed, can be taken to indicate that many plans for making this an important factor in future activities are in the offing.



LOS ANGELES, Aug. 4 .- There are going to be greater opportunities for export trade after the war according to Michael Harris, exporter, from this city and chairman of the Foreign Trade Week held here this spring. Harris made that prediction after returning from a meeting of the exporters advisory committee of the Foreign Economic Administration in Washington.

Harris told his audience at a Chamber of Commerce luncheon that the United States Commercial Corporation, an agency of the government handling exports to foreign nations, is planning to retire from the export business to leave the gap open for American manufacturers to enter the field.

As of September 1, Harris said that Gen. Douglas MacArthur will withdraw from the distribution of civilian commodities in the Philippine Islands and WASHINGTON, Aug. 4 .- WPB has as- that the general is desirous of seeing The U. S. C. C., said Harris, is entering into no new contracts, and is making an effort to settle all existing contracts before the end of 1945. He said that manufacturers may make their own allocation of goods between foreign and domestic trade except in cases where a few essential items are involved. Trade with the Middle East is being hampered, however, by exchange difficulties, said Harris. Another speaker on the program with Harris, Albert Rebel, export manager for a local manufacturing concern predicted that the several years after the end of the war will see excellent trade opportunities with Latin American countries.

COD CALE

## WE TAKE THE GAMBLE WHEN YOU **BUY FROM US!**

Any machine we sell is guaranteed to satisfy or the shipment can be returned within five days after delivery for full cash refund or purchase price less the transportation charges.



55.00 2 Captain Kidds, Ea. ....... 2 Gun Clubs, Es. ..... 55.00 2 HI Hats, Es. .... 47.50 2 Ten Spots, Ea. .... 42.50 39.50 2 Wild Fires, Ea. ..... 2 Four Roses, Ea. 42.50 2 Victory, Genco, Ea. ..... f... 77.50 1 New Champ ..... 47.50

f it's MILLS parts ou need-call us	
Er Gold Chromes	
Et Gold Chromes	
Fr Gold Chromes	-
	Write
O¢ Gold Chromes	Write
Se Gold Chromes	Write
of Brown Front Slots	75.00
	25.00
THE REPORT OF THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF T	00.00
	00.00
	75.00
Se Blue Front Slots 1	50.00
Velghted-Down Stands Write	
5¢ Watling Rolatops \$100.00	
of Watling Rolatops 150.00	~

American VENDING CO. 518 S. HIGH ST. COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

Sel	11	Us	1	Z	01	n	r	(	D	ld
Pho	one	ogi	ra	ŋ	pl	h	5	-	N	low
Wurlitzer Wurlitzer			1							\$ 85.00

Wurlitzer 616 160.00	I
Wurlitzer 616, Lite-Up Top and	I
Bottom 175.00	L
Wurlitzer 600R 350.00	L
Wurlitzer 600K 375.00	I
Wurlitzer 500 375.00	ł
Wurlitzer 700 550.00	ł
Wurlitzer 750E 665.00	I
Wurlitzer 850 665.00	T
Wurlitzer 800 625.00	I
Seeburg Gem 300.00	
Seeburg Vogue 375.00	1
Seeburg Classic	1
Seeburg Envoy, ESRC 410.00	1
Seeburg Hi Tone, 8800, E5 550.00	1
Seeburg Hi Tone, 8800, ESRC 600.00	1
Rockola Standards	
Rockola DeLuxe 285.00	
	1

WRITE OR WIRE US Ace Coin Machine Co.

DALLAS 1, TEXAS

2125 Cedar Springs

FOR SALE
7       5c Caille, 3/5, Enamel Finish\$ 57.50         3       25c Caille, 3/5, Enamel Finish         1       5c Pace Deluxe, 3/5         4       5c Pace Slugproof, 3/5         97.50         4       10c Pace Slugproof, 3/5
1 25c Mills Brown Front, 3/5, Brand New 425.0
5 25c Mills Brown Front, 3/5 375.00 1 10c Mills Brown Front, 3/5 275.00 6 25c Mills Blue Fronts, 3/5 300.00 2 10c Mills Blue Fronts, 3/5 237.50 3 5c Mills Blue Fronts, 3/5 197.50
2 Sc Jennings Four Star 3 on 1 Cherry, Factory Rebuilt
2 10c Jennings Four Star 3 on 1 Cherry, Factory Rebuilt
1 25c Mills Bonus, 3/5
General Novelty Co.
521 N. 16th Street Milwaukee 3, Wis
MILLS ORIGINAL SLOTS
10 Silver Chrome, 5¢
HUREPT NOVELTY CO.

FUI HAIFFI

HILBERT, WISO.

New Champ       77.50         Spet Pool       55.00         Spet Pool       39.50         Majors, '41       39.50         Bosco       65.50         Show Boat       42.50         Knockouts, Ea.       97.50         Streamliner       175.00         Midway       119.50         Streatoliners, Ea.       99.50         Boloway       55.00         A.B.C. Bowler       39.50         Leglonnaire       45.00         A.B.C. Bowler       39.50         Salesboards.       75% Off List Price.         Mail 1/3 Deposit With Order       50.00         Mail 1/3 Deposit With Order       303 7TH ST., ROCKFORD, ILL.         Reference: 'Illinois National Bank.       303 7TH ST.
WANTED
COVER GIRLS, new or used: HI-DIVES, HOROSCOPES, STAGE DOOR CANTEENS and other Late Games. Advise price and condi- tion. Beverage Vendors.
FOR SALE PHOTOMATIC, complete with films and
chemicals, in good condition. MAKE OFFER.
chemicals, in good condition. MAKE OFFER. LAVOIE & HILLMAN 2 East Main St. FALL RIVER, MASS.
LAVOIE & HILLMAN
LAVOLE & HILLMAN         2 East Main St.         FALL RIVER, MASS.         COMPLETE         Goin Machine         REPAIR SERVICE         Ma HOUR AMPLIFIER SERVICE         Mark GUARANTEED.
LAVOIE & HILLMAN 2 East Main St. FALL RIVER, MASS. COIN Machine REPAIR SERVICE AB HOUR AMPLIFIER SERVICE

Copyrighted material

10

WHILE THEY

LAST

Sample Dozen

\$11.52

MIG.

Dallas 8, Texas

Get on our mailing list now. We may have something good to offer later on.

411 North Bishop

Trial Order With Full Information Will Convince You.

#### AMUSEMENT MACHINES 71

# More Ice Cream From Less Sugar

Dr. Tracey suggests that formula be changed with view to greater volume

CHICAGO, Aug. 4. - Got a vending machine that's without ice cream?

Well, it's possible to have more ice cream and at the same time use less rugar, according to Dr. Paul H. Tracey, head of the Dairy Manufacturing Department of the University of Illinois Department of Agriculture,

Speaking here at a hotel, Dr. Tracey told members of the Illinois Ice Cream Manufacturers' Association that there is a way to have more ice cream and at the came time use less sugar. Ice cream makers, like candy and soft-drink manufacturers, faced with getting along on 50 per cent as much sugar as they had in 1941, may grasp Tracey's idea and find it profitable.

After he had commented that most ice cream manufacturers are already using sugar substitutes, Tracey suggested formula revision as the one way to increase the amount of ice cream made and satlafy the public demand. The formula revision which he made, according to Tracey, will not impair the taste of the ce cream.

"We have tested several dozen formulas and are convinced an increase of 1 per cent non-fat milk solids coupled with a a per cent sugar reduction will produce satisfactory ice cream," Tracey said.

"There seems to be little hope of more sugar," he added, "and this revision will be beneficial to the consumer's diet because it adds protein at the expense of carbohydates." In plain language, the professor means that his formula would make ice cream more valuable as a food. Just what reaction the worried ice

manufacturers will give Dr. Cream Tracey's suggestion is not yet known.

## **POPULATION SHIFTS** (Continued from page 69)

Coast States gained about 1.700,000 thru migration and by July 1944, the population of the West, as well as the South, was up nearly 4,000,000, while that of the North was down 3,000,000. These figures include military personnel, and the presence of many camps in the South contributed to the growth there. Millions of men and women have been taken into the armed forces, and their induction, training, and disposal on distant fronts constitute the major wartime population movement.

But altho this latter movement was unprecedented, it is of a temporary nature and indeed its reversal has already begun.

Even more far-reaching in effect, because relatively more permanent, is the relocation of workers in established and new industrial areas. These millions, mobilized to help produce war material are a part of the industrial economy which will become increasingly available for peacetime production of civilian goods. In the coin machine industry alone a harvest of war workers who have been engaged in war material production in plants which manufactured coin operated devices prior to the war will stay with these plants and contribute greatly to the growth of the coin machine industry in the next few years of reconversion.

#### Westward Drift

The marketing, production and population center of the United States, during the war has slowly drifted westward, due to the vast military and industrial movements of the war. The total character of tral States (Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, modern warfare speeds technological changes that cover in months the ground Kansas) thru the South. that would ordinarily take years. This condition will also be felt in the production of post-war coin-operated devices as the skills and speedler methods of production practiced by these workers now employed by pre-war coin machine manufacturers will do much to speed production of coin machines into markets as soon home, is a question which can be anas reconversion takes place.

Surge of population to the West and the seabcard areas is evidence that additional market facilities and recreational activities must of necessity be set up to to economic dissatisfaction much thought service and answer the social needs of the is being given to post-war employment new masses. Streamlined coin machine prospects. The Census Bureau of the Demarketing, as planned by many firms, partment of Commerce found that in as well as new amusment devices with April, 1945, total civilian employment coin operation will play no small part in stood at 51,160,000, down about 130,000 coping with the demand of these newly from April of 1944, and about 400,000 located millions who will stay in their present locations of business and home at least until another economic upheaval. Of the metropolitan areas in the West and along the seaboards, 82 gained 3,407,-785 civilians while 55 areas lost 1,916,511. Every one of the West's 15 metropolitan areas-Spokane, Denver; Pueblo, Colo.; Phoenix, Ariz.; Salt Lake City; Stockton, Calif.; Seattle, Tacoma, Wash.; Portland, Ore.; Fresno, Sacramento, San Jose, Los Angeles, San Francisco and San Diego, by Capt, director of the Bureau of the Calif., in that order-showed substantial gains, from Spokane's 6 per cent to San Diego's 42.9 per cent.

Winston-Salem, N. C., 13.1 per cent, but an equal number gained over 20 per cent. These, led by Mobile, Ala., with 60.9 per cent included also Norfolk-Portsmouth-Newport News, Va.; Charleston, S. C .; Savannah, Ga.; Washington, Beaumont, Corpus Christi, Tex.; Columbus and Macon, Ga.

#### P-W Adjustment

Communities which have shrunk are considered by some to be more fortunate in their prospects for post-war adjustment, as boom towns which retain their growth will have to expand their facilities for their present and future growth. They must do this by expanding their employment, housing utilities, transportation, educational, and recreational facilities, as well as municipal services.

An estimate of the migration of enlisted men in the army based on a study made last summer by the Department of Commerce, stated that four-fifths of all men interviewed expected to return to their home State, but only two-thirds of the Negro enlistees questioned were in this group. This indicated a degree of responsiveness by the Negro to the wider economic opportunities available to him in the wartime industrial environment. The direction of probable veteran migration, according to the government survey, indicates the greatest net gain for the Pacific Coast States, a much smaller gain for the East North Central Division, no net change'in the New England Middle Atlantic, and Mountain States, and, finally, considerable net loss to the agricultural area running from the West North Cen-North and South Dakota, Nebraska, and

#### Why Movement?

To what extent these movements can be attributed to economic dissatisfaction. and to what extent is the result of the migration of veteran's relatives during the war torn years, since the soldier left swered more in favor of the economic condition of the family left behind.

Thus, in that this vast movement of population can be attributed primarily

only 9 showed loss, none greater than cent put on the war effort. Manpower released from the armed forces is sure to be in demand by the service enterprises, as the growth of metropolitan areas will begin to climb as soon as men begin to return with increasing steadiness.

Phonograph	Values N
3 MILLS THRONES	
<b>1 SEEBURG PLAZ</b>	1, Wireless
1 SEEBURG REX,	Wireless
3 ROCK-OLAS, 12	Record
1 Seeburg Wireless	Rolaway
(Made from a	Plaza)
1 Seeburg Wireless	Rolaway
(made from a Re	x) and 2 bc,
10c, 25c Wirele	ss Darboxes
1 Lucky Lucre 6 Mills 25c Gold C	bromes 2/5
drillproof, knee	action, C. H.
3 Mills 25c Brown	Fronts. 3/5.
drillproof, knee	action, C. H.
2 Mills 10c Brown	Fronts. 3/5.
drillproof, knee	action, C. H.
4 Mills 5c Brown	Fronts, 3/5,
drillproof, knee	action, C. H.
7 Mills 25c Blue	Fronts, 3/5,
drillproof, knee	action, C. H.
1 Mills 10c Blue	Fronts, 3/5,
drillproof, knee	action, C. H.
Terms: 1/3 Certified Dep	osit, Bal. C.O.D.
	Contraction of the second
STEDLING NOW	ELTV CO
<b>JICKLING NUA</b>	ELIT LU.
669-671 S. Broadway, Lo	exington 20, Ky.
Wholesale Dist	Tibutors
	A REAL PROPERTY OF
0-2.8	The Action



# Canady Dry Will **Expand** Indiana **Plant Facilities**

INDIANAPOLIS, Aug. 4 .- R. W. Moore, president of Canada Dry Ginger Ale, Inc., of New York, has announced the purchase by that company of the plant, equipment and distribution facilities of Its former licensee, the Canada Dry Bot-Uing Company, of Indianapolis,

According to Moore, Indianapolis will secome the primary distribution point in this area for the company. Existing oduction and distribution facilities of Indianapolis plant will eventually be enlyrged so that all Canada Dry beverages consumed in this market will be supply from this point.

Mosde said that purchase of the plant here was another step in his company's post-wai program to build new factories marketing centers thruout the United States to keep page with a rapidly expanding volume of business.

# Toledo Suffers From Heat and Shortages In Ice Cream Supply

OLEDO, Aug. 4.-Retail ice cream dets here have been virtually exausted this week as pitizens sought relef from the heat by buying up the available supply early in the day. The exceptionally hot weather, plus addilonal sugar and butterfat cuts to manu-Atturers and restricted delivery operations, all combined to make the shortage, deale.'s here said.

Some companies here, according to one dealer, are using sweet and condensed milk, corn sugar or corn sirup to offset the sugar ration losses. The Office of Defense Transportation will not permit ce cream deliveries on Sunday, and this adds to the problem according to dealers. Only four deliveries a week are allowed, and each company endeavors to make under April 1942. The agricultural gain of 250,000 was not enough to cover the agricultural loss of about 380,000 between April, 1944 and April, 1945. A drop of about 810,000 in male non-agricultural employment in April 1945 is reflected from the military industrial cutbacks as compared with April 1944. This decline, it is pointed out, does not necessarily mean less economic opportunity.

Emphasized in the government article Census, was the outstanding post-war opportunity to be present in the service enterprises. During the war, the service Of the South's 47 metropolitan areas, enterprises dwindled because of the ac-

# PRICE \$5950 COMPLETE

HERE'S HOW - BUY THE AMERICAN COMPLETE CABINET CONSISTING OF

- NEW LIGHT WOOD CABINET
- NEW DRILL PROOF LINING
- NEW GOLD CHROME CASTINGS
- NEW METAL REWARD PLATES
- NEW CLUB HANDLE

**Completely Drilled and Assembled** ready for mechanism-packed individually. An hour's work and you have a rebuilt GOLD CHROME.



# Phonograph RECORDS

OPERATORS: Let Us Know Your Wanta. 100,000 RECORDS. All Labels, Hillbilly, Race and Popular Records. Ship anywhere same day order is received.

LACLEDE MUSIC CO. ST. LOUIS, MO. 4060 Laciedo Ave.

## D. P. PHOTOGRAPHERS Eastman D.P. Paper. 250 foot rolls. 15", \$5.56; 25; 88.89; 3", \$10.70; 35", \$11.81; plus tax. Also D.P. Cameras, Enlargers, Lenses, Chemicals, Backgrounds, Frames, Mounts, etc. Prompt shipments anywhere. Send for new catalog.

#### Memphis Photo Supply Co. Memphis 3, Tenn.

Bally Rapid Fire, \$150; Bally Torpedo, \$150; King Pin, \$200: Deluxe Baseball, \$100: Groetchen Mt. Climber, \$100: Fairchild Console Pistol Range, \$150: Genco Hoops, \$25: Whirlwind, \$10: Zoom, \$35: Kicker-Gatcher, \$25: Pikes Peak,\$20:Polson Hitler, \$20; Challenger, \$25; Mutoscope Hockey, \$50; Ten Strike, \$50; Highball, \$75; Electric De-fense Gun, \$25; Texas Leaguer, \$35; Filpper, \$5; 8mack a Jap, \$5; Ritr (10 Balls, 1¢), \$15, 1/2 Cash, Balance Collect.

THE BULL'S-EVE

PORTLAND, ORE.

# **OPERATORS**—AT LAST— A supply case for servicing your routes

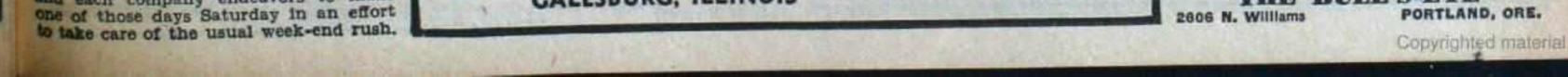
A sturdy, ruggedly built, leatherette covered supply case, 15" wide by 8" deep by 14" high, weighing approximately 25 pounds when fully loaded.



Has separate compartments for 20 records, needles, route keys, coin wrappers, collection book, two screw drivers, pliers, oil can, jar of grease, glass cleaning fluid, wiping rags, fuses, miniature and standard size bulbs and tubes.

With this case all necessary supplies are easily carried and only one trip from car to location is necessary. Of greatest importance, its use assures proper servicing and maintenance of machines.

PRICE \$27.50 F. O. B. Galesburg, III. Prompt Shipment



#### The Billboard 72

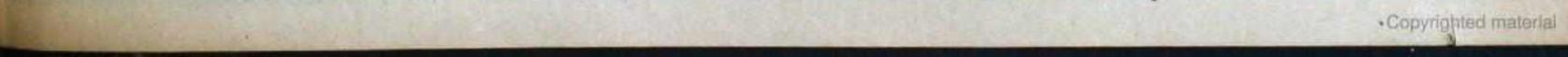
## ARCADE-AMUSEMENT MACHINES

August 11, 1945



and the second sec	
2 Chester Pollard Football. Each S	100.00
1 Chester Pollard Horse Race	100.00
2 Skill Jumps, Each	25.00
2 Simplex Name Plates with 5 Lbs.	
Aluminum, Both	130.00
3 Texas Leaguer Baseball Machines, Ea.	37.50
2 Mills Lift Machines. Each	22.50
15 Caille Drop Picture Machines, Com-	and the second
plete with Views, Floor Size. Each .	15.00
O Mills Drop Picture Machines, Com-	
plete with Views & Signs, Counter	Cardina .
Size, Good for Carnival. Each	15.00
IS Counter Size Mutoscopes, Complete	
With Reels, Ea	15.00
1 Mills World Haroscope	50.00
5 Striking Clocks, Exhibit, Ea	75.00
1 Exhibit Star Striker	95.00
1 Mutoscope Punching Bag	175.00
3 Mills Punching Bags Complete, Ea.	65.00
2 Hoot Mon Golf Machines, Ea.	60.00
3 Keeney Anti Aircraft Complete With	47.00
Screens, Ea.	45.00
1 Grip Machine, Floor Size	20.00
75 Iron Stands, International, No Loss	3.00
Than Five, Ea.	0.00
3 Large Chester Pollard Golf Machine,	75.00
E4	75.00
2 Ball Grips, Ea.	125.00
2 K. O. Fighter, Ea.	120.00
1 Mills Large Electric Machine, Floor	60.00
Size	00.00
10 International Windmill Candy or Nut	10.00





The Billboard

August 11, 1945

179.50

65.00

39.50

79.50

149.50

PUSH

ALL CLEAN Skeeroll



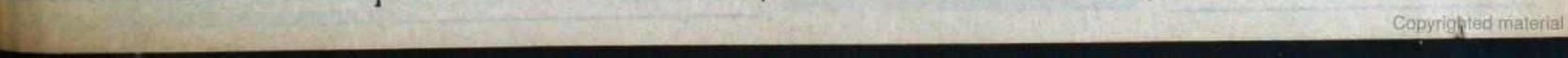


The Billboard

		And the second
HEY YOU SKEE BALL ALLEY OPERATORS!	CONSOLES, PINBALLS, SUPPLIES, OTHER ITEMS FOR OPERATORS PINBALLS 1 Spot-A-Card 1 Spot-A-Card 1 Spot-A-Card 1 Spot-A-Card 1 Spot-A-Card 1 Spot-A-Card 1 Spot-A-Card 1 Spot-A-Card	CLEVELAND COIN OFFERS
ROLL-A- BALL	Summertine       30.00         Strattine       30.00         Olick       60.00         Olick       60.00         Strattine       30.00         Strattine       30.00         Strattine       30.00         Strattine       150.00         Strattine       100.00	PIN GAMES         Trallways       \$55.00         Sparky       39.50         Gold Stars       49.50         Silver Skates       55.00         World Series       74.50         Big Chief       55.00         Legionnaire       79.50         Ten Spot       69.50         Show Boat       79.50         Pole       35.00         Sparts Parade       49.50         Stratoliner       55.00         Wild Fire       49.50         Belle Hop       69.50         Dude Ranch       49.50         Belle Hop       69.50         Target Skill       35.00         Xeentucky Clubs       59.50         Target Skill       35.00         S Kentucky Clubs       59.50         S Keentucky Clubs       59.50         S Keentucky Clubs       59.50         S Keentucky Clubs       59.50         S Keentucky Clubs       125.00         1 Keeney Pastime       225.00         2 Baker's Paces, D.D., Check Separator 275.00         1 Paces Red Arrow, D.D.       250.00         2 Baker's Paces, Brown Cabinet       225.00         2 Silver Moons, F.P.
NERE'S THE NEWEST INNOVATION IN LEGAL EQUIPMENT THAT'S ROLLING UP BIG PROFITS! A Skee Ball Alley with a Revolving Barrel, adding a thrill skill shot to an already proven money-making game. • Manufactured and Location Tested by Coin Machine Men who know how. • Absolutely fool proof. • Sig ft. long—easily handled. • Solidly constructed. • Flashy Colored Backboard Lite-Up. • Giant Cash Boz. • Legal everywhere—wonderful money maker for closed territory.	TERMS: ONE-HALF DEPOSIT, BALANCE SIGHT DRAFT OR C. O. D. ALL EQUIPMENT OFFERED SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE Write for Our List. 10TH & WALNUT STS. CHESTER. PA. * 30 PRINTED PHONO PRINTED PHONO CHESTER. PA.	2 Big Tops, F.P.       110.00         ARCADE EQUIPMENT         2 Evans Tommy Guns       \$125.00         1 Ace Bomber       295.00         2 World Series       110.00         4 Slap the Japs       125.00         2 Rapid Fires       175.00         2 Sky Fighters       295.00         1 Keeney Submarine Gun       150.00         2 Buckley Deluxe Diggers       110.00         1 Keep Punching (United Nations)       110.00
• duaranteed workmanship. • Diagonal of the second state	<ul> <li>A CONTRACTOR OFFERS: SPECIALS</li> <li>A CONTRACT A CONTRACT OF A CONTRACT.</li> </ul>	3 Chicago Coin Hockeys       225.00         3 Batting Practice       125.00         1 Western Major League       150.00         3 X-Ray Pokers       95.00         10 Bumper Bowlings       95.00         10 Blood Pressure Indicators       95.00         110¢ Blood Pressure Indicators       150.00         110¢ Blood Pressure Indicators       175.00         110¢ Blood Press       175.00         110¢ Blood Press       175.00         110¢ Blood Press       175.00         110¢ Blood Press       110.00







The Billboard

& cro

#### August 11, 1945



Chicago Coin quality built equipment ... carried you through so far...helped Uncle Sam in a way we'll soon be able to tell you about... and will be ready again for you one of these days.

How Soon?-Write us and have your name on our mailing list so we can let you know !

Here Are	Bargains	00
Keency Super Bells, 5c Combination \$275.00 Mills Jumbo Parade	WRITE FOR MORE BARGAIN PRICES ON MILLS 3 Bells-Late Head 4 Bells-Brown & Blue	
Bally Club Bells\$225.00Bally High Hand154.50Bally Royal Draw99.50Bally Big Top, Payout94.50Bally Big Top, Free Play94.50	Mills Yellow Front, 5c, 3/5 P \$110.00 Mills Yellow Front, 10c, 2/4 P 135.00 Jennings Sky Chief, 5c	lil
Evans Lucky Lucre		PO
Pace Saratoga, Sr. Rails	Sky Lark         149.50           Fortune         189.50           Kentucky         269.50           Sport King         239.50           Turf King         389.50           Jockey Club         389.50	25-31 H
Silent Sale	AINNEAPOLIS 15, MINN.	
SLOTS !	NEW LOW PRICES	TAKES IN
2 5¢ Mills Blue Front, Just Refinished as Original	2 Se Mills Gooseneck	\$250
3 5¢ Mills Gold Chrome, Original 265.00 4 5¢ Mills Original Chrome	Mills Safe Stands	PAYS OUT
HAND FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT AT AT FURTHER IN All Machines very clean and in excellent working if not satisfied. Just return	TRACTIVE NEW LOW PRICES-WRITE FOR FORMATION. order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money refunded the machine within 3 days. With Order, Balance C. O. D.	AVERAGE



Only

IT GETS

THE PLAT BECAUSE

IT PAY



#### The Billboard

## AMUSEMENT MACHINES 77



The Billboard



945

E

5

NLAR

되

AMUSEMENT MACHINES 79

# **Immediate Delivery!** PACES RACES

Rebuilt with genuine pre-war parts. Cabinets new or like new. Trim and cabinet hardware refinished like new. 5c and 25c play. Write for Prices

# NOW AVAILABLE --- QUANTITIES LIMITED BRAND NEW

Bang Tails-Galloping Dominos-Lucky Stars-Ten Strikes-Lucky Lucre Write for Prices

# WANTED TO BUY

Early Models, Galloping Dominos, Bang Tails

H. C. EVANS & CO.

1520-1530 W. ADAMS STREET

CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS



# **REPAIR SERVICE!**

We have received a release on the manufacture of repair parts so we are in a better position than ever to serve coin machine operators in regards to machine repairs. The use of our services guarantees you genuine Mills parts installed by trained Mills men-men whose basic training fits them to do the job correctly!

If you have not as yet received our Repair Parts catalog, write today. Address your correspondence to Charles Zender, Coin Machine Department.

MILLS NOVELTY COMPANY

# 4100 FULLERTON AVENUE · CHICAGO 39, ILLINOIS

MILLS	
ORIGINAL SLOTS	
RECONDITIONED-Guaranteed	
y Our 48 Years of Experience	
WRITE FOR PRICES	
8 5c GOLD CHROMES	
7 10c GOLD CHROMES	
<b>9 25c GOLD CHROMES</b>	
8 5c BROWN FRONTS	
4 10c BROWN FRONTS	
2 25c BROWN FRONTS 3 5c BLUE FRONTS	
5 10c BLUE FRONTS	

Vest Pocket Coin Chute, 5¢	\$3.25
Reward Cards, 1 Cherry or 3/5 P.O	.20
In Lots of 100, Each Reel Strips, 3/5 or 1 Cherry P.O. Set. In Lots of 100 Sets. Set	.10 .55 .40
Large Clock Gears, Complete	3.50
Idler Pinion Gear	3.25
Plate and Frame to Cover Upper J.P. So Only One J.P. Will Show	2.50
Club Handles, Painted and Chromed	4.50
Disc Plugs	.25
Large Cash Boxes Payout Tubes With Hopper, 5, 10, 25¢. Knee Action Parts for Your Old Levers,	2.00

Copyrighted material

The Billboard



945

#### The Billboard

# AMUSEMENT MACHINES 81

**TRADE WINDS** 

Intangible...

Character and Personality are intangible, yet they are very real. Their reality is made known in service to others. This is as true of organizations as of individuals.

We have always held that service to operators' comes first. We believe that the trust operators put in us is not to be shouldered lightly.

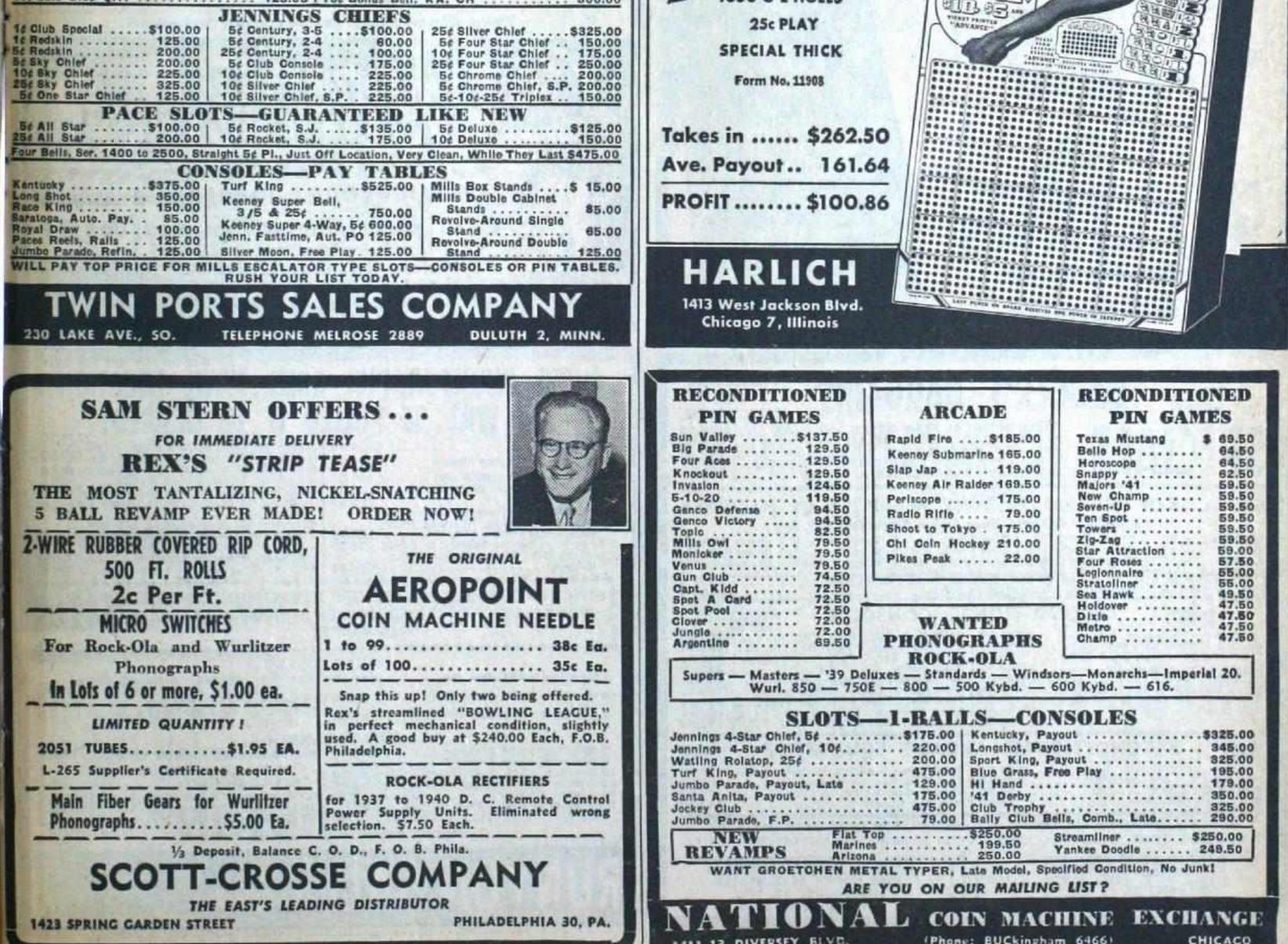
How well we are maintaining this credo is not for us to say, but an ever-increasing list of satisfied customers is ample reward.



# Twin Ports Guaranteed Merchandise-

<b>Factory Reconditioned and Re</b>	efinished-All With Knee Action-Club Handles-Drillproof
BLUE FRONTS	BROWN FRONTS   GOLD CHROMES
5c Machine	5¢ Machine\$225.00 5¢ Like New\$350.00
10¢ Machine 250.00 25¢ Machine 275.00	10¢ Machine 275.00 10¢ Like New 400.00 25¢ Machine 300.00 25¢ Like New 425.00
The second s	CLUB BELLS
86 \$400.00	10¢\$450.00   25¢\$500.00
	MILLS BUYS
14 Vest Pockets	\$ 29.50   5¢ Original Melon Bell, KA, CH, DP. \$250.00
Sr Vest Pockets, Refinished Gold	Glitter 42.50 25¢ Original Melon Bell 325.00
St Vest' Pockets, Chrome 1s Refinished Gold Glitter Q.T.	
14 Original Gold Glitter Q.T	39.50 10¢ Original Cherry Bell, KA, CH, DP. 250.00 55.00 25¢ Original Cherry Bell, KA, CH, DP. 300.00
St Refinished Blue Q.T.	85.00 54 Bonus Bell, KA, CH
10¢ Late Blue Q.T.	125.00 10¢ Bonus Ball KA CH 300.00



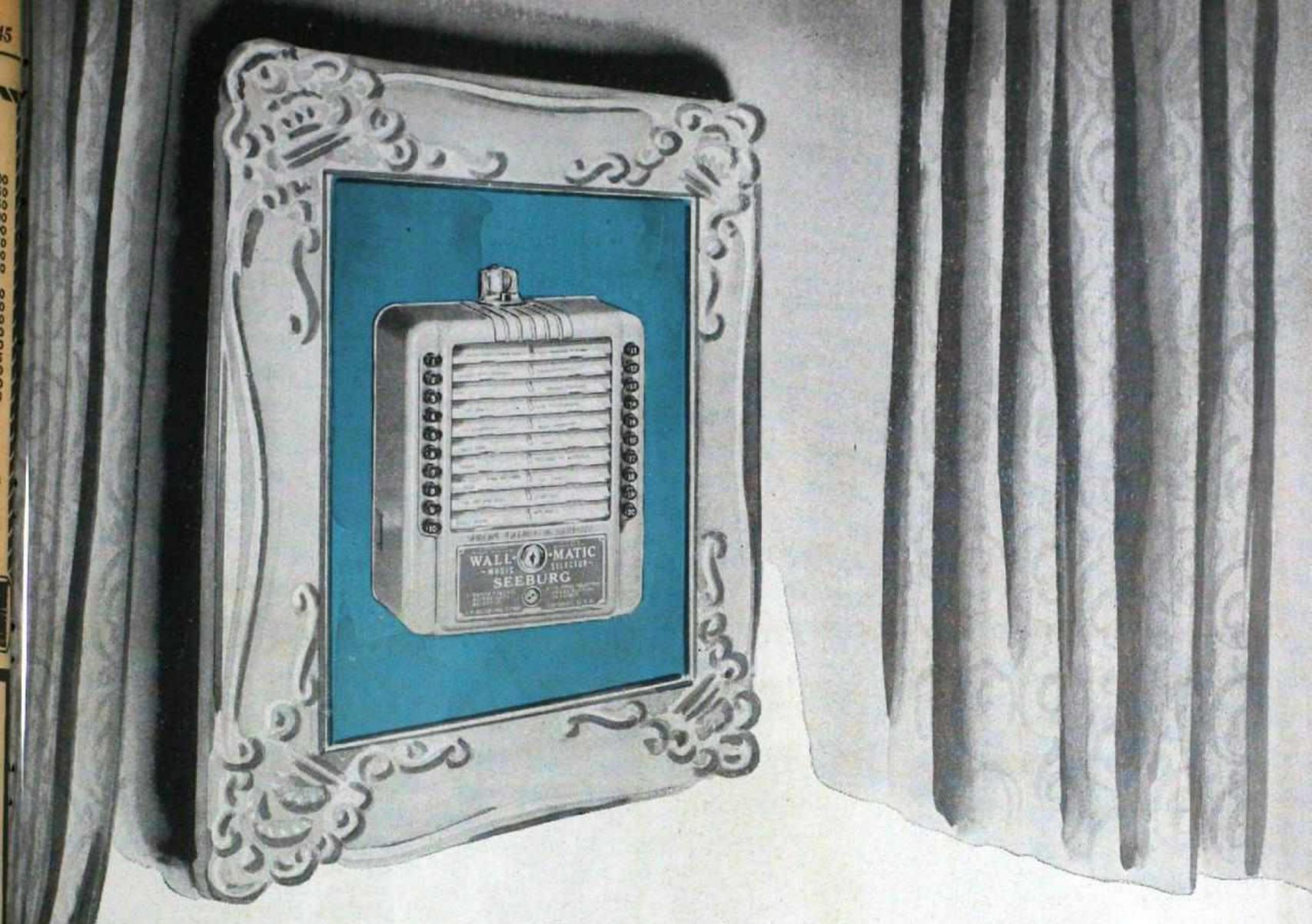


**1050 G L HOLES** 



The Billboard





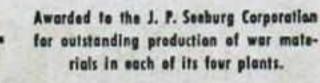
S- They're Precious!

And how they're standing up during these war years. We are justly proud of the record of dependability which our equipment is establishing. Approximately eight years ago, SEEBURG pioneered . . . and established SEEBURG Remote Control Music Systems. Before these music systems were released for operation, exacting tests were made under every conceivable operating condition. Not until we were absolutely sure that SEEBURG MUSIC SYS-

TEMS were built for years of dependable trouble-free operation were they released. The outstandingly successful record of Seeburg Music Systems is well known to all music operators. Enthusiastic reports from SEE-BURG music operators all over the country tell us "They're Precious" . . . "Nobody'll Trade 'Em" . . . . "The Highest Resale Value of All" . . . Just

Ask Any Seeburg Operator!

J. P. Seeburg Corporation Chicago



Copyrighted material

I PUT THIS WURLITZER IN HERE BEFORE THE WAR IT HAS PLAYED DAY AND NIGHT YET THE UPKEEP HAS BEEN PEANUTS. I KNOW IT. THAT'S WHY WHEN I HEARD YOU WERE GOING TO OPERATE WURLITZERS EXCLUSIVELY AFTER THE WAR I SAID NOW YOU'RE REALLY GETTING SMART.



RUDOLPH, WURLITZER COMPANY \* THE NAME THAT MEANS Music TO MILLIONS